

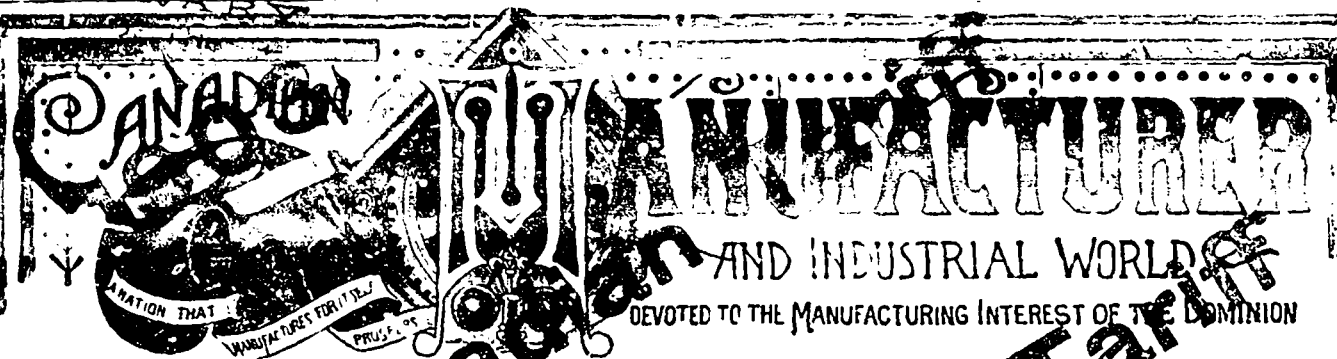
THE QUEEN CITY OIL CO. LIMITED,

SAMUEL ROGERS, President.

TORONTO.

LUBRICATING AND REFINED

OIL



VOL 47.

TORONTO, SEPTEMBER 4, 1903.

No. 5

STEAM BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ECONOMY

DURABILITY

SAFETY

HEATERS, SUPERHEATERS, ECONOMIZERS AND STEAM ACCESSORIES

BABCOCK & COX

NEW YORK 27th St. BLDG. PLACE D'ARNE

MONTREAL

Toronto Office—114 King St. West

"REDSTONE" Malleable... Iron Castings

HIGH PRESSURE STEEL Packing

MAKES PERFECT JOINTS.

Does not leak and requires no following up.

Take a sample lot and be convinced of its merits.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

The Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co. of TORONTO, LIMITED

Head Office and Warerooms:

45, 47 and 49 WEST BAY ST., TORONTO, CANADA

XC Plate or Tinned CASTINGS also made to order.

Kinnon Dash & Metal Works Co., Limited
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CABLES

FOR UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS

The Wire & Cable Company, - - Montreal

"STANDARD OF THE WORLD"

OTIS ELEVATORS

CANADIAN OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO

HAMILTON

MONTREAL

AND ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Walkerville Malleable Iron

Malleable Castings

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO.

PATENTS

CAVEAT

EGERTO R. GAS

Register Solicitor of Patent Notary Public, Member

OFFICE TEMPLE

AND WASHINGTON, D

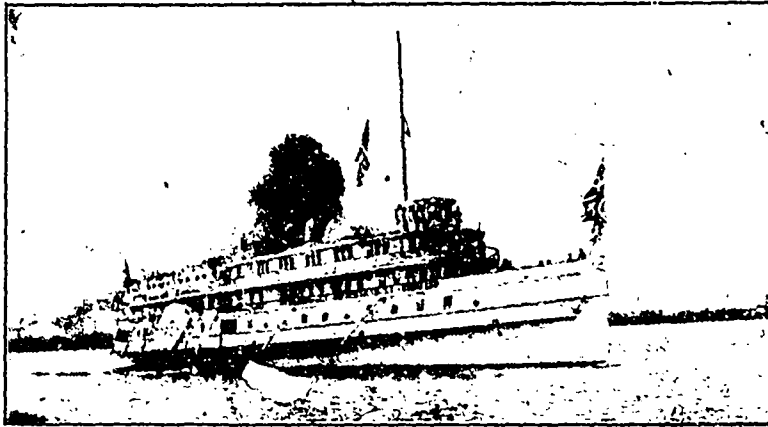
PATENTS Fetherstonhaugh & Co.

TORONTO MONTREAL OTTAWA WASHINGTON

COMPONENTS PAGE 132

378 Queen St. East, TORONTO.

Ma Jraclur

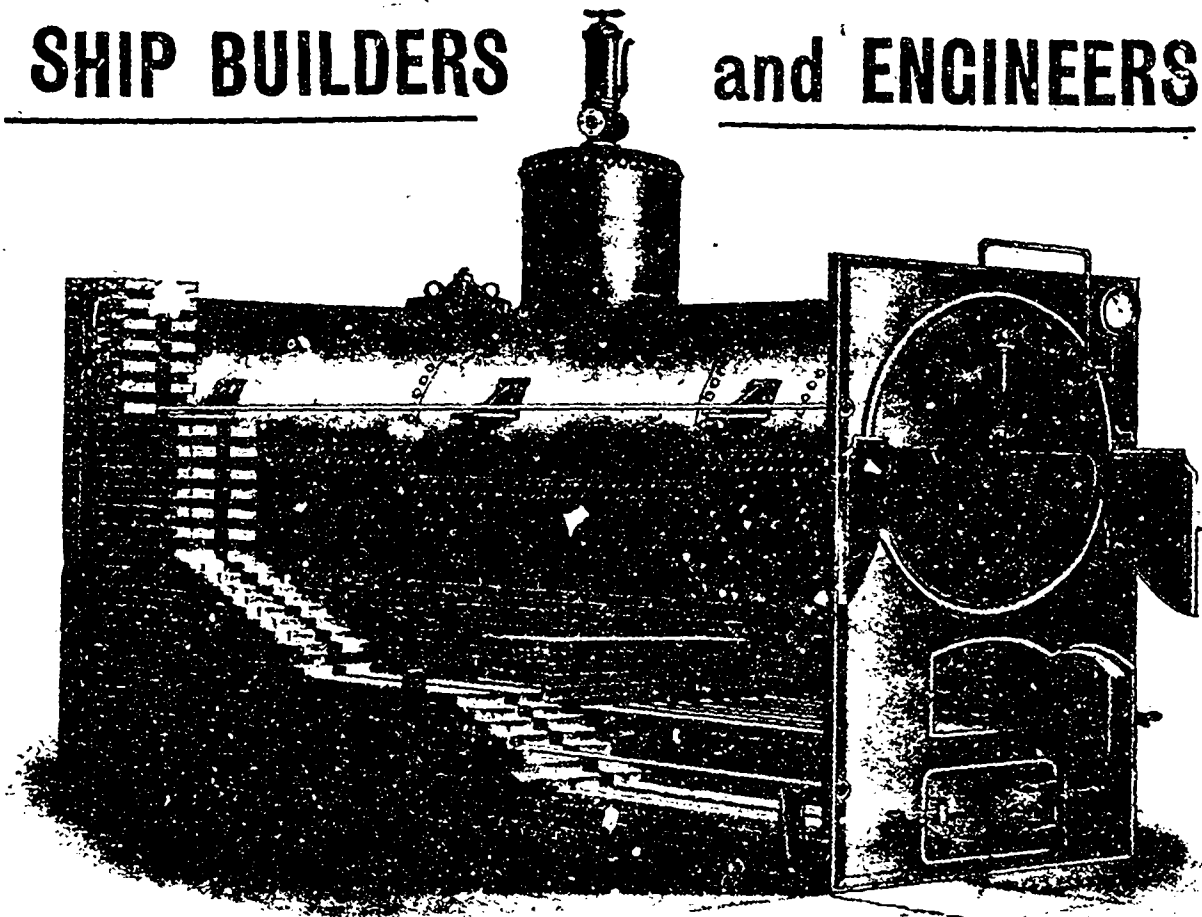


R. & O. Steamer "TORONTO"

CARGO AND
PASSENGER
...STEAMERS
TUGBOATS AND
...FERRIES...

The Bertram Engine Works Co., Limited
TORONTO

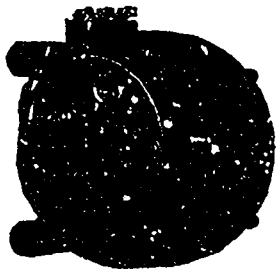
SHIP BUILDERS and **ENGINEERS**



BUILDERS OF ALL KINDS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY BOILERS.
Special attention will be given to REPAIR and JOBBING WORK.

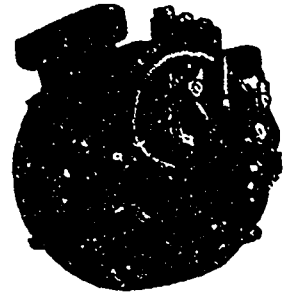
Works and Office, - - - BATHURST and NIAGARA STREETS

Floor Space is Valuable !



For Attaching to Wall

Type 1 B
Direct Current
MOTORS



For Suspension from Ceiling

FOR POWER PURPOSES

Substantial, Compact, Practical and Efficient

The greatest care in design, workmanship and testing is necessary to reach these results.

Our Motors are the Standard of the World.

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, - ONT.

Montreal, Halifax, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Victoria, Rossland.

STEEL RAILS

We are now offering Highest Quality

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

made by the

ALGOMA STEEL CO., Limited

SAINT STE MARIE, ONT.

DRUMMOND, McCALL & CO.,

GENERAL SALES AGENTS

OFFICES:

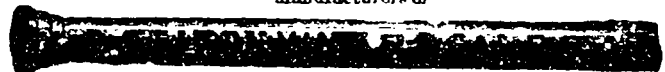
Canada Life Bldg., MONTREAL. 93 York St., TORONTO.

MONTREAL PIPE FOUNDRY CO... (Limited)

SUCCESSORS TO

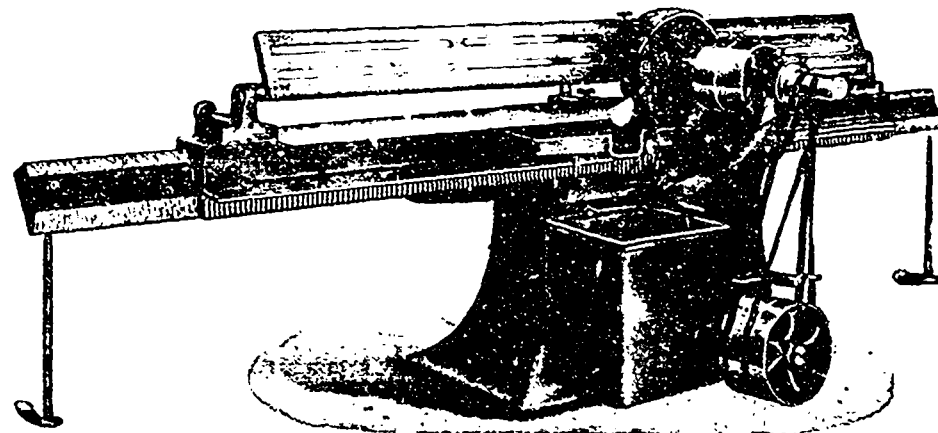
DRUMMOND-McCALL PIPE FOUNDRY CO. (Limited)

Manufacturers of



"Specials," Hydrants, Valves, Etc.

Offices: - - - **Canada Life Building, MONTREAL**



HART CORUNDUM WHEEL CO.,

Formerly HART EMERY WHEEL CO.

HAMILTON, ONT.

OUR SPECIALTY:-

Craig Mine Crystal Corundum
Wheels.

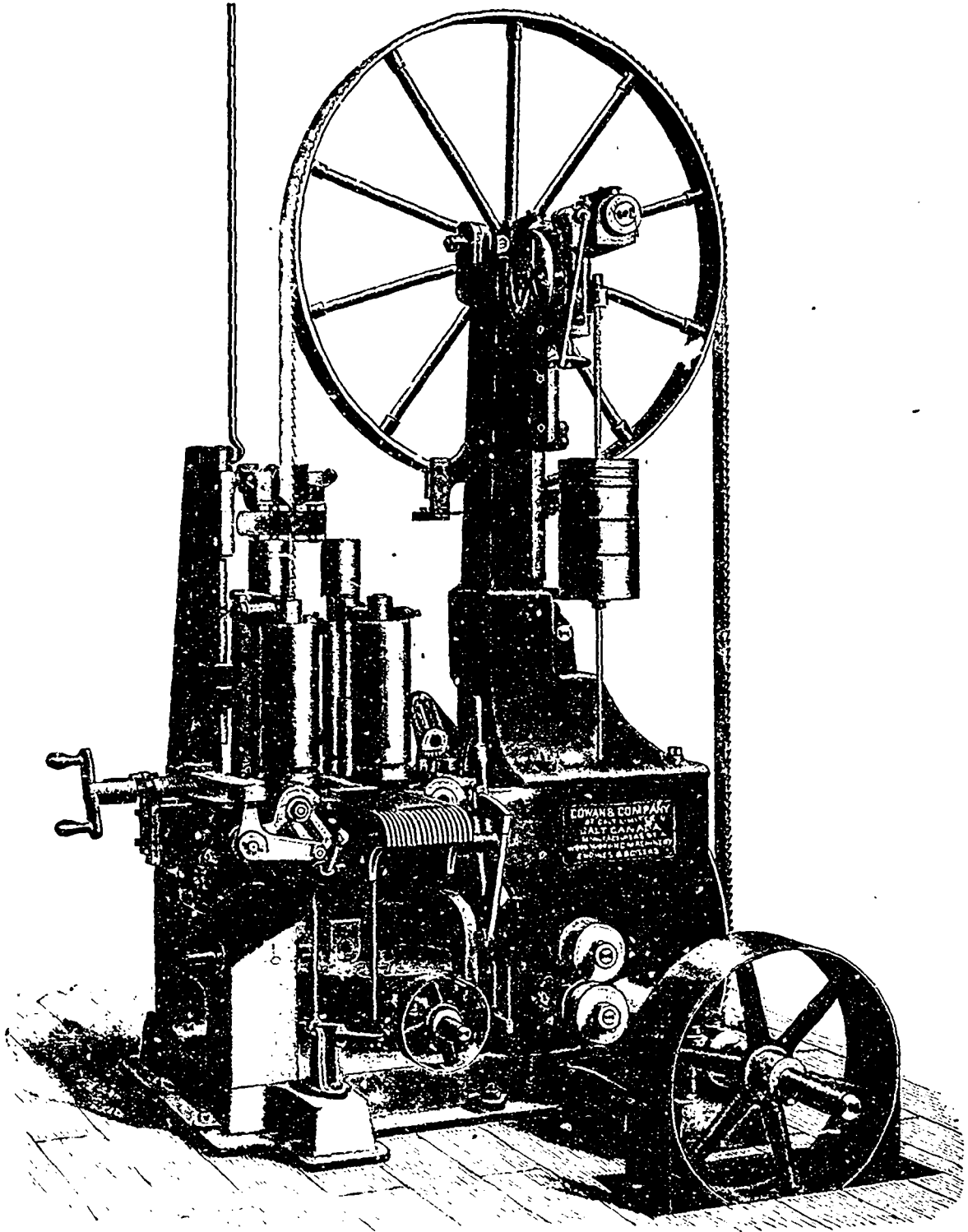
Grinding Machinery of every
description.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

COWAN & COMPANY of GALT, Limited

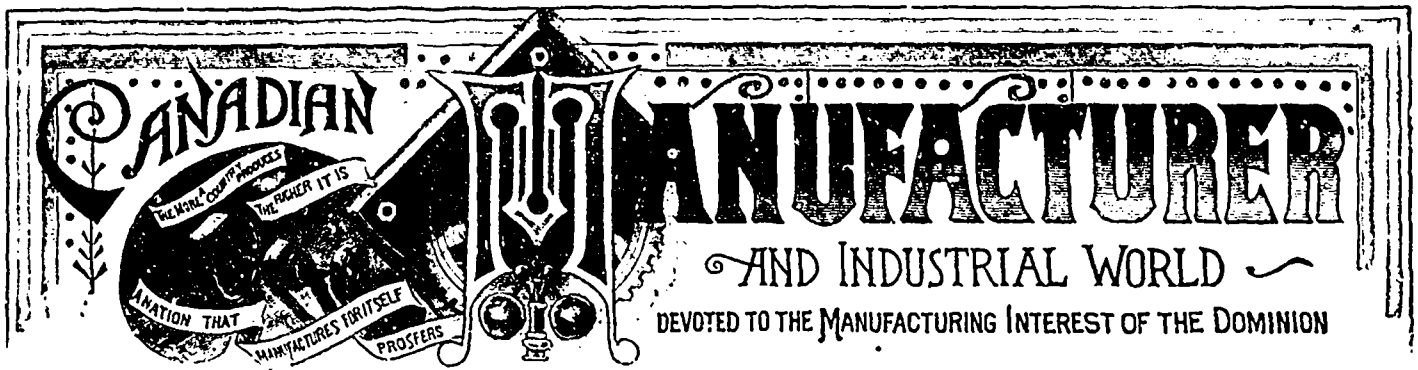
GALT, - - CANADA



Our No. 0 Band Re Saw, 54" wheels. To carry 5" saw.

Manufacturers of Wood Working Machinery of all kinds, up-to-date in every particular. Write for cuts and prices.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.



Vol. 47

TORONTO, CANADA, SEPTEMBER 4, 1903.

No. 5.

ESTABLISHED IN 1880

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST AND THIRD FRIDAYS OF EACH MONTH

J. J. CASSIDEY, - Editor and Manager

SUBSCRIPTIONS :

Canada and United States, \$1.50 per Year.

All other Countries in Postal Union, Ten Shillings Sterling per Year, Including Postage.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Limited

McKinnon Building, Cor. Melinda and Jordan Sts., TORONTO.

Cable Address: "CANAMAN." Western Union Telegraphic Code used.

TARIFF EDITION

... CONTAINING ...

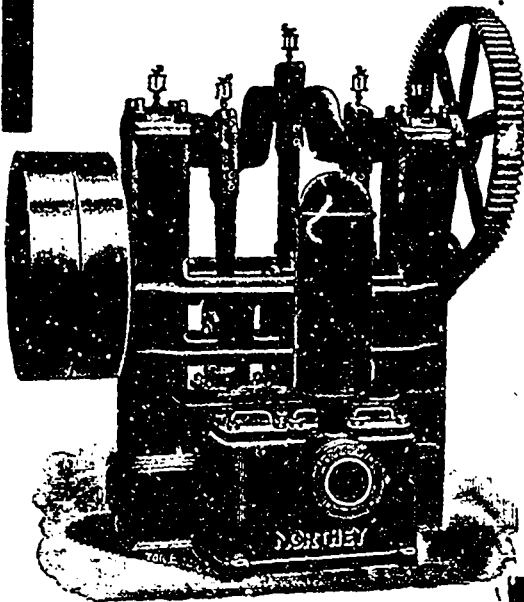
	Begins on page.
The Canadian Tariff	23
The United States Tariff	101
The British Tariff	171
The Australian Tariff	175
The South African Tariff	191
Index to Advertisers	199

SINGLE COPIES, 50 CENTS.

THE NORTHEY TRIPLEX POWER PUMP

is a high class serviceable machine; it offers the best means of applying either steam, water or electrical power for pumping purposes. A special feature is the use of three cranks 120 degrees apart—ensuring a practically constant delivery. This pump, for Boiler Feeding, etc., and especially in connection with an electric motor, gives excellent results.

SEND FOR PUMP CATALOGUE.



Pumping Machinery

"For all Duties"

Many manufacturers who are users of Pumping Machinery pay coal bills that are from 10% to 50% higher than they should be, because their pumps are old and leaky, do not give the service they should, and waste steam. Would it not pay you to look into this matter? We can advise you what you can do most profitably with your present plant—discard it or repair it. Our business is the making of Pumps for all services—we do it on a large scale, and we are experts in our line. Write for Specifications and Catalogues.

We manufacture also the
Northey Gas and
Gasoline Engine
a handy and economical
motor.

SEND FOR
ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

THE Northey
Company
Limited, Toronto

1000 KING ST.
SUBWAY

"Say Friend"

Your aim should be to start up for yourself.

Why Work from morn till night for somebody else instead of pushing a business for yourself, and thus reap the full profit of your labor.

We Will... start men of ability and good character in every county in the Dominion.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO

THE EMPIRE MACHINE & METAL STAMPING CO., Limited

1012 Yonge Street - TORONTO, CANADA



Reflectors, Shades, Lamps

We Stock a Large Variety of SHADES
and REFLECTORS in

ALUMINUM, MIRROR, CELLULOID, PAPER, PORCELAIN,
FOR FACTORY AND OFFICE.

Imperial Lamps and Helios Upton Enclosed Arcs Give BEST LIGHT with LEAST CURRENT

ELBRIDGE Sparking Dynamos, SAMSON Batteries and IMPERIAL Salts, for Gas or Oil Engines.

Write us about Lighting
your Factory or Office.

JOHN FORMAN, 708 and 710 Craig St., MONTREAL

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.



ESTABLISHED IN 1880.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST AND THIRD FRIDAYS OF EACH MONTH

The Canadian Manufacturer Publishing Co., Limited.

McKinnon Building, Cor. Melinda and Jordan Sts., Toronto.
Cable address: "CANAMAN." Western Union Telegraphic Code used.

Index to Advertisers Page 199

J. J. CASSIDY, Editor and Manager

CANADA

The name "Canada," according to Mr. George Johnson, F.S.S., Dominion Statistician, as stated in the Statistical Year Book for 1902, first appears in history in the "Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier."

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west, and 1,400 miles from north to south. It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions on the west, of Alaska, on the north, of Greenland, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, which colony has not yet entered the Canadian Confederation. The length of the frontier line separating Canada from the United States is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

The area of Canada is 3,745,574 square miles, and the population estimated in 1902 at 5,456,931, or 1.5 persons to the square mile. The total area of the entire British Empire is 11,081,924 square miles with 394,179,160 population; of the United Kingdom 121,371 square miles with 41,605,220 population, and of the United States, including Alaska, 3,610,035 square miles with, in 1900, a population of 76,149,386.

According to the census of 1901 there were sixty-four cities and towns in Canada with a population of 5,000 and upwards. With regard to the division of the population into rural and urban, taking the unit of 4,000 inhabitants as that which constitutes an urban population, the Dominion had, in 1901, 1,403,497 urban, or 26½ per cent. and rural, 3,967,818, or 73.88 per cent. For the whole of the United States, on the same basis, the percentage of urban to total population is 37.3 against Canada's 26.12.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon of 277.27384 cubic inches, and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4.54174 litres; while the wine gallon used in the United States is equal to 3.785 litres.

By Act 42 Vic. (1879) Chap. 16, amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898, the British hundredweight of 112 pounds, and the ton of 2,240 pounds, were abolished; and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds, and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

According to the census of 1901 the birthplaces of the people in Canada were divided as follows:—Born in Canada, 4,671,815; born elsewhere, 699,500. Those born in all other

British possessions numbered 405,883, and in the United States, 127,899.

CANADA'S FOREIGN TRADE

The value of domestic, animal and agricultural products exported from Canada in 1902 was \$94,517,019, of which \$79,530,972, or 84.15 per cent. was to Great Britain, and \$7,041,180, or 7.45 per cent. to the United States.

The total value of exports of provisions, the produce of Canada, in 1902 was \$40,934,345, of which \$40,507,567 went to Great Britain and \$147,028 to the United States. During the same year Canada imported for home consumption of animal and agricultural produce, from Great Britain, \$2,734,167, and from the United States, \$15,524,941.

The total value of imports and exports of Canada, including coin and bullion, in 1902 was as under:

	Imports.		Exports.	
	Value.	Per ct.	Value.	Per ct.
Great Britain...	\$49,427,688	23.29	\$117,320,221	55.43
British Empire..	54,031,390	25.45	129,070,620	60.99
United States . .	120,801,847	61.15	71,197,684	33.64
All countries . .	212,270,158	100.00	211,640,286	100.00

The total value of imports entered for home consumption in 1902 was as under:

	Dutiable.		Free.	
	Value.	Per ct.	Value.	Per ct.
Great Britain.....	\$35,062,564	.....	\$14,143,498	.....
British Empire.....	37,103,563	.....	16,784,558	.....
United States.....	60,181,808	.....	60,632,942	.....
All countries.....	118,657,496	.....	84,134,099	.....

The value of dutiable goods imported for home consumption under the general and preferential tariffs in 1892 was:

	General Tariff.		Preferential Tariff.		Total.
	Value.	Per ct.	Value.	Per ct.	
Great Britain....	\$6,332,175	.....	\$28,730,389	.....	\$35,062,564
British Empire...	6,467,674	.....	30,635,889	.....	37,103,563
United States . . .	60,181,808	.....	.....	.....	60,181,808
All countries.....	83,021,607	.....	30,635,889	.....	118,657,486

The following shows the relative values of some of the principal dutiable articles imported into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain and the United States in 1902:

	Great Britain.	United States.
Breadstuffs	\$164,083	\$1,161,320
Carriages, railway	1,452	487,890
" " parts of	3,209	313,850
Cotton and manufactures of	5,076,524	1,582,113
Flax and manufactures of	1,781,645	84,189
Furniture	18,357	441,889
Agricultural Implements		
Cultivators	29	22,834
Drills (grain)	None	50,092
Forks	116	7,700
Harrows	12	36,718
Harvesters	None	900,179
Horse rakes	None	180,658
Mowing machines	None	599,050
Plows	39	214,069
Bar iron and steel	214,081	705,137
Castings (rough)	2,663	195,246
Chains	55,212	156,438
Engines, locomotive	None	611,925
" steam and boiler	34,998	347,024
Fittings, pipe	968	231,460
Hardware, builders'	53,208	593,136
Bridges and parts	153,600	431,477
Locks	7,983	136,984
Ore crushers, etc.	3,946	48,500
Portable engines	None	261,188
Threshers and separators	None	147,634
Portable saws and other machines	2,750	175,652
Sewing machines and parts	3,389	243,000
Typewriting machines	15	129,913
All other machinery, n.o.s.	318,338	3,124,135
Scales and balances	2,227	99,875
Stoves	334	169,670
Enamelled ware	7,573	131,448
Steel in bars, bands, etc.	96,447	395,095
Tools, axes, saws, etc.	17,243	265,086
" hand cr machine	38,937	544,139

	Great Britain.	United States.
Other manufactures of iron or steel n.c.s.....	\$363,320	\$1,080,755
Leather and manufactures of.....	261,201	1,468,882
Paper and manufactures of.....	361,692	1,471,780
Wood and manufactures of.....	31,411	911,121

Values of domestic produce exported from Canada in 1902:

Produce of the mine.....	\$34,047,574
" " fisheries.....	14,143,294
" " forest.....	4,469,489
Animals and their produce.....	59,161,209
Agricultural products.....	37,152,688
Manufactures.....	46,118,081
Total.....	\$106,019,763

Note.—In the foregoing table the following articles have been taken from "The Mine" and "The Forest" and added to "Manufactures," viz.:—refined oil, salt, ashes, laths, palings, shingles, shooks, staves, headings, and sawn lumber.

Distribution of Canadian products exported in 1902:—

Great Britain.....	\$109,347,345	per cent.	52.33
United States.....	66,567,784	"	38.32
All other countries.....	20,104,634	"	9.35
Total.....	\$196,019,763	"	100.00

TRADE IN TRANSIT IN BOND.

The following shows the value of merchandise imported into and exported from Canada through the United States from and to foreign countries during 1902:

	Imported.	Exported.
Great Britain.....	\$12,634,004	\$42,576,582
Total British Empire.....	13,415,052	44,860,785
" other countries.....	8,898,699	3,332,065
Total.....	\$22,313,751	\$48,192,850

Total imports and exports in bond \$70,506,601.

Value of merchandise received from foreign countries for immediate shipment through Canada in bond and transhipped at the Port of Montreal in 1902:

	Received from	Shipped to
Great Britain.....	\$188,545	\$8,817,346
United States.....	10,475,729	923,059
All countries.....	11,382,567	11,382,567

The following shows the total value of principal articles of merchandise exported from and imported into Canada in 1902:

Countries.	Exports.	Imports.	Totals.
Great Britain.....	\$117,320,211	\$49,435,388	\$166,755,609
United States.....	71,197,684	129,794,147	200,991,831
Australasia.....	2,940,247	157,237	3,097,484
British Africa.....	3,842,070	15,806	3,857,876
British East Indies.....	47,137	1,593,505	1,640,642
British Guiana.....	506,086	171,141	677,227
British West Indies.....	1,974,379	1,531,152	3,505,531
Newfoundland.....	2,381,082	1,118,507	3,499,649
Argentina.....	527,727	448,623	976,350
Austria-Hungary.....	3,237	241,382	244,669
Belgium.....	2,444,450	1,665,675	4,110,125
Brazil.....	496,006	463,609	962,615
Central America.....	17,315	26,100	43,415
Chile.....	68,297	13,494	81,791
China.....	277,309	489,441	766,750
Denmark.....	106,360	8,837	115,197
Danish West Indies.....	105,186	8,901	114,087
Dutch East Indies.....	None	706,794	706,794
Dutch West Indies.....	14,033	None	14,033
Franco.....	1,393,848	6,915,383	8,304,231
French West Indies.....	25,639	228	25,867
Germany.....	2,692,578	10,919,994	13,612,572
Greece.....	9,513	220,518	230,036
Hawaii.....	16,921	15,292	32,213
Hayi.....	52,720	2,192	54,912
Holland.....	320,241	841,045	1,161,286
Italy.....	236,899	704,209	941,108
Japan.....	293,277	1,503,731	1,797,008
Mexico.....	82,005	109,334	191,339
Norway and Sweden.....	100,823	60,621	161,449
Portugal.....	105,495	138,519	244,014
Russia.....	49,018	104,463	153,481

Countries.	Exports.	Imports.	Totals.
Spain.....	\$161,823	\$813,411	\$975,234
Cuba.....	649,115	264,689	913,804
St. Pierre.....	204,312	83,489	287,801
Switzerland.....	15,173	781,833	797,006
Turkey.....	23,041	201,103	224,144
American West Indies.....	477,470	263,687	741,163
Colombia.....	23,310	None	23,310
Uruguay.....	95,251	292,804	388,055
Venezuela.....	3,858	62,303	66,661
Totals.....	\$211,296,822	\$212,192,147	\$423,488,969

CANADIAN FUEL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas in the far north known but as yet undeveloped. These are (1) the fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; (2) those of the Northwest Territories; (3) those of the Rocky Mountains, and, (4) those of British Columbia.

The coal areas of Nova Scotia are about 635 square miles in extent, and are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland Basin. There are no known seams in New Brunswick of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines. The workable thickness of the Cape Breton area is from 25 to 60 feet; of the Pictou area at least 70 feet, and of the Cumberland area 30 feet. If the workable area of these deposits is reduced say one quarter to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness to say 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons to the acre for each foot in thickness, the amount of coal in the Nova Scotia measures is seven thousand million tons.

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until Manitoba is reached; and the coal areas of that province are estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignite only, of a very good quality.

The coal areas in the Rocky Mountains, though small, measured by miles, contain much coal of the best quality, that in the Crow's Nest Pass being very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been discovered there.

Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of the coal areas in British Columbia: The Nanaimo basin, approximately 200 square miles; the Comox basin, approximately 700 square miles; the Queen Charlotte's Island, rough approximation 800 square miles, and the tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in other parts of the province south of the 54th parallel of latitude, a rough approximation, 12,000 square miles. Anthracite in 3-foot and 6-foot seams, comparing very favorably with that of Pennsylvania, have been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

The total production of coal in Canada in 1902 was 7,639,255 net tons, of which 1,817,534 tons, valued at \$4,867,083 were exported, the domestic consumption of domestic coal in that year being 5,821,721 net tons.

The imports of coal and coke into Canada for home consumption, and the values thereof, in 1902, were:—

	Quantity. Tons.	Value.
Anthracite.....	1,052,451	\$7,021,939
Bituminous.....	3,047,392	5,712,058
Dust and slack.....	489,548	264,550
Coke.....	267,142	842,815
Total.....	3,804,533	\$13,841,362

The production of coke in Canada in 1902, (none of which was exported), was 506,466 net tons, valued at \$1,538,030, which, with the domestic production consumed at home—5,821,721 tons, valued at \$15,544,095, should be added to the imports as above, which would place the total quantity of

coal and coke consumed in Canada in 1902 at 10,232,720 tons, valued at \$30,927,487.

MINERAL PRODUCTS.

The value of the production of metallic minerals in Canada in 1902 was as follows :

Copper	\$4,553,695
Gold	20,741,245
Iron ore.....	1,065,019
Lead	935,870
Nickel	5,025,903
Silver	957
Pig iron from native ore.....	11
Other metals.....	368
Total metallic	\$35,653,768

The value of the non-metallic minerals produced in 1902 was as follows :—

Asbestos.....	\$1,191,338
Coal, bituminous	15,538,611
Coke	1,538,930
Grindstones.....	48,400
Graphite	23,300
Gypsum	356,317
Limestone for flux.....	213,809
Mica	400,000
Ochre	30,495
Moulding sand	27,651
Natural gas.....	195,992
Petroleum	934,740
Pyrites	133,939
Cement.....	1,120,488
Sewer Pipe	294,465
Total non-metallic production.....	64,970,732

The total values of the principal articles of mineral production of Canada exported in 1902 was \$38,130,957.

THE WOOD PULP INDUSTRY.

The wood pulp industry of Canada for the calendar year 1902 was carried on by thirty-five mills which had an output of 240,989 tons of wood pulp, of which 155,210 tons were mechanical pulp, 76,735 sulphite, and 9,360 soda, having a total value of \$4,383,182.

The growth of this industry is gratifying. In the census of 1881 there were only five establishments enumerated, the value of the output of which was \$63,000. In 1891 there were 24 mills with an output of \$1,057,810.

Of the \$2,511,664 worth of wood pulp exported in 1902, Great Britain required \$976,192 and the United States \$1,518,139.

STEAM RAILWAYS.

In 1902 there were 18,714 miles of railway in operation in Canada, and 18,868 miles of track laid ; in addition to which there were 130.71 miles of railway owned by seven coal and iron companies, six of which are in Nova Scotia and one in British Columbia. The mileage is all of 4 feet 8½ inch gauge with the exception of three miles with a three feet gauge.

Canada has 165 steam railways, 25 of which form the Grand Trunk system, and 27 others the Canadian Pacific system. The remaining 113 railways have more or less consolidated. Three of these are bridge companies with 4½ miles of rails, and one is a tunnel with 2½ miles of rails.

The Dominion Government has contributed at the average rate of \$9,166 per mile of railway constructed ; the Provincial Governments at the rate of \$1,757, and the municipalities at the rate of \$873 per mile.

The 18,714 miles of steam railways in operation in 1902 effected 55,729,856 train miles, carrying 20,679,974 passengers and 42,376,527 tons of freight, and earned \$83,666,503 at a cost of \$57,343,592 working expenses.

The total weight in tons of freight carried by the steam railways in Canada in 1901 was as follows :

Flour	1,486,354
Grain	4,694,853
Live stock	838,895
Lumber.....	5,301,519
Firewood.....	1,597,159
Manufactured goods	5,642,947
All other articles.....	17,437,647
Total tons.....	36,999,374

The railways belonging to the Dominion Government are known as the Canadian Government Railway System, and include the Intercolonial and its branches, and the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system in 1902 was 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor, N. S. branch, 32 miles, and the Drummond County, Que., Railway, 170 miles.

The Intercolonial system touches at six Atlantic ports, viz : Pointe du Chene, Que., Pictou, Halifax, Sydney, North Sydney, N.S., and St. John, N.B.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Following are particulars of electric railway in Canada for the calendar year 1902 :

Total number sending returns	44
“ miles of track, single.....	421.39
“ “ “ double	188.09
“ motor cars.....	1,895
“ trailer “	326
“ snow sweepers and plows	97
“ miles run	30,711,130
“ passengers carried	145,609,093
“ employes	5,427
“ capital paid up	\$25,961,254
“ bonded debt	15,794,408
“ gross earnings	6,865,907
“ “ expenses.....	4,140,490

CANADIAN CANALS.

What is known as the St. Lawrence system of Canals extends from Lachine, near Montreal, via the Great Laurentian Lakes, and their connections, to Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. These, with their feeders, have a total length of 73½ miles with 49 locks. The Welland Canal proper, connecting Lake Ontario and Lake Erie, is 26½ miles long with a rise of 326½ feet, the depth of water in the canal between locks being adapted to the passage of vessels drawing not more than fourteen feet.

The Ottawa and Rideau River Canal system includes a total length of navigation waters of 126½ miles. There are 59 locks with an aggregate length of 29½ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route is 245½ miles. The lockage is 446½ feet, 282½ feet being rise and 164 feet fall. In the 16½ miles of the Rideau Canal embraced in this system there are 49 locks, 35 of them ascending and 14 descending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute locks at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the Northern branch of the Ottawa river, and comprise two locks and three dams.

Prior to and since the consideration of the Dominion the amount expended on Canadian Canal works and maintenance, chargeable to capital account, including the amount expended from their income, to June 30, 1902, was \$101,535,862. Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation ; \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government, and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Governments interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is

\$86,605,201, including the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, which was at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of construction of the Welland Canal to June 30, 1902, was \$24,988,805, of which amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Ontario Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$17,350,565 as the expenditure since Confederation.

THE GREAT LAKES.

What are known as the Great Laurentian Lakes are described as follows :

Lakes.	Length miles.	Breadth miles.	Area sq. miles.	Height above sea.
Superior.....	390	160	31,420	602.75
Huron (with Georgian Bay)...	400	160	24,000	576.75
St. Clair.....	25	25	360	570.75
Eric.....	250	60	10,000	566.75
Ontario.....	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan.....	345	58	25,590	578.75

These lakes and their connecting straits constitute in their length the international boundary between Canada and the United States, except Lake Michigan, which is wholly in the latter country, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

GROWTH OF CANADIAN TRADE.

Mr. W. G. Parmelee, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, prepared a special report regarding the growth of trade and material industries of Canada, which was published on the occasion of the Fifth Triennial meeting of the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire at Montreal on August 17. It contained statements showing the expansion of trade in Canada for a series of years; showing the relative position of Canada in the percentage of growth of trade compared with certain other countries; showing the growth of Canadian exports of domestic products for a series of years; statements regarding finance, immigration, railways, shipping, Canadian commercial agents in other countries; statements showing the total trade of Canada; also the trade of Canada with the British Empire and foreign countries during certain years; showing the trade of Canada with Great Britain and principal colonies of the empire; showing the trade of Canada with the United States and other principal foreign countries; showing the values of the imports into and exports from Canada, and of goods entered for consumption, etc.

Mr. Parmelee points out that although Canada is of very large area it has but a comparatively small population, which, however, is rapidly increasing; and that when it is considered that on a per capita basis she even now occupies the enviable position of being at the very top of the list as regards trade and material progress; and that it is evident that with her geographical advantages, wealth of waters and lands, both of unexampled productiveness, unlimited resources and a hardy and intelligent people, she is destined to hold a proud place as an "independency" of the British Crown.

Mr. Parmelee gives a very interesting statement showing the relative position of Canada with respect to the total volume of trade—merchandise only—with ten other countries for five years, that is to say from and including 1887-1902. These countries include Canada, Italy, Argentine Republic, Japan, United States, Cape Colony, Germany, Great Britain, Belgium, Switzerland and France, the countries being located

in the order of the percentages of their increases, Canada heading the list with an increase of 64.97 per cent., the per cent. of the United States being, 32.39, or less than half that of the Dominion.

The growth and volume of Canada's export trade of domestic products is shown in brief summaries, by decades, and give a fair idea of the substantial growth of the Dominion, and we select for comparison the first census year under confederation—1871—with the fiscal year 1903.

CANADIAN EXPORTS.

	1871.	1903.
Animals and their produce.....	\$12,608,506	\$69,817,542
Agricultural products.....	9,853,924	44,624,321
Manufactures.....	2,432,750	20,624,967
Produce of the forest.....	23,063,223	36,386,015
Wheat.....	1,981,917	24,566,703
Cheese.....	1,109,906	24,712,943
Produce of the mine.....	6,043,868	64,970,732
Exports of same.....	2,841,124	34,947,574
Fisheries.....	3,994,275	11,800,184

CANADIAN FOREIGN TRADE.

The growth of the foreign trade of Canada with other countries since 1868 is exceedingly encouraging, as here shown:—

	1868.	1903.
Great Britain.....	\$55,523,133	\$183,984,827
Australia.....	42,584	3,487,702
British East Indies (1878).....	9,513	2,233,358
“ Guiana.....	1,492	1,117,584
“ South Africa.....	3,013	1,980,662
“ West Indies.....	2,596,073	3,886,090
Newfoundland.....	1,003,394	3,584,192
United States.....	45,047,978	196,561,599
France.....	1,461,967	7,896,724
Germany (1878).....	530,886	13,901,154

CANADA AT THE ST. LOUIS EXHIBITION.

The contract for the erection of Canada's Pavilion at the forthcoming St. Louis World's Fair has been awarded, the contract price being \$28,000. The building will be 100 feet square, two stories high surrounded by porticos. The architect is L. Fennings Taylor, of Ottawa, Canada, and the building is to be completed by December 1.

The Canadian reservation is about half way between the Agriculture Building and the Forestry, Fish and Game Building. The handsome pavilion which is to be Commissioner-General Hutchinson's official home on the World's Fair grounds next year and which will serve as a club house for Canadian visitors to the Exposition, will stand south-west of and close to the big floral clock on the northern slope of Agriculture Hill. The building will face the avenue which runs north and south in front of the Administration Building, and extends to the Agriculture Building.

As the Canadian Building is to be such a near neighbor to the Palace of Agriculture, Canadian readers will be interested in knowing something about this giant structure.

The Palace of Agriculture at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition is said to be the largest structure ever built for the reception of a single department, and is 15 per cent. larger than any other building at the Exposition. It is 500x1,600 feet, thus containing a floor space of almost twenty acres. This building and the Horticultural Building are the only ones in the Exposition bearing color on the outer walls. The cost of construction is \$529,940. It is probably the best lighted of any on the grounds. Its fronts are practically successive series of windows each 75 feet long and 27 feet high. These windows are placed 14 feet from the floor so as to allow the use of wall space inside for exhibits. Triangular monitor

windows supply sky light, while they cut off the direct sunlight, which would quickly spoil many of the exhibits the building will contain.

The grand nave 106 feet wide, which runs through the 1,600 foot length of the building, rises to a height of 60 feet and supplies the grandest vista of installation space of any building ever designed for exposition uses. It is readily seen that the Canadian building site is one of the most advantageous on the grounds, and Commissioner Hutchinson deserves great praise for the shrewdness he has displayed in selecting it for Canada.

EDITORIAL NOTES.

The International Association of Factory Inspectors opened their seventeenth annual convention in Montreal, August 25. Between sixty and seventy delegates from all parts of the Dominion and the United States were present.

The inter-State conference of Protectionist Associations, under the presidency of Sir William Lyne, Minister for Home Affairs of the Australian Federal Government, in session at Melbourne, August 28, cabled to Colonial Secretary Chamberlain at London announcing that the conference was in favor of preferential trade on the basis of the existing tariff, without interfering with colonial protection.

A quarter of a million dollars has been spent in new buildings, and re-decorating and renovating old ones, on the Dominion Exhibition Grounds, Toronto. The Executive declare that the Exhibition property is the very finest in America, and they challenge comparison. All these buildings, which embrace between 40 and 50 acres of floor space, are now full of overflowing, with the industrial and agricultural products of the whole of Canada. There are no fewer than 9,000 animals on view at the one time; something which the Dominion Exhibition authorities boast no other fair in the world can show. A unique feature of the Fair is the Process Building, in which between thirty and forty different industries are exhibited in active operation.

A record of 1,000,000 bushels of corn within five days is the showing that the customs reports make for the amount of corn brought from Chicago to Montreal. The record, which is for the five days previous to August 23, is more than 200,000 bushels greater than any amount ever handled in a similar period. It is generally conceded that the heavy movement of corn over the Canadian lake route and thence down the St. Lawrence was due entirely to the removal of the tolls on Canadian canals, as the exporters can now handle corn for three cents less a bushel than by lake and rail to Boston. It is said that the shipments of corn to Montreal are growing so rapidly that the exporters' association in Boston, Baltimore and New York intend to petition and have the rates on grain and corn for export by way of seaboard ports reduced in order that the roads may compete with Montreal. The Board of Trade reports up to August 23 show that during the present year 9,000,000 bushels of wheat and 4,500,000 bushels of corn have passed through the port of Montreal, as against a little more than 1,000,000 bushels of wheat and 4,000,000 bushels of corn shipped from Boston.

The Transportation Commission recently provided for by

the Dominion Parliament, have been appointed and consists of the following gentlemen: John Bertram, head of the Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto, Robert Reford, Montreal, for many years intimately connected with Canadian ocean steamship navigation, and John Fry, a well-known and highly competent resident of the city of Quebec.

The trade returns for the fiscal year ending June 30 last denotes what a rapid increase there has been in immigration from Great Britain and the United States. The total value of settlers' effects, which was \$3,740,630 in 1901 and \$4,580,381 in 1902, last year reached a total of \$6,442,724. The details for 1903 are as follows:—Great Britain, \$1,117,843; United States, \$5,287,883; all other countries, \$36,998.

The smoke consumers of Toronto must be taking their summer vacation judging from the amount of smoke hovering over the city recently.

The attention of Canadian capitalists and construction companies is directed to the opportunities for profitable investments offered in another page of this journal. One has reference to the development of a valuable cannel coal mine in the United States, and the other to the building of a short branch railroad in Canada which passes through a well populated section, and would open up one of the largest known deposits of coal and iron on the American continent.

The following statement was recently made by the Right Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, Prime Minister of the Commonwealth of Australia, with regard to the question of preferential trade with Great Britain:

It is difficult to comment at this stage, from the Australian point of view, upon the speeches lately made in the House of Commons by the Prime Minister and Mr. Chamberlain on the question of preferential trade and the future fiscal policy of the United Kingdom. The cables tell us enough to dispel the illusion to which many here have been clinging—that there was a difference of opinion between Mr. Balfour and the Secretary of State for the Colonies. It may be too much to expect details at present, but we shall look anxiously for full reports of any speeches on the general character of the contemplated changes. Until so much is known we, in Australia, are confined to general expressions of opinion on the subject. It is, in my view, certain that unless the United Kingdom arms herself with powers to meet by retaliation fiscal attacks by foreigners on the colonies or herself, and is prepared to exercise such powers, closer fiscal relations within the Empire by way of tariff preference will be difficult, if not impossible. This method of establishing such relations has been characterized as artificial and unnatural, but if the Empire is to be viewed as a whole it is hard to discover the meaning or the justice of such epithets. I am most strongly in favor of the making of arrangements by which trade between various parts of the Empire and the mother country may be distinctly favored and developed, subject to the continued freedom of each self-governing part with regard to its own fiscal policy. Under such conditions preferential arrangements are not only more practical, but a great deal easier to bring about, and their accomplishment would be of enormous advantage to the whole Empire.

CAPTAINS OF INDUSTRY.

The following items of information, which are classified under the title "Captains of Industry," relate to matters that are of special interest to every advertiser on these pages, and to every concern in Canada interested in any manufacturing industry whatever, this interest extending to supply houses also.

If a new manufacturing enterprise of any kind is being started, or an electric lighting plant instituted, or an electric railroad, or a telephone, or a telegraph line is being constructed; or a saw mill, a woolen, cotton, or knitting mill; or if any industrial establishment has been destroyed by fire with a probability of its being rebuilt, our friends should understand that possibly there may be something in the event for them. Do you catch on to the idea?

The starting of any such concern means a demand for some sort of machines, machinery, or supplies, such as steam engines and boilers, shafting, pulleys, belting, lubricants, machinery supplies, wood or iron working machinery, ventilating and drying apparatus; pumps, valves, packing, dynamos, motors wire, arc and incandescent lamps, and an infinite variety of electrical supplies, chemicals, acids, alkalies, etc. It is well worth the while of every reader of the Canadian Manufacturer to closely inspect all items under the head of Captains of Industry.

A big deal in Canadian pine timber was closed a few days ago, when a Canadian concern bought of the Michigan Lumber & Lumber Co., Bay City, Mich., about half of the pine lands owned by the company in the Algoma district, estimated to cut from 65,000,000 to 75,000,000 feet of lumber, for a cash consideration. The company sold its saw logs at Blind River last winter, and the disposal of this pine leaves it still with three townships in the Algoma district, on which there is estimated to be about 75,000,000 feet of pine.

A matter of much interest to manufacturers and power users is the equipment of the shafting in Machinery Hall at the Toronto Industrial Exhibition, with the new double ball bearings manufactured by the Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto. A full report of the tests of this equipment will be found in this issue of THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Brantford's list of industries is rapidly growing, and many of the old-established manufacturing concerns there have so increased in their business that expansion is necessary. The Waterous Engine Works Co., the Massey-Harris Co., and the Adams Wagon Works have all decided to enlarge. The Adams Wagon Works are intending to erect a large addition, the plans for which have been drawn and the contract let. The work will be commenced at once. The Waterous Engine Works Co. desire a very large addition to their moulding shops. The Schultz Bros. Co. have also enlarged. This company have during the last few years made a number of important changes and additions, until their works are now amongst the largest in that city. The new works of the Buck Stove Co. are almost ready for occupation. The additions to the old buildings are just about completed and the roofs which are of iron and steel have been erected.

The Galt Machine Knife Works, owned by Peter Hay, Galt, Ont., will be organized into a joint stock company, with the same management. The works will be enlarged and while the manufacture of machine knives will be continued, several new lines will be added.

The Thunder Bay Harbor Improvement Co., have been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to improve the harbor at that town.

The Stratford Mill Building Co., Stratford, Ont., are furnishing the machinery, including gasoline engines, for the grain elevators of F. & J. Hisey, at Creemore, Ont., the Hartney, Man., Farmers Elevator Co., and the Deloraine, Man., Farmers Elevator Co. They also have the contract for building the machinery for the new elevator erected by the Central Milling Co. at Peterborough, Ont.

The Catholic church at Marmora, Ont., was destroyed by fire August 20. Loss about \$10,000.

The contract for the extension of the Woodstock city power house has been awarded to Wm. Griffiths, that city. Work will be commenced at once. The present lighting capacity will be doubled, which will enable the commissioners to supply electrical energy for lighting purposes to several manufacturers of the city.

The Dominion Government will probably accept the site offered by the city of Kingston, Ont., for the building of a large barracks at that place, at a cost of \$100,000.

Messrs. Klaw & Erlanger, the well-known theatre proprietors, are trying to secure a site for a new theatre in Toronto.

The new dry dock at Collingwood, Ont., owned by the government, has been formally opened. It was built under the direction of Lewis Coste, chief engineer for the government. The length of the dock is 525 feet, and it is capable of receiving the largest vessel at present afloat on the great lakes.

The Algoma Navigation Co. are making arrangements with the Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto, for the construction of a steel steamer of about 700 tons gross, having sleeping accommodation for 110 passengers: for service between Owen Sound and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Lake Ontario Steamship Co., Hamilton, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$150,000, to carry on a navigation business. The provisional directors include W. C. Hawkins, C. A. Birge and J. Moodie, Hamilton.

The Premier Carriage Co., Toronto, have been incorporated with a capital of \$40,000, to manufacture vehicles, etc. The provisional directors include F. Moran, A. H. Edwards, and E. T. B. Pennefather, of Toronto.

The plant of the Ontario Asphalt Block Paving Co., Windsor, Ont., which is owned by a number of Windsor capitalists, commenced operations a few days ago. The building, which will employ in the neighborhood of 50 men regularly, will be capable of turning out over fifty thousand blocks a day. The materials from which the blocks are manufactured are largely asphaltum and coarse copper sand. The latter is found in large quantities in New Ontario, and will be brought down in scows.

The Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co. of Canada, Limited, St. Catharines, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to manufacture incandescent lamps, electrical apparatus, etc. The provisional directors include G. C. Loveys, C. S. MacInnes, and A. M. Stewart, Toronto.

The Thornbury Gasoline Engine & Foundry Co., Thornbury, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$4,000, to manufacture gasoline engines, motors, etc. The provisional directors include H. A. Carmichael, Thornbury, D. Carmichael, Jr., and M. Carmichael, of Aldborough, Ont.

The Safety Fruit Picker Co., Hamilton, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$30,000, to manufacture fruit pickers, etc. The provisional directors include W. T. McElroy, G. A. Graham, Toronto, and J. H. Widdicombe, Hamilton.

The Nelson-Robinson Chemical Co., Napanee, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$25,000, to manufacture patent medicines, etc. The provisional directors include J. L. Neilson, J. A. L. Robinson and C. A. Anderson, of Napanee.

The Consolidated Stores Co., Toronto, have been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to carry on a warehousing and cold storage business. The provisional directors include H. J. Jones, Wm. Eacrett, and M. McKenzie Ferguson, London, Ont.

The Canadian Malleable & Steel Range Mfg. Co., Toronto, have been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture stoves, furnaces, electric fixtures, etc. The provisional directors include A. E. Hager, P. J. Meegan, and A. F. Winkelmann, of Toronto.

The Colonial Development Co., Toronto, have been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture implements, etc. The provisional directors include J. S. Lovell, R. Gowans, and S. R. Wilkie, of Toronto.

R. S. Begg, Port Elgin, Ont., is putting in a new steam plant, consisting of a 75 h.p. boiler and engine purchased from the Stratford Mill Building Co., Stratford, Ont.

Messrs. Flavell & McLaughlin, Lindsay, Ont., propose erecting at Fort William, Ont., an elevator of about half a million bushels capacity, and a flour mill of 2,000 barrels capacity daily.

The citizens of Madoc, Ont., are considering the installation of an electric light plant, and a water power will probably be developed.

The Sudbury Power Co., Ottawa, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$400,000, to manufacture electric and pneumatic power machines, etc. The provisional directors include A. W. Fraser, H. A. Burbidge, and J. G. Gibson, of Ottawa.

The Neebing Navigation Co., Port Arthur, Ont., have been incorporated with a capital of \$25,000. The company are having constructed in England a steel steamer, the Neebing, whose dimensions are, length, 256 feet; breadth, 42 feet; depth, 25 feet. She will have a capacity of 3,000 tons when drawing 18 feet.

The Grand Trunk Railway Co. will erect a new station at Uxbridge, Ont.

The town of Aurora, Ont., is inviting tenders for the construction of 6,300 square feet of cement walk.

The Ottawa city council will purchase a fifteen-ton road roller.

The ratepayers of Whitby, Ont., have voted favorably on a by-law to raise \$65,000, to establish a municipal water-works and an electric light system. R. E. Speakman, C.E., Whitby, has been appointed engineer for the installation of the two services.

The Tavistock Milling Co. have purchased from the Stratford Mill Building Co., Stratford, Ont., one of their 200 h.p. Brown engines for use in their large mill at Tavistock.

The ratepayers of Southampton, Ont., have voted favorably on a by-law to raise \$5,650, for the extension of the water-works in that town.

The Canadian government have bought the steamer Vailor, from H. S. Folger, Kingston, Ont. The vessel will be used as a patrol in connection with the supervision of buoys along the St. Lawrence river between Kingston and Montreal.

The Leamington Oil Co's well No. 2, near Leamington, Ont., was completed a few days ago. The drill passed through twenty feet of oil sand, commencing at a depth of 1,035 feet, and the oil is within a few feet of the top. It is expected that the well when pumped will produce at least 200 barrels per day.

The Stratford Mill Building Co., Stratford, Ont., are building the steam plant for the Port Perry Electric Light Works,

which is expected to be in operation about September 20.

The Carnack Refrigerator Co., of which Mr. J. A. MacMurtry, of Toronto, is general manager, will probably establish a manufacturing plant at Brantford, Ont.

A new Anglican church building will be erected at Fort Francis, Ont. Rev. Mr. Page of that place is interested.

The following building permits have been issued at Toronto: John Inglis Co., boiler house, \$40,000; Elias Rogers Coal Co., office and engine house, \$1,000; Mrs. Jean Grafton, two pair semi-detached brick dwellings, \$6,000.

Plans for the new bridge to be constructed over the Thames River, London, Ont., show that there will be a span of 160 feet, with two approaches, which will be 48 feet at each side. The cost of the structure will be about \$10,000.

The steamer Montreal of the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co., which was partly destroyed by fire some time ago, will be reconstructed.

Messrs. W. R. Johnston & Co., Toronto, will erect a clothing factory at Newmarket, Ont.

The Stratford Mill Building Co. have the contract for the flour mills at Port Albert and at Westport, Ont. They are also building the 100 barrel mill at Arcola, Assa., including engine and boiler for same. The machinery for the new mills at Medicine Hat and Moosomin, N.W.T., is being supplied by the same firm.

The Bertram Engine Works, Toronto, have successfully launched the new steel freight steamer Tadousac, built for Messrs. Waldie & Wright, Toronto. Her dimensions are 260 feet long with a 43 foot beam, depth 28-6 feet, and with a grain carrying capacity of 120,000 bushels.

The Henry business block at Hespeler, Ont., was destroyed by fire August 18. Loss about \$10,000.

The High School building at Harriston, Ont., was destroyed by fire September 1. Loss about \$5,000.

The Consumers Gas Co., Toronto, will instal a new carburetted water gas set with a daily capacity of 1,000,000 cubic feet. The contract for the equipment

has just been let to the Economical Gas Apparatus Construction Co., Toronto.

The De Lano-Osborn Engineering Co., Manning Chambers, Toronto, are preparing designs for two new bridges for the New Brunswick Provincial Government. One will be constructed over Charlo River and the other over Wades Creek.

Messrs. Puley & Joy's flour mill at Kinmount, Ont., was destroyed by fire August 17. Loss about \$7,000.

The New England Co., have accepted plans for the erection of the new Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ont. The cost will be about \$30,000.

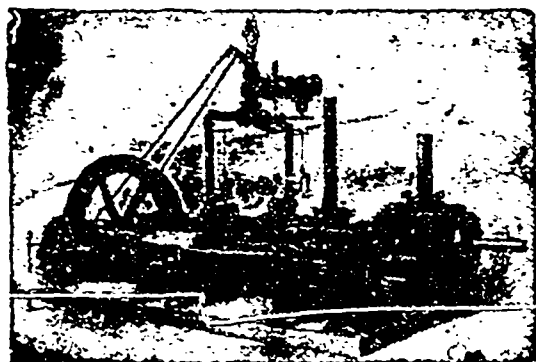
A new flour mill will be erected at Keewatin, Ont., with a capacity of 3,000 barrels.

The building permits at Toronto, for the month of August amounted to \$380,470, an increase over August, 1902, of \$103,770. The total amount of the permits issued this year is \$2,972,300, which is greater than last year by \$390,986.

The Stratford Mill Building Co. are supplying H. F. McAllister with a 100 h.p. boiler for his flour mill at Ethel, Ont.

The annual report of the Ontario Bureau of Mines has been issued. It shows that there has been steady progress in mineral development. The number of joint stock mining companies organized during 1902 was 53, with a capital of \$48,650,000, as compared with 47 in 1901, with a capital of \$27,716,000. The total mineral production, metallic and non-metallic, was \$13,391,634, against \$11,831,086 in 1901.

A report from Bannockburn, Hastings County, Ont., says that on August 22 the Ontario Smelting & Mining Co., whose mines are at Bannockburn, cast the first pig lead ever made from native ore in Canada. The operation was in the nature of an experiment. It is expected that the full plant will be in operation by October 1. The smelter is now running on hand-picked galena, of which a large supply is on hand, and will necessitate another furnace shortly. The vein has been opened for 1,800 feet, and three shafts sunk 45 to 75 feet deep. The vein widens from eight inches at the surface to eight feet at the bottom.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT

Class "G" Duplex Air Compressor, Steam Driven.

Other Classes and all Sizes for varying requirements.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Pneumatic Tools and Appliances

ARE GREAT MONEY SAVERS

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR ANY DUTIES

WORKMANSHIP AND EFFICIENCY

OUR BOAST.

THE JAMES COOPER MFG. CO. LIMITED

299 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.

The Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co., Toronto, are in receipt of an order from the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. for 12 purification plants in connection with their system. This is a unique order and is practically preliminary, as others will probably follow when these have been installed and tested. This company have supplied the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. in the past with many of their air motor outfits for different points along their lines. They have also quite a number of large municipal outfits in course of erection, and this branch of their work is continually increasing, taxing their capacity to their utmost. The gradual growth in their export trade as well as the ever increasing demand of the home trade forces them to enlarge their plant continually.

The Toronto Electric Light Co. have nearly completed the erection of a huge chimney at their works at the foot of Scott street. It is 180 feet high, contains 300,000 bricks, and when completed will cost about \$10,000. The chimney, octagonal in design and with bore nine feet in diameter, rests on a bed of concrete, which is placed upon 300 piles driven 14 feet into the ground to a rock bottom. It weighs about 2,100 tons, which, with 500 tons of cement, makes a total weight of 2,600 tons on the piles. The structure is in connection with a new boiler-house, which occupies part of the slip at the foot of Scott street. This building is 106x48 feet, and rests on a cement block, which is supported by 400 piles standing on a rock bottom. The work is being done under the direction of the company's architect, Mr. Thomas Wright.

Mr. E. A. Williams, superintendent of rolling stock of the Canadian Pacific Railway, is authority for the statement that 38 new locomotives will shortly be installed in the freight service between Winnipeg, Man., and Fort William, Ont. Nine are already on their way West, and 21 more are in the hands of the company in Montreal. The balance of the order will be delivered from the Schenectady shops in time to handle the crops this fall. The engines, which are especially adapted for hauling heavy loads, will be the largest locomotives of their class yet seen in the West. Each weighs, exclusive of the tender, 190,000 pounds, or 85 tons, 141,000 pounds of which weight comes on the drivers, giving them a tremendous grip on the rails. The new engines will have 10 wheels, six of which are drivers; 22 and 23 inch cylinders, with 30-inch stroke and will carry 5,000 gallons of water and 10 tons of coal. In each engine are all the latest devices for safety, speed and strength. Steel cab, automatic Westinghouse brake, quick action automatic couplers, steam heating, pneumatic bell-ringer and sender.

The Bay of Quinte Railway have submitted plans to the Public Works Dept., Toronto, for the extension of the line from Tweed to Bannockburn, Ont.

Messrs. Geo. E. Tuckett, Sons & Co., tobacco manufacturers at Hamilton, Ont., are considering establishing a branch works at either Montreal or Toronto.

The Grand Valley Railway Co. are erecting a new station at Grand Valley Park, near Brantford, Ont.

The Central Contracting Co., Toronto, have been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to carry on a general contracting and construction business. The provisional directors include Thos. Reid, J. Whitehead and C. H. Hunter, of Toronto.

The St. Catharines & Niagara Power & Fuel Co., Toronto, have been incorporated with a capital of \$40,000, to manufacture electric power, to construct hydraulic or electric machinery, etc. The provisional directors include Albert Pay, St. Catharines, Ont., J. R. L. Starr and J. H. Spence, Toronto.

The Clifton House at Niagara Falls, Ont., which was destroyed by fire several years ago, will be rebuilt. The hotel will have 300 rooms and will be up-to-date in every respect. Among those interested are Messrs. T. G. Blackstock, Frederic Nicholls and A. E. Gooderham, Toronto.

The steamer Pittsburg of the Georgian Bay Navigation Co's fleet was destroyed by fire at Sandwich, Ont., August 30. Loss about \$60,000.

The towing tug Keewatin, owned by the Keewatin Lumber Co., was destroyed by fire at Keewatin, Ont., August 30.

The St. Lawrence Hall, Cacouna, Que., was destroyed by fire August 25. Loss about \$20,000.

La Compagnie Hydraulique et Electrique de Lorette, Que., have been incorporated with a capital of \$6,000, to supply an electric plant in the town of St. Ambroise. The provisional directors include J. Durand, M. Bastien and A. St. Amand, of St. Ambroise, Que.

The Arthabaska, Que., town council have passed three by-laws, one to give \$3,000 bonus to the local hospital, a second to build a town hall, and the third to buy the aqueduct belonging at present to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

The Regal Packing Co., Montreal, have been incorporated with a capital of \$20,000, to manufacture preserved and evaporated fruits, vegetables, etc. The provisional directors include W. J. Beltingham, L. L. Edgar and C. F. Hibbert, Montreal.

La Compagnie Francaise de Tabletterie, Warwick, Que., have been incorporated with a capital of \$30,000, to manufacture articles made of horn or celluloid. The provisional directors include J. Vezina, F. X. Kirouac and E. Cantin, Warwick.

The Great Northern Railway Co. will rebuild the workshops in Quebec city, which were destroyed by fire some time ago.

The Ursuline Convent at Roberval, Que., will be enlarged by the construction of a wing. The contract for the work has been awarded to Mr. Jos. Giroux, St. Casimir, Que., the architect is Mr. Ouellet. Plans have already been made, and the new building will be 100 x 60 feet, four stories high.

Inspector D. G. Boyd, of the Ontario Bureau of Mines, has returned from the Michipicoten district after a tour of

inspection. He reports that work in the Michipicoten mines is now being done 160 feet below the surface, and 1,600 feet of drifting has been done on the second level. The output of the mines is about fourteen tons per day, and there are 198 men employed. Lake Boyer has been pumped out, and a diamond drill is now at work there. Iron pyrites have been struck about 60 feet below the original bottom. The Grace gold mine is still in operation, crushing about 24 to 25 tons of material a day, and employing 65 men. In the Mariposa gold mine they have another shaft at 200 feet. The Manxman mine, which was closed down for some time, has again been opened.

The plans have been approved for the enlargement of the Eastern Cattle Market, Montreal, at a cost of about \$12,000.

Messrs. Codere, Sons & Co., Sherbrooke, Que., will erect a large warehouse in that city.

The Eastern Townships Bank will erect a banking building at Huntingdon, Que., at a cost of about \$9,000.

A new town hall will be erected at Waterville, Que., to be 60 x 40 feet, three stories and basement.

The Wire & Cable Co., Montreal, beg to advise us that they have two new buildings in course of erection in that city, both of which should be completed before the beginning of 1904. The building on Guy Street will be four stories high consisting mainly of a bare wire mill and insulated wire works. The building on Lusignan Street will contain an electric light and telephone cable department. These buildings are merely an extension of the present plant, and when they are completed the factory will consume in the neighborhood of 1,000 h.p.

The Compagnie Maritime et Commerciale du Bas St. Laurent, Ellis Bay, Que., have been incorporated with a capital of \$40,000, to carry on a shipbuilding business and to produce electricity, etc. The provisional directors include H. A. Menier, Paris, France, and G. F. Gibson, Quebec City.

The Revillon Canada Far North Co., Montreal, have been incorporated with a capital of \$250,000, to manufacture furs, pelts, etc. The provisional directors include P. D'Aigueaux, F. J. Salone and M. A. S. Masfaraud, of Quebec City.

The McKenna-Thomson Co., Montreal, have been incorporated with a capital of \$125,000, to manufacture clothing, etc. The provisional directors include W. L. McKenna, C. A. Thompson and J. C. Seneg, of Montreal.

The chairman of the level crossings committee of the Montreal city council recently had an interview with the management relative to the building of a viaduct, so that the tracks may be raised from St. Henri, Que., into Montreal. The interview terminated with a message from the management to the members of the level crossings committee to the effect that the company at the present time was much disposed to have the level crossings abolished. The company wished the city council to know that it would pay half

the cost of the improvement. The cost of the question is estimated at \$4,000,000. The question is under discussion.

The Grand Trunk Railway Co. is constructing a 1,000,000 bushel elevator on Windmill Point wharf, Montreal.

The elevator under construction for the Montreal Harbor Commissioners, under the supervision of an engineer of the Department of Public Works, will not be completed until the opening of navigation, 1904. It was originally expected that the elevator would have been completed by August 1. The elevator will have a storage capacity of 940,000 bushels.

The K. Bezanson Co., Moncton, N.B., are applying for incorporation with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture jewelry, etc. The applicants include K. Bezanson, H. G. Marr and J. T. Ryan, of Moncton.

W. J. Scott's saw mill at Spring Hill, N.B., was destroyed by fire September 2. Loss about \$12,000.

The New Brunswick Telephone Co. is equipping a local exchange at St. Andrew's, N.B. It proposes to string new lines from St. John to Fredericton; from St. John to Sussex, and from Woodstock to Houlton. The new lines will require about 200 miles of wire.

The new power station at Halifax, N.S., which is estimated to cost \$200,000, is expected to be completed by the end of the year. The new building will contain boilers and engines with a capa-

city of 45,000 h.p. Adjoining there has been erected a coal handling plant, and on the land reclaimed during the construction of the pier, a large coal warehouse is to be erected.

The Kemp Mfg. Co., Toronto, will erect a six storey manufacturing building in Winnipeg, Man. Tenders are being called for.

W. H. Aldridge, Banff, N.W.T., will shortly invite tenders for the erection of about 50 cottages along the Canadian Pacific Railway in the North-West.

The Henderson Directories, Limited, Winnipeg, Man., have been incorporated with a capital of \$20,000, to acquire the Henderson Directories and to carry on a general printing and bookbinding business. The provisional directors include Jas. Henderson, J. S. Henderson and R. B. Henderson, Winnipeg.

The Winnipeg & Edmonton Land Co., Winnipeg, Man., have been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to carry on a building, mining and lumbering business. The provisional directors include P. Lavigne, A. N. MacPherson and H. H. Saunderson, Winnipeg.

The Red River Navigation Co. have been incorporated in Manitoba with a capital of \$20,000, to carry on a general navigation business on the Red River and Lake Winnipeg. The provisional directors include R. Rogers, D. E. Sprague and J. McDiarmid, of Winnipeg.

The Builders' Supply Co., Winnipeg, Man., have been incorporated with a

capital of \$100,000, to manufacture builders' and contractors' materials. The provisional directors include T. F. Sullivan, Montreal, W. J. King and I. Pitblado, of Winnipeg.

The Safety Nut Lock Co., Winnipeg, Man., have been incorporated with a capital of \$200,000, to manufacture the safety nut lock, and boilers, engines, bolts, etc. The provisional directors include L. D. Kight, W. D. Ferguson and T. R. Ferguson, Winnipeg.

The Leland Hotel, at Lytleton, Man., was destroyed by fire recently. Loss about \$10,000.

The ratepayers of St. Boniface, Man., have voted favorably on a by-law to exempt a new linseed oil mill and elevator from taxation. The mill will be located east of the Seine River, at St. Boniface.

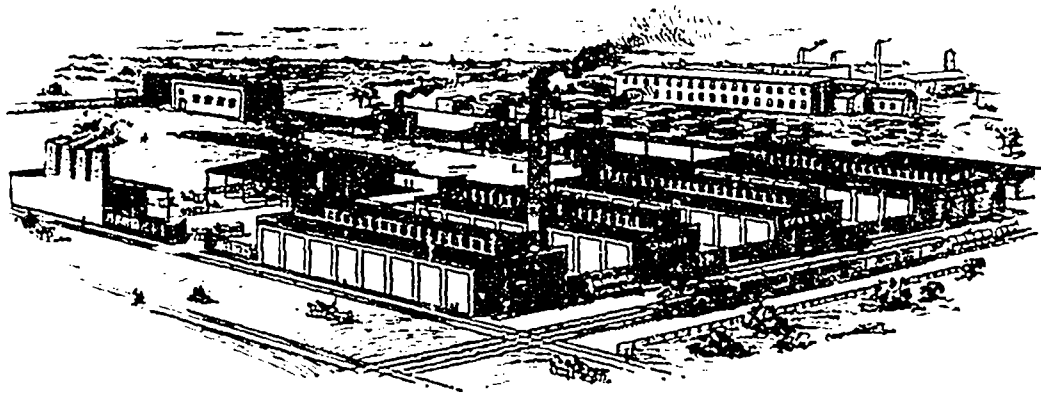
The Massey-Harris Co., Toronto, will erect a large machinery warehouse at Regina, N.W.T.

W. W. Shore is considering the erection of a hotel building at Pilot Mound, Man.

The Bank of Montreal will erect a new banking building in Edmonton, N.W.T.

The roller flour mills, and the Northern elevator at Carman, Man., were destroyed by fire September 2. Loss about \$30,000.

The Great Falls Power Co. have made a proposition to the Winnipeg City Council to supply 10,000 h.p. to that city within two years, if the council will take one-quarter of this at an annual rate of



It is nearly Half a Century

since we commenced to make Varnish. During this period we have acquired a knowledge not only of Varnish, but of the varied needs of varnish consumers that nothing but time can impart, and have also learned how to cater successfully to every varnish want.

Our experience belongs to those who use and sell Berry Brothers' Varnishes.

Safest goods to handle, surest and most reliable goods to use.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

BERRY BROTHERS, Limited - Walkerville, Ont.



\$50 per h.p. A ten year monopoly is asked for.

The British American Dredging Co. will erect a power house and other buildings at the foot of Pine Creek Falls, Atlin District, B.C.

The Pacific Coast Power Co., Victoria, B.C., will construct a dam across Powell River, in New Westminster district, at a cost of about \$50,000.

A new courthouse, 84x84 feet, three stories high, will be erected at Nelson, B.C., at a cost of about \$40,000. F. M. Rattenburg, Victoria, B.C., is the architect.

The War Eagle mine at Rossland, B.C., is on fire at the 1,000 foot level station. Blocking of the air is expected to extinguish the fire with the steam vapor now being introduced in large quantities.

The Vancouver Brewery Co., Vancouver, B.C., will shortly invite tenders for extensive improvements and additions to the brewery works. They will install new boilers and machinery, also a 20-ton ice-making plant.

The King Edward Mines, Limited, have been incorporated at Victoria, B.C., with a capital of \$500,000 to carry on a mining, milling and reduction business.

The Crow's Nest Brewing Co., Morrissey, B.C., have been incorporated with a capital of \$25,000, to manufacture malt, hops, etc., and to carry on a general brewing business.

The Red Cedar Lumber Co., Limited, Vancouver, B.C., have been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to acquire the business of the Red Cedar Lumber Co., and to manufacture lumber, etc.

A rich strike has been made at the Lenore mine, at Mount Sicker, B.C. The new find gives as high as \$100 a ton in smelter values. In addition to high values in copper it is said to carry \$16 in gold and about \$7 in silver. The new find is a short distance from the present workings.

The Christina Lake Lumber Co's works at Grand Forks, B.C., were destroyed by fire recently. Loss about \$12,000.

N. Hanson is building a hotel at Morrissey Mines, B.C., to be called The Miners' Hotel.

The George A. Fuller Construction Co., of New York, will establish a branch in Canada with a capital of \$250,000, for the construction of large buildings. The company have been awarded the contract for the construction of an eleven story bank and office building in Winnipeg, Man., for the Union Bank. They will employ Canadian labor and use Canadian material.

H. M. Perkins, Detroit, Mich., recently stated that a syndicate of Detroit capitalists had been formed to construct a bridge

connecting Windsor, Ont., and Detroit, Mich., and that work would be commenced as soon as the necessary Government permission had been obtained.

The production of asbestos in the United States in 1902, according to the report of Dr. Joseph Hyde Pratt to the United States Geological Survey, now in the press, was 1,005 short tons, valued at \$16,200, chiefly from the mines at Sall Mountain, White county, Georgia. The production of asbestos in the United States has never been over 1,200 tons per annum, and when these figures are compared with the amount of asbestos imported, which is almost entirely of the chrysotile variety, it will be appreciated how large is the demand for this variety. The total value of the imports of asbestos in 1902 was \$762,432, as compared with \$691,828 in 1901, with \$355,951 in 1900, and with \$312,068 in 1899, an increase of over 100 per cent. in the four years. Nearly all the asbestos imported into the United States is obtained from the province of Quebec, Canada. The value of the Canadian production in 1902 was \$1,148,319, as compared with \$1,186,434 in 1901, with \$762,431 in 1900, and with \$485,849 in 1899, an increase of about 240 per cent. in the four years.

\$50 TO CALIFORNIA AND RETURN,

Via the Chicago and North-Western Railway. First-class round trip tickets on sale from Chicago, August 1 to 14, to San Francisco and Los Angeles, also to Portland, Tacoma and Seattle. Correspondingly low rates from other points. Favorable stop-over privileges. Return limit October 15, 1903. Tickets valid for Chicago, California, through without change, with first-class Pullmans' and tourist sleeping cars. For special folder and all information, write B. H. Bennett, General Agent, 2 East King St., Toronto, Ont.

AUTOMOBILES.

An Ontario Order-in-Council has been passed relating to the recently enacted law regarding tourists who come into Ontario from the United States with automobiles. The Dominion commissioner of customs has agreed to permit the customs officers at ports of entry to be appointed as license officers for motor vehicles. The ports of entry in Ontario named in the Order in Council are: Cornwall, Morrisburg, Prescott, Brockville, Gananoque, Kingston, Picton, Napanee, Deseronto, Belleville, Trenton, Cobourg, Port Hope, Bowmanville, Oshawa, Whitby, Toronto, Hamilton, Port Dalhousie, Niagara, Queenston, Niagara Falls, Bridgeport, Port Colborne, Port Stanley, Rondeau, Blenheim, Amherstburg, Windsor, Walkerville, Courtright, Sarnia, Owen Sound, Collingwood, Parry Sound, Sault Ste. Marie, Port Arthur and Fort William.

The fee for a license is \$2, and for a marker bearing an aluminum number three inches high \$1. The license is good for six months, and the \$1 will be refunded upon return of the marker. Upon leaving the province each owner of a motor must surrender his marker. These cost 90 cents to make and are light and handsome. The officer is allowed to retain a fee of fifty cents for his work. The law came into force on September 1.

A NEW PUMP AND MACHINE CO.

The Canada Steam Pump & Machine Co., has been formed by Messrs. I. E. Eby, A. H. Eby and T. R. Dando and have begun operations at 97 Richmond Street, East, Toronto. The company is manufacturing a new line of steam pumps, and special iron and wood working tools, and will do a general machine shop business. Mr. I. E. Eby was formerly manager for Cowan & Co., Galt, Ont., and later a member of the Smart-Eby Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont. Mr. A. H. Eby was also connected with the Smart-Eby Machine Co., and Mr. T. R. Dando was, until recently, mechanical expert for the same company.

THE HUMBER POWER & LIGHT CO.

The Humber Power & Light Co., of Toronto Junction, are now installing a 300 h.p. steam auxiliary to their water power plant which will be completed about the end of this month, when the plant will be thoroughly equipped in every way to meet the demands of its increasing business. Few thought that there existed so near to the city of Toronto, water power sufficiently large to supply electric energy for power and light, but the fact that this plant has been in operation since last November disposes of any doubt on that point. The plant supplies current already for over 100 arc lamps for municipal lighting, in addition to a rapidly increasing list of incandescent customers. The Union Stock Yards and the Lambton Golf Club are reaping the benefit of a perfect lighting system from the company's plant. Markets for the disposal of its current are awaiting at Lambton, Bracondale, Davenport and other suburbs. The turbines are the horizontal type, directly connected to line-driving shaft, without gearing. The head operated at present is 28 feet and another set of wheels will be shortly installed with generator, so that the demands of the community can be filled. The electrical part of the plant is of the most modern type, manufactured by the Westinghouse Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. The late E. A. Macdonald dreamed of something of this kind in past days but it was left for the Humber Power & Light Co. to carry it out to a

**CORUNDUM WHEELS,
EMERY WHEELS and
GRINDING MACHINERY**

**CANADIAN CORUNDUM
WHEEL CO.
HAMILTON, - ONT.**

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

successful issue. There is one important feature about this plant which is that Niagara power delivered in Toronto can never cut prices so as to destroy this company's assets. Power can be delivered at a distance of two miles cheaper than at 80 miles. Toronto Junction is now independent of Toronto in respect of electric power.

PERSONAL.

The names of the following well-known Canadian mechanical engineers appear in the membership list of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, just published:—Toronto: R. W. Angus, R. D. Hassan, A. C. Larkin, A. C. McCullum, A. G. Mattson, A. G. Tagge, G. W. Watts. Galt, Ont.: A. R. Goldie. Hamilton, Ont.: W. C. Hawkins. London, Ont.: R. Angus. Peterborough, Ont.: C. E. Brown, E. N. Gibbs, C. F. McGill. Montreal: W. C. Brown, G. W. Colles, G. H. Cushing, R. J. Durley, C. F. Ericks, H. M. Jaquays, L. B. Melville, R. B. Owens, A. W. Robinson. Sherbrooke, Que.: H. V. Haight, A. Sangster. Amherst, N.S.: A. G. Robb, D. W. Robb. New Glasgow, N.S.: W. G. Matheson. Sydney, N.S.: C. G. Atwater. Glace Bay, N.S.: J. S. White. Penticon, B.C.: M. K. Rodgers.

The Temiskaming Railway Commissioners have appointed Mr. John Judge, of Kingston, Ont., superintendent of construction of the new road. Mr. Judge has been for 28 years in the service of the Kingston & Pembroke Railway.

Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., sole manufacturers of Scaife and We-Fu-Go water softening and purifying systems, will be represented in the future in Philadelphia by Mr. Duncan W. Patterson, M.E., with offices in the Harrison Building, corner 15th and Market St., in place of Mr. Fierstine, whose offices were in the Bourse Building.

INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATIONS.

The Cassella Color Co., 182 Front St., New York, have recently issued several booklets having reference to dyestuffs, etc. One, entitled "Dyeings on Cotton Yarn Fast to Acids," contains 48 dyeings of various shades which are fast to acids. These are divided into five groups, as follows: Basic dye stuffs, Paranitraniline c, Developed Dyeings of Diamine Colors, Coupled Dyeings, Immedial Colors. The different methods of dyeing are given in detail. In another regarding "Worsted Yarn Dyed Fast to Milling with Easily Leveling Dye Stuffs" are shown 54 dyeings on woolen yarn of a number of easily leveling dye stuffs, which at the same time are fast to milling, both straight and in combinations. Full dyeing directions are given.

The Lord & Nagle Co., publishers, 95 South St., Boston, Mass., have just issued the 1903 edition of the "Textile World Record Official Directory of the Textile Industries, also Yarn Trade Index." It contains the usual features, Part I. being a directory of textile establishments in United States and Canada, with full data

about each mill. Part II. contains the Yarn Trade Index, giving a list of yarn manufacturers, classified according to kind of yarn spun. Part III. contains classified lists of mills doing commission and order work and different kinds of dyeing and finishing establishments, also lists of shoddy and extract manufacturers. Part IV. contains a list of dealers in raw materials, etc.; and Part V. contains lists of manufacturers' selling agents, etc. Price of Office Edition is \$2.50; Travelers' Edition, in smaller size and flexible covers, \$2.00.

L. D. Post, publisher, 21 Park Row, New York City, has sent us a copy of "Post's Paper Mill Directory for 1903," in which is given a full detailed report of each paper mill in the United States and Canada, the kinds of paper made, capacity of the mill, etc. It includes a complete list of all the paper, pulp and chemical fibre mills in the countries named, as well as all the mills in other countries; a list of the officers of all the companies in the United States and Canada operating them; and a classification according to the varieties of goods made: and there is also a vast amount of other useful information in connection with the trades. Price \$2.00.

"How to Measure up Woodwork for Buildings," is an exceedingly useful and well-bound manual describing the simplest and most accurate method to be followed when figuring up all the woodwork required for either brick or frame houses, fully illustrated, by Owen B

TO AVOID ARGUMENT

about the merits of the Cross Oil Filter, we make a proposition that cannot be overlooked.

We allow you to try the

CROSS OIL FILTER



30 days at our expense to prove that it will reduce your oil bills one-half.

"GENTLEMEN - We have been using a No. 5 Special Style "A" Cross Oil Filter for about three months, and are very well satisfied with it.

"We have been using an extra amount of oil in it this time, on account of starting new machinery, and had oil that we had used before the arrival of the Filter, stored in barrels, ready to be filtered, the whole of which cost us \$300, and I think it safe to say that it has saved us more than that amount, as the oil is run through the filter, and used several times over."

COLUMBUS, BUCKEYE LAKE & NEWARK TRACTION Co., Hebron, Ohio.

THE BURT MFG. CO.,

LARGEST MFRS. OF OIL FILTERS IN THE WORLD.
AKRON, OHIO, U.S.A.

A complete stock carried by the
FAIRBANKS CO., Montreal.

THE BOURNE-FULLER CO.

**IRON, STEEL
and
PIG IRON.**

Cleveland, O.

Exclusive Sales' Agents for
Northern and Southern Pig Iron.

Also Foundry Coke.

Maginnis, architect, published by the Industrial Publication Co., 16 Thomas St., New York City. Price 50 cents.

OPPORTUNITIES.

The following enquiries have been received at the offices of the High Commissioner for Canada in London, and at the Canadian Section of the Imperial Institute, London, England.

NOTE.—Those who may wish to correspond with any of these enquirers can obtain the names and addresses by applying to the CANADIAN MANUFACTURER, Toronto. No charge for giving information. When writing refer to the numerals opposite the enquiries, and enclose 2c. postage stamp for reply.

1081. A wholesale fruit and vegetable merchant and commission agent is looking out for agencies of Canadian shippers.

1082. Enquiry is made for names of Canadian manufacturers of oak mouldings.

1083. An engineers' agent, having an office in London, England, desires to secure the representation of one or two good Canadian firms.

1084. Enquiry is made respecting available supplies in Canada of boiling and cider apples for export.

1085. An important firm of cider merchants are making enquiry with a view to placing large orders for cider with Canadian exporters.

1086. An English wholesale furnishing

firm, of many years standing, with large warehouse, showroom accommodation in London, West Hartlepool, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Cardiff, with an experienced staff of travellers, and an established connection throughout the United Kingdom, and most of the British Colonies, is desirous of entering into an arrangement with an up-to-date Canadian firm, manufacturing furniture, wood turnery, wood goods generally, as their sole buying agents for Great Britain and the British Colonies. Highest references given.

1087. A West of England cider manufacturer asks to be referred to Canadian shippers of apples suitable for his business.

1088. A maker of ivory piano keys for piano manufacturers desires to get into touch with Canadian firms importing these goods.

1089. Enquiry has been made for names of a number of small joinery mills in Canada who might be willing to enter into negotiations for the supply of doors, mouldings, etc.

1090. A North of England firm has made enquiry respecting the opening that exists in Canada for business in steel wire fabrics for mattresses, etc.

1091. A Calcutta, India, firm desires to get into touch with a few reliable Canadian houses importing Indian goods, and is also prepared to act as agents there for those requiring such representation.

1092. A London, England, firm asks to be referred to Canadian manufacturers and exporters of cabin and crew bread.

The Receiver General and Director of Contracts, Valetta, Malta, will receive, up to October 30, tenders for a concession of the right to construct a lift from the Marina to the Upper Baracca, with power to levy tolls and transit dues for sixty or ninety-nine years. Plans are to be seen at the local office of Public Works.

The Australian Government, at Sydney, N.S.W., is inviting tenders for the manufacture of sixty to one hundred railroad locomotives, estimated to cost \$1,250,000. Four or five years will be allowed for the completion of the work.

The Borough of Manhattan, Greater New York, recently placed a contract for enamelled iron street signs with a large concern at Birmingham, England.

A large co-operative association, known as the "Societe Co-operative Agricole de la Region du Nord," has been formed in France with the object of dealing in agricultural implements. Its headquarters are at 51 Rue St. Jacques, Amiens; its fourteen branches being at prominent towns in the north of France.

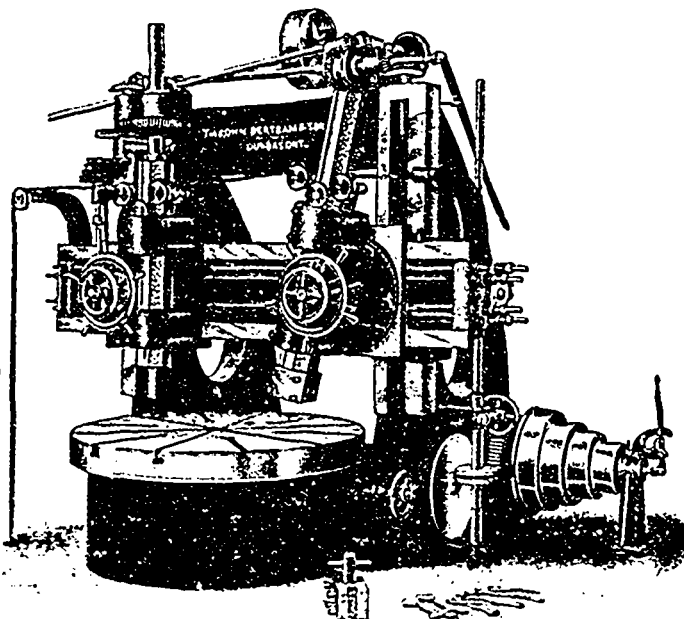
Valuable Manufacturing Site for Sale.

In the Village of Weston, within two and one-half miles of Toronto Junction. Suitable for Electric Light or Power Plant, Portland Cement, Paving Brick or other industry, excellent water power on the premises ready for use, with a small expenditure. The property comprises about 25 acres of level land, all which is immediately available for use in the business; also a 250 h.p. Brown engine in place, as good as new, with engine house and brick chimney complete. For further particulars apply to

Thomas Murray, 44 Rose Ave., Toronto, or to James McDougall, C. E., County Engineer, County Hall, 57 Adelaide St. East, Toronto.

ALL THE BEST
SHOPS ARE
INSTALLING OUR

BORING and TURNING MILLS



This represents our 60 Boring and Turning Mill with one regular head and one special boring head.

THESE shops are then equipped with best facilities for boring and turning a variety of jobs, including wheels, pulleys, etc. The shops best equipped to handle work are the ones that are getting the work.

If any manufacturer thinks he can get along by doing all his boring and turning on a lathe he is making a costly mistake. It may have worked all right in his grandfather's time, but the shop owner of to-day is bucking up against a harder proposition than his grandfather's competitors.

If you are interested enough in your own progress to write for further information on this subject, we will tell you all about our line of Boring and Turning Mills.

THE JOHN BERTRAM & SONS CO.

LIMITED

DUNDAS, - ONTARIO

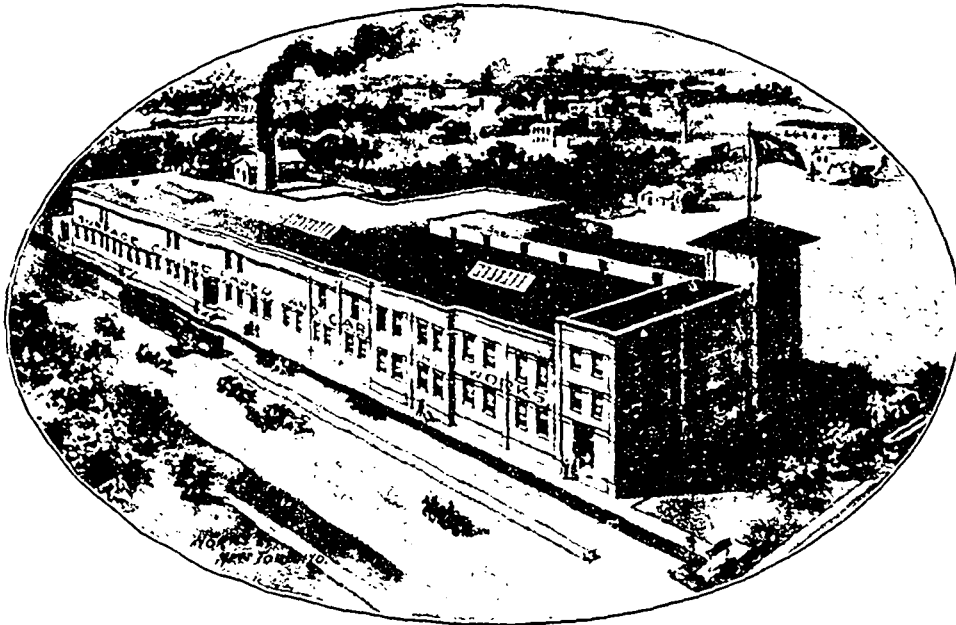
Use COATED PAPER

Trade Marks:



*Red Seal,
National,
Enameloid,
Luxacoted.*

MADE IN CANADA.



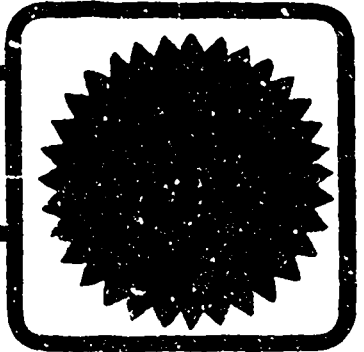
There is no substitute.



RITCHIE & RAMSAY,

MANUFACTURERS,

TORONTO, CANADA.



for

C
A
T
A
L
O
G
U
E
S



MONTREAL AGENT:
C. HOWARD SMITH, 4 Cote Street.

WRITE FOR BOOKLETS.



FOR
C
A
T
A
L
O
G
U
E
S

MADE IN CANADA.

READ THIS



**NATIONAL
COATED BOOK**

is specially made to meet the demand for COATED PAPER suitable for a good class of work, while cheap enough for popular use.

⌘

When high-class work is required, we recommend our now celebrated

**RED SEAL
COATED BOOK**

which we guarantee equal to the best Coated Paper in the market. The introduction of the cheaper "National" grade will not impair the standard of quality of the "Red Seal," but will enable us to still further improve it by closer grading of materials in process of manufacture.



HOT-BLAST DRY KILN EQUIPMENT.

In the "hot-blast" system air from out-of-doors passes into the fan house, thence through the heater, wherein it is heated to any desired temperature, and finally by means of a fan it is positively forced into the kiln where it comes in contact with the lumber and, because of its high temperature and dryness, rapidly absorbs the moisture. It is then discharged to the atmosphere, or if advisable, some of the warm air may be returned to the heater, thus regulating the degree of humidity in the kiln and preventing the too rapid drying of the exterior of the stock. With the "hot-blast" system far less steam pipe is required than by any system of direct heating, and it is all massed in a fire-proof casing in connection with the fan. The circulation of the air is independent of the weather and the ample space in the heater and the equal distribution of the air through the ducts beneath the kiln secure better and more readily controllable results than can be obtained in any other way.

In the progressive kiln arrangement, the lumber is laid upon cars which are run into the kiln upon two tracks. Two or more cars are added each day, all being slowly passed through against a constant current of warm air. In this way the lumber is subjected to an even

draft of hot air constantly increasing in temperature and dryness as the cars gradually advance towards the hot end of the kiln. The difference in temperature between the two ends of the kiln varies in practice from 50 to 100 degrees F. The kiln is provided with curtains at the top, bottom and sides, arranged to fit closely the lumber on the cars so that the hot air will be forced through the lumber.

The apparatus recently installed by the B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass., for the H. C. Dexter Chair Co., Black River, N.Y., consists of a steel-plate exhauster, direct-driven by a steam engine and drawing air through a steam-pipe heater, also 200 feet of 12-lb. rail, and 24 roller-bearing steel truck frames. An air condenser is interposed in the return duct, through which the air is passed on its way from the kiln to the fan. This removes a large part of the moisture from the air and at the same time allows much of the heat to be recovered, thus affecting a saving of steam. The kiln was built from designs executed by the Sturtevant company, who also furnished the apparatus.

THE SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS.

The Syracuse Smelting Works of Montreal, have appointed Mr. Geo. B. Frank, Toronto, their contracting agent for the province of Ontario. Mr. Frank is well known to the machinery and jobbing trade throughout the Dominion,

having represented a well-known American firm both in Canada and the United States. THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER joins with his many friends in wishing him every success in his new work.

EXPERT MECHANICAL WORK.

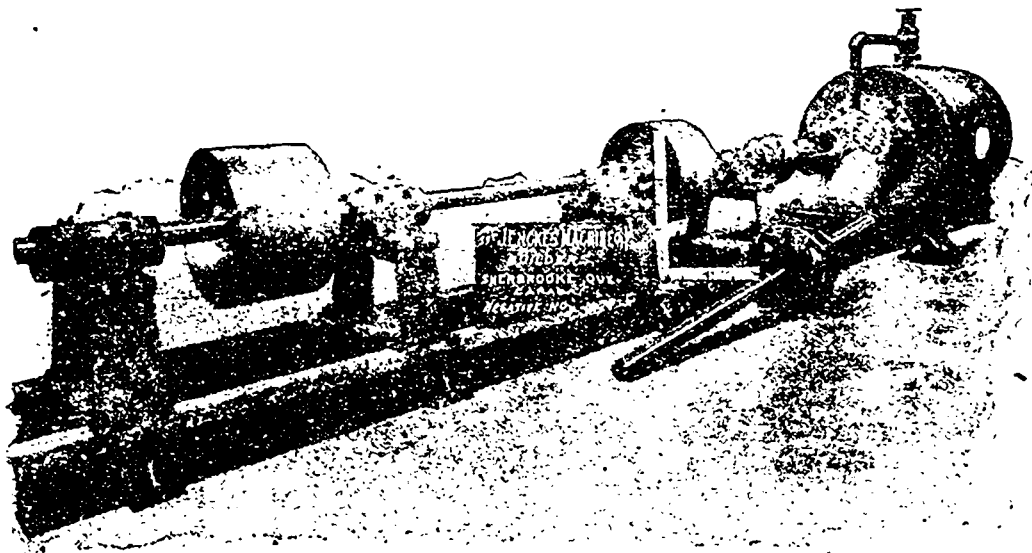
A. P. Holden, the well-known machinist, 107 and 109 Adelaide St., West, Toronto, turned out the ball bearing equipments for the Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., with which they equipped the shafting in Machinery Hall at the Toronto Industrial Exhibition. Mr. Holden has also built a special hydraulic testing machine for the Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., specially constructed for testing the Chapman double ball bearings up to ten tons. This new machine, the first of the kind built in Canada, is on exhibition in Machinery Hall at the Toronto Industrial Exhibition, and gives a thoroughly practical demonstration of the easy running qualities of the bearing under heavy loads. The machine is fitted in such a way that it can be locked down and run on solid journals, and in this way demonstrates the amount of power saved.

Mr. Holden is also constructing an Automatic Voting Machine for A. A. Farewell, which is, it is claimed, the only voting machine that will fulfil the requirements of the different laws in the United States, and the first to be made in Canada.

A 15-inch
**CROCKER
TURBINE**
horizontal.

Running
under
93 ft. head.

Electric
Light Plant
at
Fraserville,
Que.



The Crocker Turbine is built in all sizes and all settings for any head. Our Bulletin 200, shows many of them. It is free.

The Jenckes Machine Company,

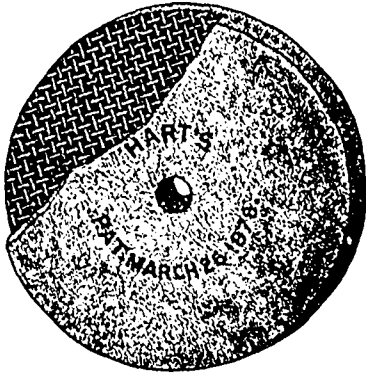
626 LANSDOWNE STREET,

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

THE OLD RELIABLE.

HART EMERY WHEEL CO., LIMITED

HAMILTON, ONT, CANADA.



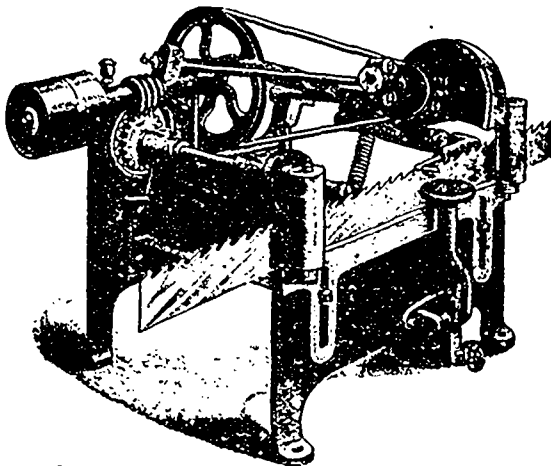
Our Specialty . . .

CRAIG MINE CRYSTAL CORUNDUM

. . . WHEELS . . .

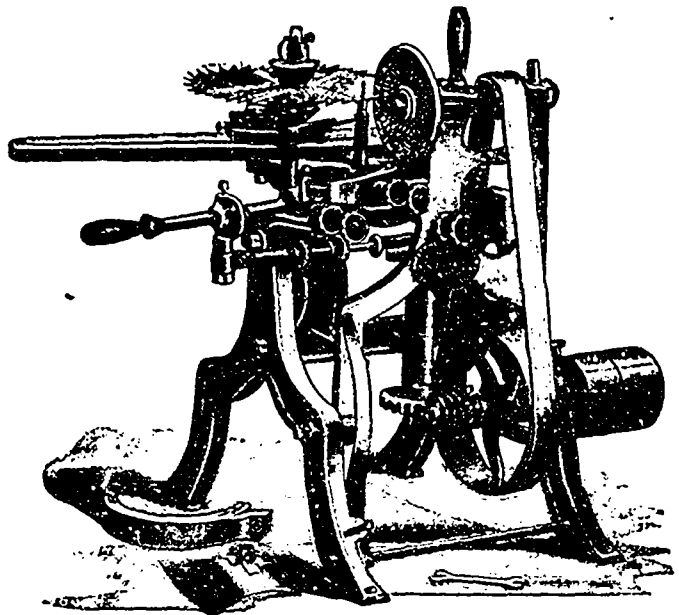
Try our Corundum Wheels and you will never order another emery wheel.

**IN GRINDING MACHINERY, WE LEAD,
OTHERS FOLLOW.**



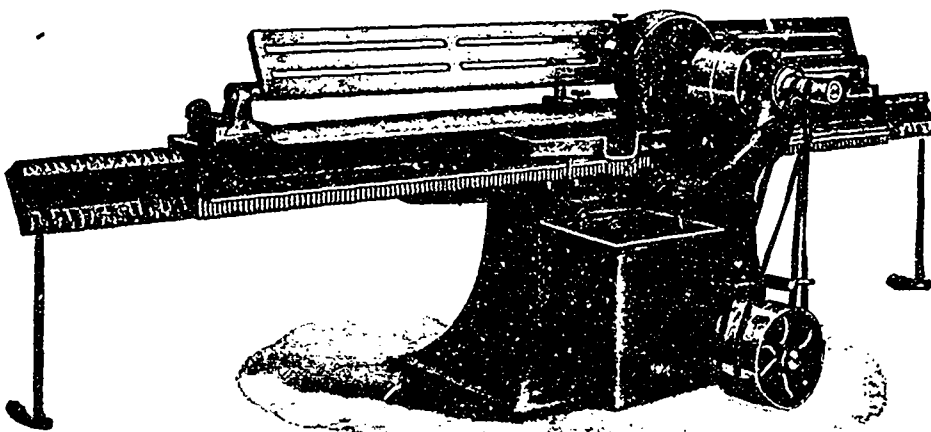
AUTOMATIC BAND SAW FILERS.

For saws up to 8 inches wide.



AUTOMATIC CIRCULAR SAW FILERS.

All sizes 1 to 72 inches dia.



KNIFE GRINDERS.

To run either wet or dry.

The only machine made in Canada that will grind either a straight or concave bevel on a knife.

Made in four sizes for knives 1 in. to 120 in. long.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention **THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.**

THE CANADIAN TARIFF.

An Act to Amend the Customs Tariff, 1897.

ASSENTED TO JUNE 13, 1898.

REVISED TO SEPTEMBER 4, 1903.

A TRUE COPY FROM THE OFFICIAL TEXT.

AMENDMENTS.

AMENDMENTS TO THE TARIFF.

The following resolutions for amendments to the Customs Tariff, 1897, introduced by the Minister of Finance in Parliament, April 16, 1903, are to be observed as in force until otherwise ordered, viz.: That it is expedient to further amend the Customs Tariff, 1897, to the following effect:— That the following sections be added to the said Act :—

STEEL RAILS.

The Governor-in-Council may, by Order-in-Council, direct that a duty of \$7 per ton shall be imposed in Schedule A on all iron and steel railway bars, or rails in any form, for railways, imported into Canada; and from and after the publication of such order in the Canada Gazette such duty shall be levied, collected and paid on all such rails, and thereafter item 238, in Schedule A, and item 585 in Schedule B shall be repealed; provided, however, that such order shall not be passed until the Governor-in-Council is satisfied that steel rails of the best quality, suitable for the use of Canadian railways are being manufactured in Canada from steel made in Canada, in sufficient quantity to meet the ordinary requirements of the market.

SURTAX ON GERMAN GOODS.

Articles which are the growth, produce or manufacture of any foreign country which treats imports from Canada less favorably than those from other countries may be subject to a surtax over and above the duties of Schedule A, such surtax in every case to be one-third the duty fixed by such Schedule A. Such surtax shall also apply to any articles the chief value of which was produced in such foreign country, although it may have been improved or advanced in value by the labor of another country, notwithstanding the provisions of the British Preferential Tariff and regulations thereunder. Any question arising as to any foreign country or goods coming under the operation of this section shall be decided by the Minister of Customs, whose decision shall be final. Such surtax shall not apply to any goods actually purchased on or before April 16, 1903, by any corporation, firm or person in Canada, for immediate transportation to Canada.

The Finance Minister has decided that the goods of Germany are subject to surtax in Canada, under the terms of the Tariff Resolutions.

FURTHER EXEMPTION FROM DUTY ON MACHINERY.

Under the terms of the Tariff Resolutions here alluded to the period of exemption from duty of machinery of every kind, and structural iron and steel for use in the construction and equipment of factories for the manufacture of sugar from beet root be extended to June 30, 1904.

That item 409 in Schedule A, respecting duty on ships and other vessels built in foreign countries, and applying for Canadian register, be repealed.

That machinery and appliances of a kind not made in Canada for exclusive use in alluvial gold mining be added to the Free List until June 30, 1904.

NOTICES TO COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS.

In connection with tariff item 409, which is no longer in force, Collectors are reminded:

(a) That a duty of 25 per cent. ad valorem is to be collected on foreign built British ships applying for license to engage in the coasting trade.

(b) That gasoline yachts, electric and steam yachts, and pleasure boats of all kinds, unregistered or foreign built, are to be rated for duty at 25 per cent. ad valorem on importation for use coastwise in Canada.

TRANSFERS FROM DUTIABLE TO FREE LIST.

Consolidated list of articles used as materials in Canadian manufactures transferred to Customs Free List by Orders-in-Council, from July 1, 1897, to September 1, 1902.

Cotton seed oil, when imported by manufacturers of liquid annatto, to be used in their factories exclusively in the manufacture of liquid annatto.

Metallic tubes for use in the manufacture of vaccine points made in Canada.

The chemical compounds known as safety bate, and tannin preserver, when imported by tanners for use exclusively in the tanning of leather in their own tanneries:

Cotton yarn, polished or glazed, when imported by manufacturers of shoe laces for the manufacture of such goods in their own factories.

Syrup or molasses of cane or beet, testing under 35 degrees by the polariscope, for use in the manufacture of compressed food for live stock, when imported by the manufactur-

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

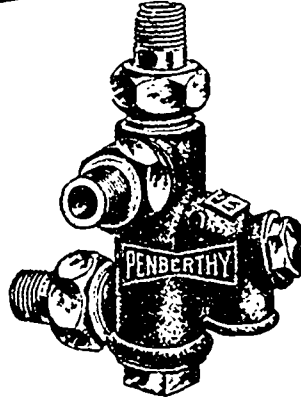


ASK FOR BULLETIN

"PENBERTHY"
LOW PRESSURE INJECTOR
FOR WATER PRESSURE.

WORKS LOW AT 10 LBS. PRESSURE.
WORKS HIGH AT 175 LBS. PRESSURE.

MADE IN CANADA



"PENBERTHY"
HIGH PRESSURE INJECTOR
THE "AUTOPOSITIVE"

WORKS HIGH AT 200 LBS.
WORKS LOW AT 18 LBS.

MADE IN CANADA

AUTOMATIC INJECTORS

RANGE 22 to 150 LBS., GUARANTEED.

Also a Full Line of Oil and Grease Cups, Water Gages, Gage Cocks, Etc., Etc.

MADE IN CANADA

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., LIMITED, WINDSOR, ONT.

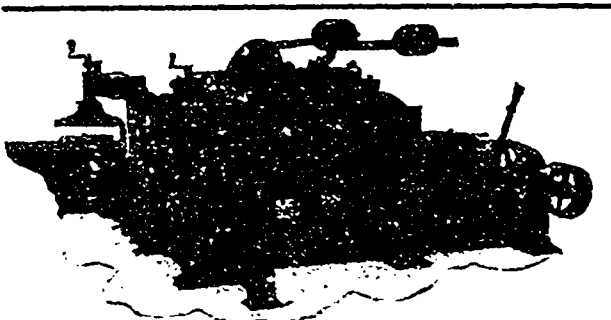
COWAN & COMPANY OF GALT,

LIMITED

"Galt Foundry"

ENGINE and MACHINE WORKS

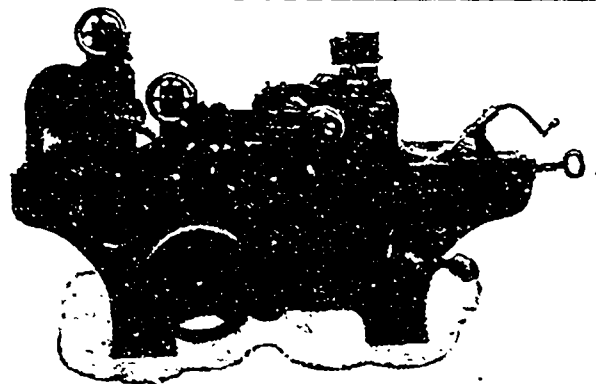
GALT, CANADA



TWELVE INCH MOULDER.

**WOOD-WORKING
MACHINERY and
ENGINES**

... SEND FOR CATALOGUE ...



TWENTY-SIX INCH R. B. SURFACE D. C.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

ers of such food, to be used for such manufacture only in their own factories.

Key pins, damper springs, jack springs, rail springs, regulating screws, spoons, bridle wires, damper wires, back check wires, dowel wires, German centre pins, brass pins, rail hooks, brass brackets, plates, damper rod nuts, damper sockets and screws, shell, brass capstan screws, brass flange plates and screws, hammer wires, fly felt, butt felt, damper felt, hammer rail cloth, back check felt, catch felt, thin damper felt, whip cloth, brushing cloth, hammer felt, back hammer felt, bridle leather and buckskin, when imported by manufacturers of piano keys, actions, hammers, base dampers and organ leys, to be used exclusively for the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.

Botany yarn, single, in numbers 30 and finer, on mule cops, dry-span, or what is known as the French or Belgian system, not doubled or twisted, in white only, when imported by manufacturers of cashmere socks and stockings, to be used exclusively for the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.

Glass caps, shells, containers and capillary tubes; rubber bulbs, boxes and corks, for use in the manufacture of vaccine bulbs, boxes and corks for use in the manufacture of vaccine points.

Materials which enter into the construction and form part of cream separators, when imported by manufacturers of cream separators, to be used in their own factories for the manufacture of cream separators, until otherwise ordered.

Silver tubing, when imported by manufacturers of silverware to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of silverware.

Hemp bleaching compound, when imported by manufacturers of rope, to be used in their own factories for the manufacture of rope.

Steel for the manufacture of cutlery, when imported by manufacturers of cutlery, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles.

Yarn of jute, flax, or hemp, for the manufacture of towels, when imported by the manufacturers of jute, linen or union towels, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles.

Malleable iron or steel castings, in the rough, for the manufacture of scissors and hand shears, when imported by manufacturers of scissors and hand shears, to be used in making such articles in their own factories.

Refined cotton-seed oil (edible), for canning fish, until otherwise provided.

By Order-in-Council, October 7, 1902, the following dutiable articles were transferred to the free list:—Bleached palm oil and shea butter, when for use as materials in Canadian manufactures.

REDUCTION OF DUTIES ON PAPER.

By Order-in-Council, February 11, 1902, the Customs duty on news printing paper in sheets and rolls, including all printing paper valued at not more than $2\frac{1}{4}$ cents per pound, is reduced from 25 per centum ad valorem to 15 per centum ad valorem. This has reference to tariff item 139.

RE BEET SUGAR MACHINERY.

Item 555. An Act to amend the Customs tariff, assented to May 23, 1901, repealed item 555, and the following substituted therefor:—

555a Machinery of every kind, and structural iron and steel, when imported for use in the construction and equipment of factories for the manufacture of sugar from beet root, to be admitted duty free until April 1, 1902. Under an

The Canadian Tariff.

Act assented to July 7, 1900, this item 555a was amended by inserting after item 555 as follows:—Machinery of a class not made in Canada, when imported exclusively for use in factories for the manufacture of beet sugar. By a further Act assented to May 15, 1902, it was declared that the item 555a should continue in force until April 1, 1903.

THE DOMINION ARMORY.

555b By an Act assented to May 15, 1902, item 555 was still further amended by creating an item 555b. The following articles were placed in the free list:—All tools and machinery not manufactured in Canada up to the required standard, necessary for any factory to be established in Canada for the manufacture of rifles for the Government of Canada; and also all materials or parts in the rough, unfinished, and screws, nuts, bands, and springs, to be used in rifles to be manufactured at any such factory for the Government of Canada.

CHARCOAL MAKING MACHINERY.

555c By the Act assented to May 15, 1902, item 555 was still further amended by creating item 555c, which places charcoal making machinery in the free list.

HIS MAJESTY, BY AND WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA,
ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

1. Section 6 of The Customs Tariff, 1897, is hereby repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"6. The importation into Canada of any goods enumerated, described or referred to in schedule C to this Act is prohibited; and any such goods imported shall thereby become forfeited to the Crown and shall be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Minister of Customs directs; and any person importing any such prohibited goods, or causing or permitting them to be imported, shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars."

2. On and after the first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, section 17 of the said Act shall be repealed and the following shall be substituted therefor:—

"17. Articles which are the growth, produce or manufacture of any of the following countries may, when imported direct into Canada from any of such countries, be entered for duty or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada at the reduced rate of duty provided in the British preferential tariff set forth in schedule D to this Act:—

"(a) The United Kingdom;

"(b) The British colony of Bermuda;

"(c) The British colonies commonly called the British West Indies, including the following:—

The Bahamas;

Jamaica;

Turks and Caicos Islands;

The Leeward Islands (Antigua, St. Christopher-Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat, and the Virgin Islands);

The Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Vincent and St. Lucia);

Barbadoes;

Trinidad and Tobago;

"(d) British Guiana;

"(e) Any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is, on the whole, as favorable to Canada as the British preferential tariff herein referred to is to such colony or possession.

Machinery

**Worth
Investigating**

Everything you need

in your

WIRE MILL or CHAIN WORKS

DRAW BENCHES

REELS

Pointers for Wire and Rods

IMPROVED BAKERS

" MUFFLES

STEAM CRANES

CLEANING TUBS

BATTERING FURNACES

TRUCKS FOR WIRE

WRITE FOR PRICES

STATE CAPACITY WANTED.

Largest capacity mills,
Save Time and Scrap.

ASK US HOW
WE DO IT.

LINK WINDERS

LINK CUTTERS

LINK WELDING HAMMERS

DIE GRINDERS

TESTERS FOR CHAIN

**RATTLERS or TUMBLING
BARRELS, Etc., Etc.**

OUR line is complete and up-to-date. Twenty-five years' experience has given us an intimate knowledge of what is needed and enabled us to build machinery whose records have never been equalled, not only in the past but at the present time. Why not investigate the matter and equip with money-making machinery! We want your order, either large or small.

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co.

CODE—Western Union—and—ABC, 6th Edition.
CABLE ADDRESS—Vaughn, Cuyahoga Falls, O.

CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO, U.S.A.

The Canadian Tariff.

"Provided, however, that manufactured articles to be admitted under such preferential tariff shall be bona fide the manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, and that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labor of such countries. Any question arising as to any article being entitled to such benefits shall be decided by the Minister of Customs, whose decision shall be final.

"2. Raw sugar, including all sugar described in item 436 of schedule A, may, when imported direct from any British colony or possession, be entered for duty or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada at the reduced rate of duty provided in the British preferential tariff.

"3. The Minister of Customs, with the approval of the Governor-in-Council, shall determine what British colonies or possessions shall be entitled to the benefits of the preferential tariff under paragraph (e) of subsection 1 of this section.

"4. The Minister of Customs may, with the approval of the Governor-in-Council, make such regulations as are deemed necessary for carrying out the intention of this section."

3. Item 221 in schedule A to the said Act is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"221. India-rubber boots and shoes; rubber belting, rubber cement and all manufactures of India rubber and gutta percha, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem, 25 p.c."

4. Items 435 and 436 in schedule A to the said Act are hereby repealed and the following are substituted therefor:—

"435. All sugar above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, and all refined sugars of whatever kinds, grades or standards, testing not more than eighty-eight degrees by the polariscope, one dollar and eight cents per one hundred pounds, and for each additional degree one and one-half cent per one hundred pounds. Fractions of five-tenths of a degree or less not to be subject to duty, and fractions of more than five-tenths to be dutiable as a degree.

"436. Sugar n.e.s not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, testing not more than seventy-five degrees by the polariscope, forty cents per one hundred pounds, and for each additional degree one and one-half cent per one hundred pounds. Fractions of five-tenths of a degree or less not to be subject to duty, and fractions of more than five-tenths to be dutiable as a degree. The usual packages in which imported to be free."

5. On and after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, items 445 and 446 in schedule A to the said Act shall be repealed.

6. On and after the said first day of July, the following item shall be inserted in schedule B to the said Act instead of item 616:—

"616. Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Inland Revenue Act."

7. On and after the first day of July, 1900, Schedule D shall be as follows:—

"SCHEDULE D.

"British Preferential Tariff.

"On articles entitled to the benefits of this preferential tariff under section seventeen, the duties mentioned in

The Canadian Tariff.

schedule A shall be reduced as follows: The reduction shall be one-third of the duty mentioned in schedule A, and the duty to be levied, collected and paid shall be two-thirds of the duty mentioned in schedule A.

"Provided, however, that this reduction shall not apply to any of the following articles and that such articles shall in all cases be subject to the duties mentioned in schedule A, viz., wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol; tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

"Provided further, that the reduction shall only apply to refined sugar, when evidence satisfactory to the Minister of Customs is furnished that such refined sugar has been manufactured wholly from raw sugar produced in the British colonies or possessions."

An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Acts respecting the Duties of Customs.

ASSENTED TO JUNE 29, 1897.

HER MAJESTY, BY AND WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA, ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

1. This Act may be cited as The Customs Tariff, 1897.

2. In this Act, and in any other Act relating to customs, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) The initials "n.e.s." represent and have the meaning of the words "not elsewhere specified;"

(b) The initials "n.o.p." represent and have the meaning of the words, "not otherwise provided for;"

(c) The expression "gallon" means an imperial gallon;

(d) The expression "ton" means two thousand pounds avoirdupois;

(e) The expression "proof" or "proof spirits," when applied to wines or spirits of any kind, means spirits of a strength equal to that of pure ethyl alcohol compounded with distilled water in such proportions that the resultant mixture shall at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit, have a specific gravity of 0.9198 as compared with that of distilled water at the same temperature;

(f) The expression "gauge," when applied to metal sheets or plates, or to wire, means the thickness as determined by Stubbs's standard gauge;

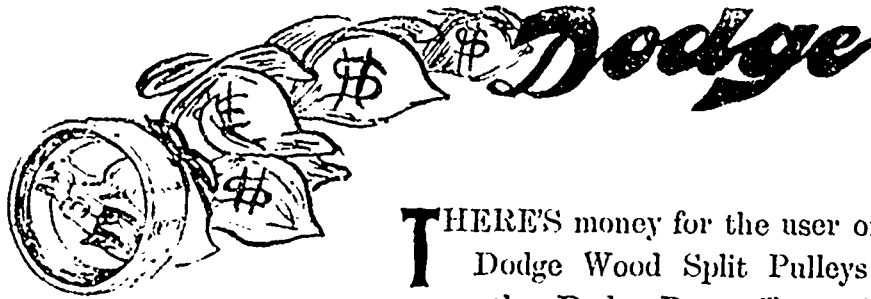
(g) The expression "in diameter," when applied to tubing, means the actual inside diameter;

(h) The expression "sheet," when applied to metals, means a sheet or plate not exceeding three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

(i) The expression "plate," when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet more than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

3. The expressions mentioned in section two of The Customs Act, as amended by section two of The Customs Amendment Act, 1888, whenever they occur herein or in any Act relating to the customs, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning assigned to them respectively by the said sections two; and any power conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by The Customs Act to transfer dutiable goods to the list of goods which may be imported free of duty, is not hereby abrogated or impaired.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the requirements of The Customs Act, chapter thirty-two of the Revised Statutes, as amended, there shall be levied, collected and paid upon all goods enumerated, referred to as not enumerated, in schedule A to this Act, the several rates of duties of customs



THERE'S money for the user of the Dodge Wood Split Pulleys and other Dodge Power Transmission Appliances, because they embody every point that makes them most efficient and durable in actual operation.

We are headquarters for the famous Dodge Wood Split Pulley, Machine Moulded Iron Pulleys, Hangers, Couplings, High Grade Steel Shafting, Belting and other transmission appliances.

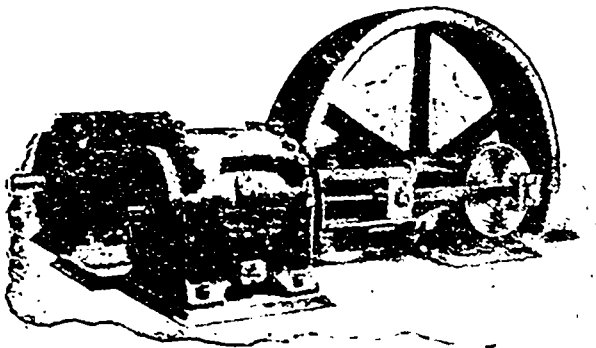
Prompt shipments are one of our special offerings.

Write, Telegraph or 'Phone your wants to-day.

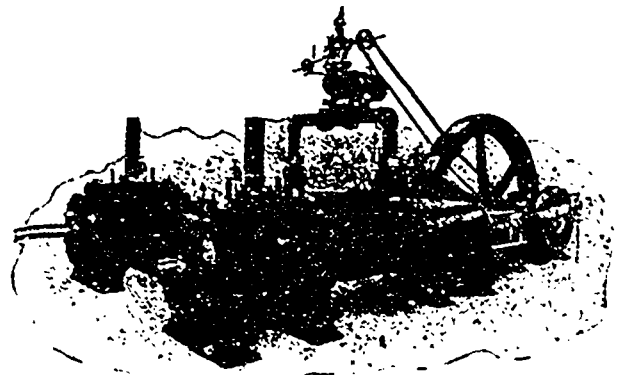
THE DODGE MFG. COMPANY, of Toronto, Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

INGERSOLL- Air Compressors
- SERGEANT

The Standard make of America.



Belt Driven. Class "D" Duplex.



Steam Driven. Class "G" Duplex.

For SHOP USE

All SIZES in the various types.

BUILT IN CANADA BY

THE JAMES COOPER MFG. CO., Limited,
— MONTREAL —

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

set forth and described in the said schedule and set opposite to each item respectively or charged thereon as not enumerated, when such goods are imported into Canada or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

5. Subject to the same provisions and to the further conditions contained in schedule B to this Act, all goods enumerated in the said schedule B may be imported into Canada or may be taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada without the payment of any duties of customs thereon.

6. The importation into Canada of any goods enumerated, described or referred to in schedule C to this Act, is prohibited; and any such goods imported shall thereby become forfeited to the Crown and shall be destroyed, and any person importing any such prohibited goods, or causing or permitting them to be imported, shall for each offence incur a penalty of two hundred dollars.

7. The whole or part of the duties hereby imposed upon fish and other products of the fisheries may be remitted as respects either the United States or Newfoundland, or both, upon proclamation of the Governor-in-Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that the Governments of the United States and Newfoundland, or either of them, have made changes in their tariffs of duties imposed upon articles imported from Canada, in reduction or repeal of the duties in force in the said countries respectively.

8. The export of deer, wild turkeys, quail, partridge, prairie fowl and woodcock, in the carcase or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited; and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall for each offence incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export, be seized by any officer of the customs, and, if such intention is proved, shall be dealt with as for breach of the customs laws: Provided, that this section shall not apply to the export, under such regulations as are made by the Governor-in-Council, of any carcase or part thereof of any deer raised or bred by any person, company or association of persons upon his or their own lands.

9. Regulations respecting the manner in which molasses and syrups shall be sampled and tested for the purpose of determining the classes to which they belong with reference to the duty chargeable thereon shall be made by the Controller of Customs, and the instruments and appliances necessary for such determination shall be designated by him and supplied to such officers as are by him charged with the duty of sampling and testing such molasses and syrups; and the decision of any officer (to whom is so assigned the testing of such articles) as to the duties to which they are subject under the tariff shall be final and conclusive, unless, upon appeal to the Commissioner of Customs within thirty days from the rendering of such decision, such decision is, with the approval of the Controller, changed, and the decision of the Commissioner with such approval shall be final.

10. In the case of all wines, spirits or alcoholic liquors subject to duty according to their relative strength of proof, such strength shall be ascertained either by means of Sykes's hydrometer, or of the specific gravity bottle, as the Controller of Customs directs; and in case such relative strength cannot be correctly ascertained by the direct use of the hydrometer or gravity bottle, it shall be ascertained by the distillation of a sample and the subsequent test in like manner of the distillate.

11. All medicinal or toilet preparations imported for completing the manufacture thereof, or for the manufacture of

The Canadian Tariff.

any other article by the addition of any ingredient or ingredients, or by mixing such preparations, or by putting up or labelling the same, alone or with other articles or compounds, under any proprietary or special name or trade mark, shall be valued for duty under the provision of sub-section two of section sixty-five of The Customs Act, as amended by section fifteen of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1888.

12. All medicinal preparations, whether chemical or other, usually imported with the name of the manufacturer, shall have the true name of such manufacturer and the place where they are prepared, and the word "alcoholic," or "non-alcoholic," permanently and legibly affixed to each parcel by stamp, label or otherwise; and all medicinal preparations imported without such names and word so affixed may be forfeited.

13. Packages shall be subject to the following provision:—

(a) All bottles, flasks, jars, demijohns, carboys, casks, hogsheads, pipes, barrels, and all other vessels or packages, manufactured of tin, iron, lead, zinc, glass or any other material capable of holding liquids, and all packages in which goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including cases, not otherwise provided for, in which bottled spirits, wines or malt liquors or other liquids are contained, and every package being the first receptacle or covering inclosing goods for the purpose of sale, shall in all cases, not otherwise provided for, in which they contain goods subject to an ad valorem duty or a specific and ad valorem duty, be charged with the same rate of ad valorem duty as is to be levied and collected on the goods they contain, and the value of the packages may be included in the value of such goods;

(b) All such packages as aforesaid containing goods subject to a specific duty only, and not otherwise provided for, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. ad valorem;

(c) Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not herein specially charged with or declared liable to duty, and being the usual and ordinary packages in which goods are packed for exportation, according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty;

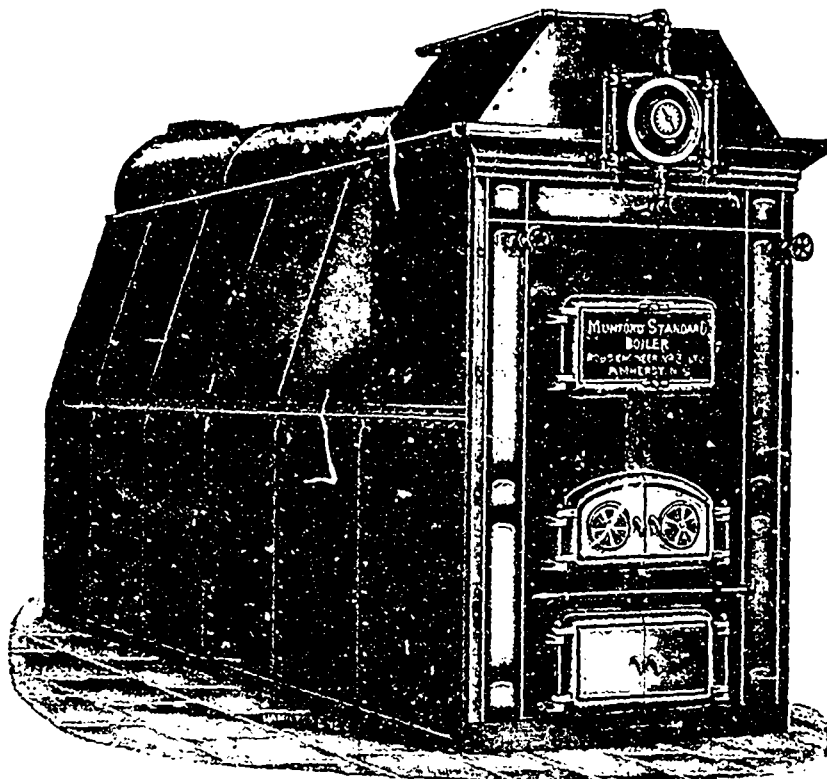
(d) All such special packages or coverings as are of any use, or apparently designed for use other than in the importation of the goods they contain, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as would thereon be levied if imported empty or separate from their contents;

(e) Packages (inside or outside) containing free goods shall be exempt from duty when the packages are of such a nature that their destruction is necessary in order to release the goods.

14. Any person who, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall be on the person accused, sends or bring into Canada, or who, being in Canada, has in his possession, any bill-heading or other paper appearing to be a heading or blank capable of being filled up and used as an invoice, and bearing any certificate purporting to show, or which may be used to show, that the invoice which may be made from such bill-heading or blank is correct or authentic, is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to a penalty of five hundred dollars, and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, in the discretion of the court, and the goods entered under any invoice made from any such bill-heading or blank shall be forfeited.

15. With respect to goods imported for manufacturing purposes that are admissible under this Act for any specific purposes at a lower rate of duty than would otherwise be chargeable, or exempt from duty, the importer claiming such exemption from duty, or proportionate exemptions from duty,

THE MUMFORD STANDARD BOILER



**Proved
a Success.**

This boiler has been built by us for several years, and is used from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the most satisfactory results. It combines, to a remarkable extent, the best features of other types of boilers.

**Saves
Fuel.**

The firebox is entirely surrounded by water so that no heat is lost by radiation or by air leakage, which takes place in brick-set boilers. An internal furnace saves at least 10 per cent. over an external furnace.

**Perfect
Circulation.**

The boiler consists of an upper and lower drum connected by two necks, giving continuous and rapid water circulation. This causes the water to absorb more heat and makes the expansion uniform.

**Easily
Cleaned.**

Two settling chambers are provided for catching deposits of scale making material, and all parts of the boiler are accessible for cleaning.

Robb Engineering Co., Limited

AMHERST, - N. S.

Agents: WILLIAM MOKAY,
19 McKenzle Crescent, Toronto.

WATSON JACK & COMPANY,
7 St. Helen Street, Montreal.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

shall make and subscribe to the following affidavit or affirmation before the collector of customs at the port of entry, or before a notary public or a commissioner for taking affidavits :—

I, (name of importer), the undersigned, importer of the (names of the goods or articles) mentioned in this entry, do solemnly (swear or affirm) that such (names of the goods or articles) are imported by me for the manufacture of (names of the goods to be manufactured) in my own factory, situated at (name of the place, county and province), and that no portion of the same will be used for any other purpose or disposed of until so manufactured.

16. Nothing contained in the foregoing provisions shall affect the French Treaty Act, 1894, or chapter three of the statutes of 1895, intituled an Act respecting Commercial Treaties affecting Canada.

17. When the customs tariff of any country admits the products of Canada on terms which, on the whole, are as favorable to Canada as the terms of the reciprocal tariff herein referred to are to the countries to which it may apply, articles which are the growth, produce, or manufacture of such country, when imported direct therefrom, may then be entered for duty, or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada, at the reduced rates of duty provided in the reciprocal tariff set forth in schedule D to this Act.

2. Any question arising as to the countries entitled to the benefits of the reciprocal tariff shall be decided by the Controller of Customs, subject to the authority of the Governor-in-Council.

3. The Governor-in-Council may extend the benefits of the reciprocal tariff to any country entitled thereto by virtue of a treaty with Her Majesty.

4. The Controller of Customs may make such regulations as are necessary for carrying out the intention of this section.

18. Whenever the Governor-in-Council has reason to believe that with regard to any article of commerce there exists any trust, combination, association or agreement of any kind among manufacturers of such article or dealers therein, to unduly enhance the price of such article or in any other way to unduly promote the advantage of the manufacturers or dealers at the expense of the consumers, the Governor-in-Council may commission or empower any judge of the Supreme Court or Exchequer Court of Canada, or of any superior court in any province of Canada, to enquire in a summary way into and report to the Governor-in-Council whether such trust, combination, association or agreement exists.

2. The judge may compel the attendance of witnesses and examine them under oath and require the production of books and papers, and shall have such other necessary powers as are conferred upon him by the Governor-in-Council for the purposes of such enquiry.

3. If the judge reports that such trust, combination, association or agreement exists, and if it appears to the Governor-in-Council that such disadvantage to the consumers is facilitated by the duties of customs imposed on a like article, when imported, then the Governor-in-Council shall place such article on the free list, or so reduce the duty on it as to give to the public the benefit of reasonable competition in such article.

19. The following Acts are hereby repealed:—The Customs Tariff, 1894, being chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1894; chapter twenty-three of the statutes of 1895, intituled An Act to amend the Customs Tariff, 1894; and chapter eight of the statutes of 1896, intituled An Act further to amend the Customs Tariff, 1894.

20. All Orders in Council and all departmental regula-

The Canadian Tariff.

tions inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

21. The foregoing provisions of this Act shall be held to have come into force on the twenty-third day of April, in the present year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, and to apply and to have applied to all goods imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on or after the said day: Provided, that in the case of goods which were imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption, and on which duty was paid, on or after the twenty-third day of April, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, in accordance with the rate of duty set forth as payable on such goods in the resolutions respecting the duties of customs introduced in the House of Commons on the twenty-second day of the said month, or in any such resolution subsequently introduced in the said House, the duty so paid shall not be affected, nor shall the person paying it be entitled to any refund or be liable to any further payment of duty, by reason of such rate of duty being altered by any resolution introduced subsequently to that in accordance with which such duty was paid and before the passing of this Act.

SCHEDULE A.

Goods Subject to Duties.

Ales, Beers, Wines and Liquors.

- 1 Ale, beer and porter, when imported in casks or otherwise than in bottle, sixteen cents per gallon 16c p gall
- 2 Ale, beer and porter, when imported in bottles (six quart or twelve pint bottles to be held to contain one gallon), twenty-four cents per gallon..... 24c p gall
- 3 Cider, not clarified or refined, five cents per gallon..... 5c p gall
- 4 Cider, clarified or refined, ten cents per gallon.. 10c p gall
- 5 Lime juice and fruit juices, fortified with or containing not more than twenty-five per cent. of proof spirits, sixty cents per gallon; and when containing more than twenty-five per cent. of proof spirits, two dollars per gallon... \$2 p gall
- 6 Lime juice and other fruit syrups and fruit juices, n.o.p., twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 7 Spirituous or alcoholic liquors, distilled from any material, or containing or compounded from or with distilled spirits of any kind, and any mixture thereof with water, for every gallon thereof of the strength of proof, and when of a greater strength than that of proof, at the same rate on the increased quantity that there would be if the liquors were reduced to the strength of proof. When the liquors are of a less strength than that of proof, the duty shall be at a rate herein provided, but computed on a reduced quantity of the liquors in proportion to the lesser degree of strength; provided, however, that no reduction in quantity shall be computed or made on any liquors below the strength of fifteen per cent. under proof, but all such liquors shall be computed as of the strength of fifteen per cent. under proof, as follows:—
 - (a) Ethyl alcohol, or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl or spirits of wine; gin of all kinds, n.e.s.; rum, whiskey, and all spirituous or alcoholic liquors, n.o.p.; amyl alcohol or fusel oil, or any substance known as potato spirit or potato oil; methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, pyroxylic spirit or any substance known as wood spirit or methylated spirits, absinthe, arrack or palm spirit, brandy, including artificial brandy and imitations of brandy; cordials and liqueurs of all kinds, n.e.s.; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps; tafia, angostura and similar alcoholic bitters or beverages, two dollars and forty cents per gallon..... \$2.40 p gall

Wood Working Machinery

The line of wood-working machines made by The Goldie & McCulloch Co., Limited, Galt, Ont., are in great demand. They build an extensive range suitable for almost any kind of wood-working establishments. Their machines are built very heavy and made to stand very hard and continuous work. Send for a catalogue, address.

WE MAKE Wheelock Engines, Ideal Engines, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Pumps, Flour Mill Machinery, oat Meal Mill Machinery, Oat Meal Steam Pan Kilns, Wood Working Machinery, Iron Pulleys, Wood Rim Split Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Gearing, Friction, Clutch Pulleys, Friction Clutch Couplings, etc., Safes, Vault and Vault Doors.

THE GOLDIE & McCULLOCH CO.,

LIMITED

GALT, Ont., Canada.

YOU MAY NOT NEED A LATHE OR PLANER NOW

But in the near future a machine, as above, with all modern improvements, will be required. On request we will furnish you full particulars of points of merit which you will demand on next tools you buy. ❄ ❄

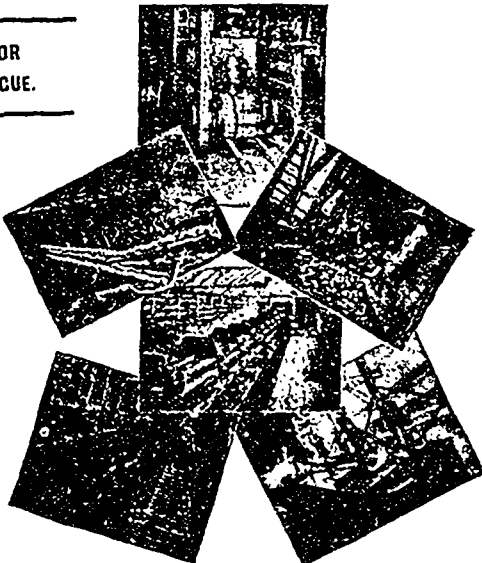
WRITE US AND BE CONVINCED.

The R. McDOUGALL CO., Limited, - Galt, Canada

JEFFREY ELEVATING...
CONVEYING...
COAL MINING...
COAL WASHING **MACHINERY**

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

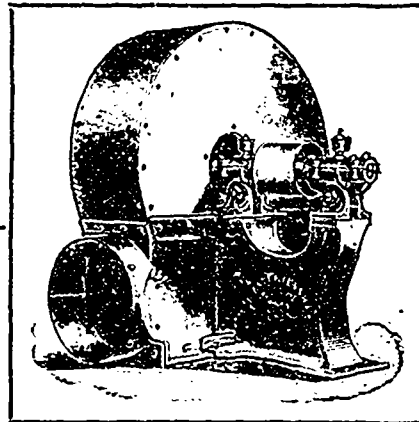
SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.



We design Machinery to suit any and all conditions. Address

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., - Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.

Toronto Agents—A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY Co.
Montreal Agents—WILLIAMS & WILSON.



STURTEVANT EXHAUSTERS

for handling

BARK & CHIPS

are made with sides, rim and wheel of double thickness steel plate. The shaft and boxes are of extra strength.

Send for Catalogue C 101 Mr.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Now York. Philadelphia. Chicago. London.

The Canadian Tariff.

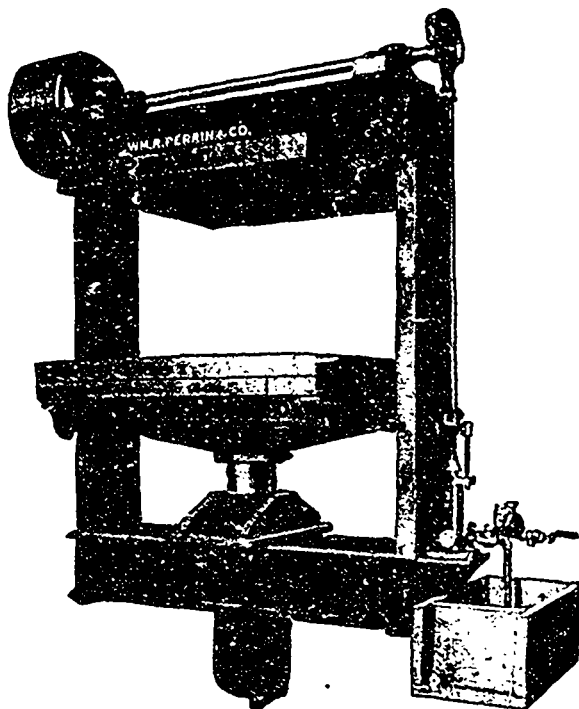
- (b) Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, as being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures or medicines, or medicinal wines (so called), or ethereal and spirituous fruit essences, n.e.s., two dollars and forty cents per gallon and thirty per cent. ad valorem. \$2.40 p gall & 30 p c
- (c) Alcoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each, fifty per cent. ad valorem. 50 p c
- When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each, two dollars and forty cents per gallon and forty per cent. ad valorem. \$2.40 p gall & 40 p c
- (d) Nitrous ether, sweet spirits of nitre and aromatic spirits of ammonia, two dollars and forty cents per gallon and thirty per cent. ad valorem. \$2.40 p gall & 30 p c
- (e) Vermouth, containing not more than thirty-six per cent., and ginger wine containing not more than twenty-six per cent. of proof spirits, ninety cents per gallon. 90c p gall
- If containing more than these percentages respectively of proof spirits, two dollars and forty cents per gallon. \$2.40 p gall
- (f) Medicinal or medicated wines, containing not more than forty per cent of proof spirits, one dollar and fifty cents per gallon. \$1.50 p gall
- 8 Wines of all kinds, except sparkling wines, including orange, lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant wines, containing twenty-six per cent. or less of spirits of the strength of proof, whether imported in wood or in bottles (six quart or twelve pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon), twenty-five cents per gallon; and for each degree or fraction of a degree of strength in excess of the twenty-six per cent. of spirits as aforesaid, an additional duty of three cents until the strength reaches forty per cent. of proof spirits; and in addition thereto, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 25c p gall 3c p deg 30 p c
- 9 Champagne and all other sparkling wines in bottles containing each not more than a quart, but more than a pint, three dollars and thirty cents per dozen bottles; containing not more than a pint each, but more than one-half pint, one dollar and sixty-five cents per dozen bottles; containing one-half pint each or less, eighty-two cents per dozen bottles; bottles containing more than one quart each shall pay, in addition to three dollars and thirty cents per dozen bottles, at the rate of one dollar and sixty-five cents per gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure; in addition to the above specific duty there shall be an ad valorem duty of thirty per cent. \$3.30 p doz \$1.65 p doz 82c p doz \$1.65 p gall 30 p c
- 10 But any liquors imported under the name of wine, and containing more than forty per cent. of spirits of the strength of proof shall be rated for duty as unenumerated spirits.
- 11 Animals, living, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 12 Live hogs, one and one-half cent per pound. 1½c p lb
- 13 Meats, n.e.s. (when in barrel, the barrel to be free), two cents per pound. 2c p lb
- 14 Meats, fresh, n.e.s., three cents per pound. 3c p lb
- 15 Canned meats, and canned poultry and game, extracts of meats and fluid beef not medicated, and soups, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 16 Mutton and lamb, fresh, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 17 Poultry and game, n.o.p., 20 per cent. ad valorem 20 p c
- 18 Lard, lard compound and similar substances, cottolene and animal stearine of all kinds, n.e.s., two cents per pound. 2c p lb

The Canadian Tariff.

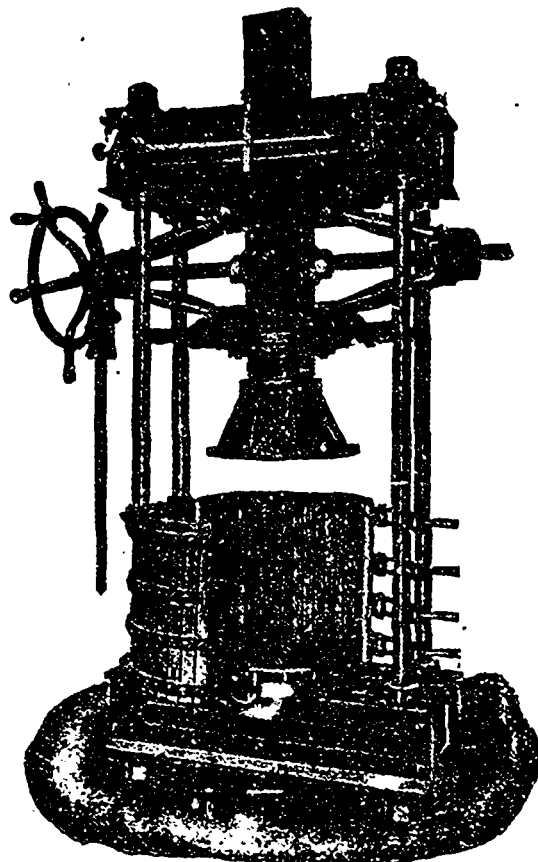
- 19 Tallow and stearic acid, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 20 Beeswax, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 21 Candles, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 22 Paraffine wax candles, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 23 Soap, common or laundry, one cent per pound. 1c p lb
- 24 Castile soap, mottled or white, two cents per pound. 2c p lb
- 25 Soap, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 26 Pearline, and other soap powders, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 27 Glue, liquid, powdered or sheet, and mucilage, gelatine, and isinglass, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 28 Feathers, undressed, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 29 Feathers, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 30 Eggs, three cents per dozen. 3c p doz
- 31 Butter, four cents per pound. 4c p lb
- 32 Cheese, three cents per pound. 3c p lb
- 33 Condensed milk (weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty), three and one-quarter cents per lb. 3¼c p lb
- 34 Condensed coffee with milk, milk foods and all similar preparations, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 35 Apples, including the duty on the barrel, forty cents per barrel. 40c p brl
- 36 Beans, fifteen cents per bushel. 15c p bush
- 37 Buckwheat, ten cents per bushel. 10c p bush
- 38 Pease, n.e.s., ten cents per bushel. 10c p bush
- 39 Potatoes, n.e.s., fifteen cents per bushel. 15c p bush
- 40 Rye, ten cents per bushel. 10c p bush
- 41 Rye flour, including the duty on the barrel, fifty cents per barrel. 50c p brl
- 42 Hay, two dollars per ton. \$2 p ton
- 43 Vegetables, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 44 Barley, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 45 Dutiable breadstuffs, grain, and flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transit, twenty per cent. ad valorem on the appraised value, such appraised value to be ascertained as provided by sections 58, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Customs Act. 20 p c
- 46 Buckwheat, meal or flour, one-fourth of one cent per pound. ¼c p lb
- 47 Cornmeal, including the duty on the barrel, twenty-five cents per barrel. 25c p brl
- 48 Indian corn for purposes of distillation, subject to regulations to be approved by the Governor-in-Council, seven and one-half cents per bushel. 7½c p bu
- 49 Oats, ten cents per bushel. 10c p bu
- 50 Oatmeal, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 51 Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy, one-half cent per pound. ½c p lb
- 52 Rice, cleaned, one and one-quarter cent per pound. 1¼c p lb
- 53 Rice and sago flour and sago, and tapioca, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 54 Rice, when imported by makers of rice-starch for use in their factories in making starch, three-fourth of one cent per pound. ¾c p lb
- 55 Wheat, twelve cents per bushel. 12c p bu
- 56 Wheat flour, including the duty on the barrel, sixty cents per barrel. 60c p brl
- 57 Biscuits, not sweetened, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 58 Biscuits, sweetened, twenty-seven and one-half per cent. ad valorem. 27½ p c
- 59 Macaroni and vermicelli, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 60 Starch, including farina, corn starch or flour and all preparations having the qualities of starch, the weight of the package to be in all cases included in the weight for duty, one and one-half cent per pound. 1½c p lb

... HYDRAULIC ... POWER and FILTER **PRESSES**

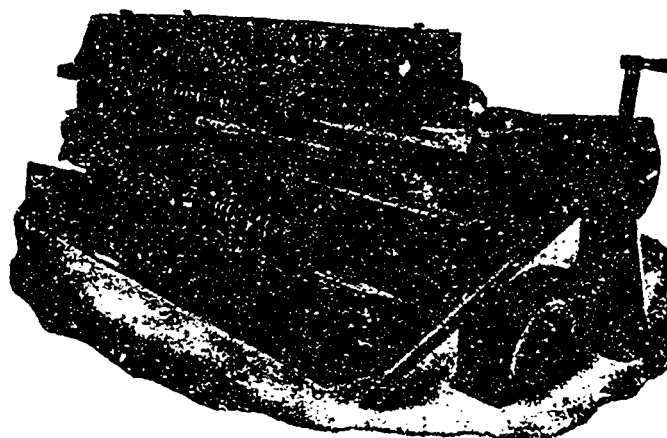
MADE IN CANADA



HYDRAULIC PRESS.



CURE PRESS.



BET SUGAR FILTER.

Presses built for all uses and at prices you cannot duplicate. Don't import presses when you can buy better and cheaper in Canada.

WILLIAM R. PERRIN & COMPANY, - Toronto

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

61	Seeds, viz.:—garden, field and other seeds for agricultural or other purposes, n.o.p., sunflower, canary, hemp and millet seed, when in bulk or in large parcels, ten per cent. ad valorem.	10 p c
	When put up in small papers or parcels, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
62	Mustard, ground, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
63	Mustard cake, fifteen per cent. ad valorem.	15 p c
64	Sweet potatoes and yams, ten cents per bush.	10c p bu
65	Tomatoes, fresh, twenty cents per bushel and ten per cent ad valorem.	20c p bu and 10 p c
66	Tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn and baked beans, in cans or other packages, n.e.s., the weight of the cans or other packages to be included in the weight for duty, one and one-half cent per pound.	1½c p lb
67	Pickles, sauces and catsups, including soy, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.	35 p c
68	Malt, upon entry for warehouse subject to excise regulations, fifteen cents per bushel.	15c p bu
69	Extract of malt (non-alcoholic), for medicinal and baking purposes, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
70	Hops, six cents per pound.	6c p lb
71	Compressed yeast, in bulk or mass of not less than fifty pounds, three cents per pound; in packages weighing less than fifty pounds, six cents per pound; the weight of the package in the latter case to be included in the weight for duty.	3c p lb 6c p lb
72	Yeast cakes and baking powder, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty, six cents per pound.	6c p lb
73	Trees, viz.:—apple, cherry, peach, pear, plum and quince, of all kinds, and small peach trees known as June buds, three cents each.	3c each
74	Grape vines, gooseberry, raspberry, currant and rose bushes; fruit plants, n.e.s., and shade, lawn and ornamental trees, shrubs and plants, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem.	20 p c
75	Blackberries, gooseberries, raspberries, strawberries, cherries and currants, n.e.s., the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, two cents per pound.	2c p lb
76	Cranberries, plums and quinces, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
77	Prunes, including raisins, dried currants and California or silver prunes, one cent per lb.	1c p lb
78	Apples, dried, desiccated or evaporated; dates, figs and other dried, desiccated or evaporated fruits, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
79	Grapes, two cents per pound.	2c p lb
80	Oranges, lemons and limes, in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet, twenty-five cents per box.	25c p box
	In one-half boxes, capacity not exceeding one and one-fourth cubic foot, thirteen cents per half box.	13c p ½ box
	In cases and all other packages, per cubic foot holding capacity, ten cents.	10c p cubic foot
	In bulk, per one thousand oranges, lemons or limes, one dollar and fifty cents.	\$1.50 p M
	In barrels, not exceeding in capacity that of the one hundred and ninety-six pounds flour barrel, fifty-five cents per barrel.	55c p brl
81	Peaches, n.o.p., the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, one cent per pound.	1c p lb
82	Fruits in air-tight cans or other packages, the weight of the cans or other packages to be included in the weight for duty, two and one-quarter cents per pound.	2¼c p lb
83	Fruits preserved in brandy, or preserved in other spirits, two dollars per gallon.	\$2 p gall
84	Preserved ginger, thirty per cent. ad valorem.	30 p c
85	Jellies, jams and preserves, n.e.s., three and one-quarter cents per pound.	3¼c p lb
86	Honey, in the comb or otherwise, and imitations thereof, three cents per pound.	3c p lb
87	Tea and green coffee, n.e.s., ten per cent. ad valorem.	10 p c

The Canadian Tariff.

88	Coffee, roasted or ground, when not imported direct from the country of growth and production, two cents per pound and ten per cent. ad valorem.	2c p lb and 10 p c
89	Coffee, roasted or ground, and all imitations thereof and substitutes therefor, including acorn nuts, n.o.p., two cents per pound.	2c p lb
90	Extract of coffee, n.e.s., or substitutes therefor of all kinds, three cents per lb.	3c p lb
91	Chicory, raw or green, three cents per pound.	3c p lb
92	Chicory, kiln-dried, roasted or ground, four cents per pound.	4c p lb
93	Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate and other preparations of cocoa, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem.	20 p c
94	Cocoa paste, chocolate paste, cocos and cocoa butter, n.o.p., four cents per pound.	4c p lb
95	Nuts, shelled, n.e.s., five cents per pound.	5c p lb
96	Almonds, walnuts, Brazil nuts, pecans and shelled peanuts, n.e.s., three cents per pound. And nuts of all kinds, n.o.p., two cents per pound.	3c p lb 2c p lb
97	Cocoanuts, n.e.s., one dollar per hundred.	\$1 p 100
98	Cocoanuts, when imported from the place of growth, by vessel, direct to a Canadian port, fifty cents per hundred.	50c p 100
99	Cocanut, desiccated, sweetened or not, five cents per pound.	5c p lb
100	Nutmegs and mace, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
101	Spices, viz.:—ginger and spices of all kinds, unground, n.e.s., twelve and one-half per cent. ad valorem.	12½ p c
	Ground, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
102	Fine salt, in bulk, and coarse salt, n.e.s., five cents per one hundred pounds.	5c p 100 lb.
103	Salt, n.e.s., in bags, barrels and other packages—the bags, barrels or other packages, being the first coverings or inside packages, to bear the same duty as if such packages or first coverings were imported empty—seven and one-half cents per hundred pounds.	7½c p 100 lb.
Fish and Products of the Fisheries.		
104	Mackerel, one cent. per pound.	1c p lb
105	Herrings, pickled or salted, one-half cent. per pound.	½c p lb
106	Salmon, fresh, one-half cent per pound.	½c p lb
107	Salmon, pickled or salted, one cent per lb.	1c p lb
108	All other fish, pickled or salted, in barrels, one cent per pound.	1c p lb
109	Foreign-caught fish, imported otherwise than in barrels or half-barrels, whether fresh, dried, salted or pickled, not specially enumerated or provided for by this Act, fifty cents per hundred pounds.	50c p 100 lb.
110	Fish, smoked and boneless, one cent per pound.	1c p lb
111	Anchovies and sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide and three and a half inches deep, per whole box, five cents.	5c p box
	(b) In half boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide and one and five-eighths deep, per half box, two and one-half cents.	2½c p ½ box
	(c) In quarter boxes, measuring not more than four inches and three-quarters long, three and a half inches wide and one and a quarter deep, per quarter box, two cents.	2c p ¼ box
112	Anchovies and sardines, when imported in any other form, thirty per cent. ad valorem.	30 p c
113	Fish preserved in oil, except anchovies and sardines, thirty per cent. ad valorem.	30 p c
114	Fresh or dried fish, n.e.s., imported in barrels, or half barrels, one cent per pound.	1c p lb
115	Salmon and all other fish prepared or preserved, including oysters, not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
116	Oysters, shelled, in bulk, ten cents per gallon.	10c p gall
117	Oysters, shelled, in cans not over one pint, three cents per can, including the cans.	3c p can

Why Pay Duty?

When you can buy valves like those manufactured by us. Our valves are made of the best material, and are finished equal to the best to be found in any other country.

Ask your dealer for "KERR'S" the next time.

THE KERR ENGINE CO., Limited

Manufacturers of
BRASS and IRON VALVES.

Walkerville,
Ontario.

WATER WHEELS

WE ARE SOLE AGENTS AND MANUFACTURERS IN
— CANADA FOR —

The "SAMSON" Leffel Turbine

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

SAW MILL MACHINERY,
SHAFTING, GEARING of every description.

MINING MACHINERY,
ENGINES, BOILERS, Etc.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUES

The Wm. Hamilton Mfg. Co., Peterborough,
Limited **Canada.**

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 118 Oysters, shelled, in cans over one pint and not over one quart, five cents per can, including the cans. 5c p can
- 119 Oysters, shelled, in cans exceeding one quart in capacity, an additional duty of five cents for each quart or fraction of a quart of capacity over a quart, including the cans. 5c p qt
- 120 Oysters in the shell, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 121 Packages containing oysters or other fish, n. o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 122 Oils, spermaceti, whale and other fish oils, and all other articles the produce of the fisheries not specially provided for, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c

Books and Paper.

- 123 Albumenized and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers' use, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 124 Books, viz.:—Novels or works of fiction, or literature of a similar character, unbound or paper-bound or in sheets, including freight rates for railways and telegraph rates, bound in book or pamphlet form, but not to include Christmas annuals or publications commonly known as juvenile and toy books, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 125 Books, printed, periodicals and pamphlets, or parts thereof, n.e.s.,—not to include blank account books, copy books, or books to be written or drawn upon, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 126 Advertising and printed matter, viz.—Advertising pamphlets, advertising pictorial show cards, illustrated advertising periodicals; illustrated price books, catalogues and price lists, advertising almanacs and calendars; patent medicine or other advertising circulars, fly sheets or pamphlets; advertising chromos, chromotypes, oleographs or like work produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and having any advertisements or advertising matter printed, lithographed or stamped thereon, or attached thereto, including advertising bills, folders and posters, or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or cardboard for business or advertisement purposes, n.o.p., fifteen cents per pound. . 15c p lb
- 127 Labels for cigar boxes, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, confectionery or other goods or wares; shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed, or partly printed, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 128 Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts, and all similar work, unsigned, and cards or other commercial blank forms printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper or other plates, and other printed matter, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 129 Printed music, bound or in sheets, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 130 Photographs, chromos, chromotypes, artotypes, oleographs, paintings, drawings, pictures, engravings or prints, or proofs therefrom, and similar works of art, n.o.p.; blue prints, building plans, maps and charts, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 131 Newspapers or supplemental editions or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 132 Union collar cloth paper in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished, fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 133 Union collar cloth paper in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 134 Mill-board, not straw-board, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 135 Straw-board, in sheets or rolls; tarred paper,

The Canadian Tariff.

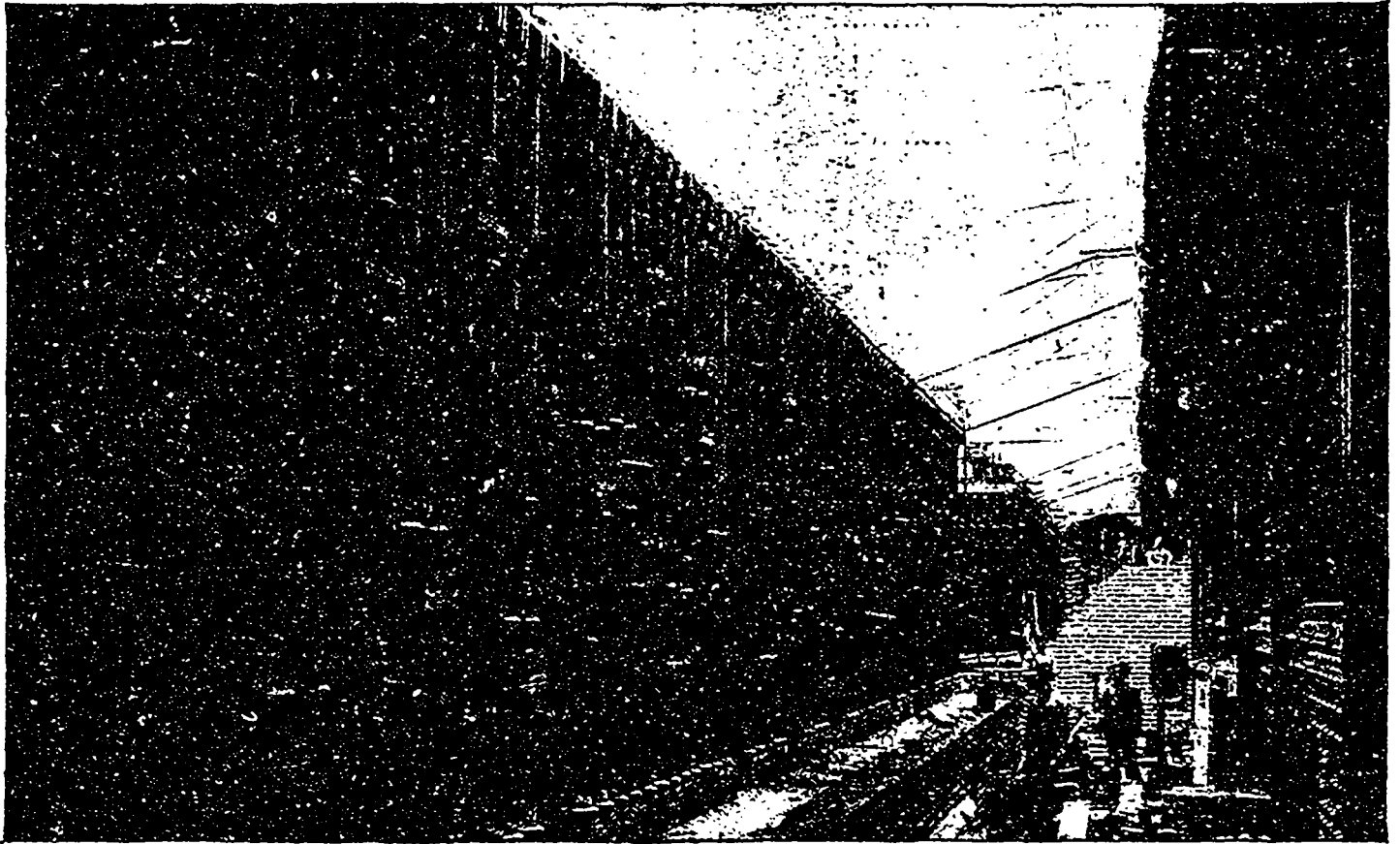
- felt or straw board; sandpaper, glass or flint paper, and emery paper or emery cloth, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 136 Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 137 Playing cards, six cents per pack. 6c p pack
- 138 Paper hangings or wall papers, borders or bordering, and window blinds of paper of all kinds, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 139 Printing paper and paper of all kinds, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
(139. Duty on printing paper reduced to fifteen per cent. ad valorem. See Amendments pages 23 and 25.)
- 140 Ruled and border and coated papers, papeteries, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mache ware, n.o.p.; envelopes and all manufactures of paper, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c

Chemicals and Drugs.

- 141 Acid, acetic acid and pyroligneous, n.e.s., and vinegar, a specific duty of fifteen cents for each gallon of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof, and for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof an additional duty of two cents. 2c p deg
The strength of proof shall be held to be equal to six per cent. of absolute acid, and in all cases the strength shall be determined in such manner as is established by the Governor-in-Council.
- 142 Acid, acetic acid crude, and pyroligneous crude, of any strength not exceeding thirty per cent., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 143 Acid, muriatic and nitric, and all mixed or other acids, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 144 Acid, sulphuric, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 145 Acid phosphate, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 146 Sulphuric ether, chloroform, and solutions of peroxides of hydrogen, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 147 All medical, chemical and pharmaceutical preparations, when compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, n.o.p.; provided that drugs, pill-mass and preparations not including pills or medicinal plasters, recognized by the British or the United States pharmacopoeia or the French Codex as official, shall not be held to be covered by this item; all liquids, containing alcohol, fifty per cent. ad valorem; and all others, liquid or not, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 148 Pomades, French or flower odors preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat of distillation, when imported in tins of not less than ten pounds each, fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 149 Perfumery, including toilet preparations (non-alcoholic), viz.:—Hair oils, tooth and other powders and washes, pomatums, pastes and all other perfumed preparations, n.o.p., used for the hair, mouth or skin, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 150 Licorice paste and licorice in rolls and sticks, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 151 Paraffine wax, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 152 Antiseptic surgical dressing, such as absorbent cotton, cotton wool, lint, lamb's wool, tow, jute, gauzes and oakum, prepared for use as surgical dressings, plain or medicated; surgical belts and trusses, electric belts, pessaries and suspensary bandages of all kinds, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c

The Largest Manufacturing Plants have found 15 per cent. Economy by using

GREEN'S Fuel



Economizers for 6,000 B.H.P. at the Beet Root Sugar Factory at Salinas, Cal.

Economizer

Great Saving in Fuel. Heats Feed Water and Water for Manufacturing Purposes.
40,000,000 B.H.P. in use.

WRITE FOR BOOK, GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

THE GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

MATTEAWAN, N.Y.

No. 2 Exchange Place, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 153 Surgical and dental instruments (not being furniture) and surgical needles, ten per cent. ad valorem until January 1, 1898; thereafter free... 10 p c
- 154 Cod liver oil, twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- Opium.**
- 155 Opium, crude, the outward ball or covering to be free of duty, one dollar per pound..... \$1 p lb
- 156 Opium, powdered, one dollar and thirty-five cents per pound.... \$1.35 p lb
- 157 Opium, prepared for smoking, five dollars per pound..... \$5 p lb
- Colors, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, etc**
- 158 Dry white and red lead, orange mineral and zinc white, five per cent. ad valorem... 5 p c
- 159 Ochres, ochrey earths, raw siennas, and colors, dry, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 160 Oxides, umbers, burnt siennas, and fire proofs, n.e.s.; laundry bluing of all kinds, rough stuff and dry and liquid fillers, anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints commonly used for ships' hulls, and ground and liquid paints, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 161 Paints and colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers, one dollar and twelve and one-half cents per gallon..... \$1.12½ p gall
- 162 Paris green, dry, ten per cent. ad valorem... 10 p c
- 163 Ink for writing, twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 164 Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink; shoe, harness and leather dressing, harness soap, and knife or other polish or composition, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 165 Putty, of all kinds, twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 166 Turpentine, spirits of, five per cent. ad valorem..... 5 p c
- 167 British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing, ten per cent. ad valorem..... 10 p c
- 168 Varnishes, lacquers, japans, japan driers, liquid driers, and oil finish, n.e.s., twenty cents per gallon and twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20c p gall and 20 p c
- 169 Linseed or flaxseed oil, raw or boiled, lard oil, neatsfoot oil, and sesame seed oil, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 170 Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 171 Lubricating oils, composed wholly or in part of petroleum, costing less than twenty-five cents per gallon, five cents per gallon..... 5c p gall
- 172 Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline), when imported by manufacturers (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas, two and one-half cents per gallon..... 2½c p gall
- 173 Oils, coal and kerosene distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, and products of petroleum, n.e.s., five cents per gallon... 5c p gall
- 174 Barrels, containing petroleum or its products, or any mixture of which petroleum forms a part, when such contents are chargeable with a specific duty, twenty cents each..... 20c each
- 175 Lubricating oils, n.e.s., and axle grease, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 176 Olive oil, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 177 Essential oils, ten per cent. ad valorem..... 10 p c
- 178 Vaseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet, medicinal or other purposes, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c

Coal.

- 179 Bituminous slack coal, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, subject to regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs, twenty per cent. ad valorem, but not to exceed thirteen cents per ton of 2,000 pounds (being the equivalent of fifteen cents per ton of 2,240 pounds): Provided that if the United States Congress fixes the duty on such slack coal at a rate not exceeding fifteen cents per ton of

The Canadian Tariff.

- 2,240 pounds, then the duty on such coal imported into Canada, as provided in this item, shall be the minimum duty on such coal from all countries, notwithstanding section seventeen of this Act..... 20 p c
- 180 Coal, bituminous, round and run of mine, and coal, n.e.s., fifty-three cents per ton of 2,000 pounds (being the equivalent of sixty cents per ton of 2,240 pounds): Provided that if the United States Congress fixes the duty on such coal at a rate not exceeding forty cents per ton of 2,240 pounds, the Governor-in-Council may by proclamation reduce the duty mentioned in this item to forty cents per ton of 2,240 pounds, or the equivalent thereof per ton of 2,000 pounds, and the duty declared by such proclamation shall then be the minimum duty on such coal from all countries, notwithstanding section seventeen of this Act. 53c p ton of 2,000 lbs
- 181 Building brick, paving brick, stove linings and fire brick, n.e.s., and manufactures of clay or cement, n.o.p., twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 182 Earthenware and stoneware, viz.: demijohns, churns or crocks, thirty per cent. ad valorem... 30 p c
- 183 Drain tiles, not glazed, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
- 184 Drain pipes, sewer pipes, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, and earthenware tiles, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
- 185 China and porcelain ware, also earthenware and stoneware, brown or colored, and Rockingham ware, white granite or iron stoneware, "e. c." or cream-colored ware, decorated, printed or sponged, and all earthenware, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
- 186 Baths, tubs and wash-stands of earthenware, stone, cement or clay, or of other material, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem... 30 p c
- 187 Cement, Portland and hydraulic or water lime, in bags, barrels or casks, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, twelve and one-half cents per one hundred pounds..... 12½c p 100 lbs
- 188 Plaster of Paris, or gypsum, ground, not calcined, fifteen per cent. ad valorem..... 15 p c
- 189 Plaster of Paris, or gypsum, calcined or manufactured, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, twelve and one-half cents per one hundred pounds..... 12½c p 100 lbs
- 190 Lithographic stones, not engraved, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
- 191 Grindstones, not mounted, and not less than thirty-six inches in diameter, fifteen per cent. ad valorem..... 15 p c
- 192 Grindstones, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 193 Flagstone, sandstone and all building stone, not hammered or chiselled; and marble and granite, rough, not hammered or chiselled, fifteen per cent. ad valorem..... 15 p c
- 194 Marble and granite, sawn only; flagstone and all other building stone, dressed; and paving blocks of stone, twenty per cent. ad valorem... 20 p c
- 195 Marble and granite, n.e.s., and all manufactures of marble or granite, n.o.p., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
- 196 Manufactures of stone, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
- 197 Roofing slate, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem; provided that the duty shall not exceed seventy-five cents per square..... 25 p c
- 198 Slate mantels and other manufactures of slate, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
- 199 Slate pencils and school writing slates, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 200 Mosaic flooring of any material, thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c

(COMMENCED BUSINESS, 1875)

THE BOILER INSPECTION & INSURANCE Co.

OF CANADA.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Canada Life Building, TORONTO.

JOHN L. BLAIKIE, President.	GEO. C. ROBB, Chief Engineer, Toronto.
E. W. RATHBUN, Vice-President.	H. N. ROBERTS, Secretary-Treasurer.
F. W. DONALDSON, Inspector, . Toronto.	OLAF E. GRANBERG, Chief Inspector, P.Q.
A. E. EDKINS, " " " "	Board of Trade Bldg., Montreal.
O. P. ST. JOHN, " " " "	A. P. ROHM, Inspector and Draughtsman,
GEO. FOWLER, " " " "	Toronto.
	CHAS. O. GRANBERG, Inspector, . Montreal.
	CHAS. CHAMPAONE, " " " "
	A. M. BONNYMAN, " " Amherst, N.S.

A POLICY in The Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company insures against such immediate loss or damage, by the explosion of Steam Boilers, TO PROPERTY OF EVERY KIND ON THE PREMISES, whether it is your own or the property of others for which you would be liable.

It also insures, without any additional charge, against loss of life or injury to person of the Engineers and Firemen in charge of your boilers, and payable to you, for the benefit of the injured persons, or their legal representatives in case of death. This is additional to the insurance on property.

Insured Boilers are regularly inspected by thoroughly competent inspectors, reports on their condition sent to owners by the Company's Chief Engineer, who is at all times glad to advise (free of charge) those insured with this Company, regarding any matters whatever in connection with their steam plants.

Specifications for boilers or engines supplied. Steam Engines indicated.

Boilers tested, both for strength and for evaporative capacity.

Plans furnished for brick setting suitable for all classes of fuel.

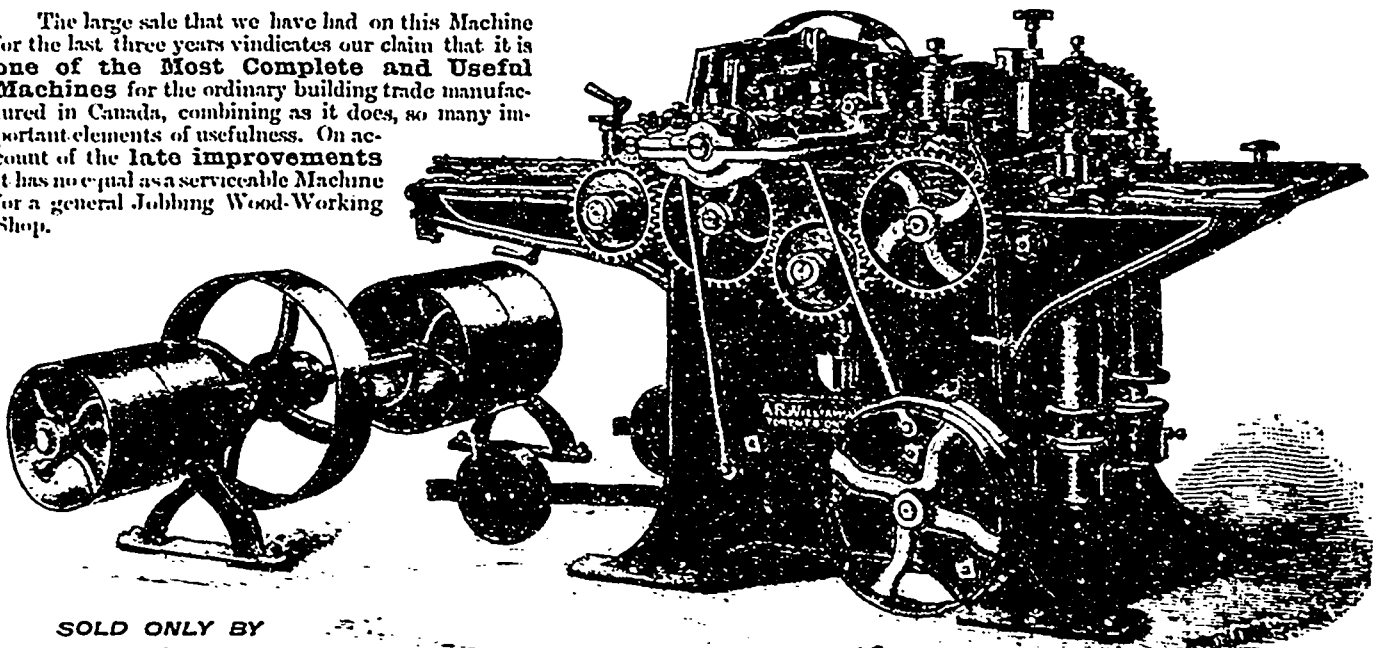
} Free of Charge to
Policy Holders.

We have given advice and supplied plans and specifications to many steam users who can give testimony as to the valuable assistance received therefrom, and the great benefits derived, which cost them nothing.

For other details of what we can do for you, insure and find out for yourself.

IMPROVED "ECLIPSE" PLANER, MATCHER and MOULDER

The large sale that we have had on this Machine for the last three years vindicates our claim that it is one of the Most Complete and Useful Machines for the ordinary building trade manufactured in Canada, combining as it does, so many important elements of usefulness. On account of the late improvements it has no equal as a serviceable Machine for a general Jobbing Wood-Working Shop.



SOLD ONLY BY
THE

A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Limited, Toronto

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

ENGINES, BOILERS AND MILL MACHINERY SUPPLIES

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

Glass and Glassware.

- 201 Common and colorless window glass, and plain colored, opaque, stained or tinted, or milled glass, in sheets, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 202 Ornamental, figured and enamelled colored glass, vitrified or painted, chipped, figured, enamelled, and obscured white glass; stained glass windows, and memorial or ornamental window glass, n.o.p., and rough rolled plate glass, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 203 Plate glass, not bevelled, in sheets or panes, not exceeding twenty-five square feet each, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 204 Plate glass, not bevelled, in sheets or panes, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 205 Plate glass, bevelled, in sheets or panes, n.o.p., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 206 Silvered glass, bevelled or not, and framed or not, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 207 German looking-glass plate, (thin plate), un-silvered or for silvering, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 208 Glass demijohns or carboys, empty or filled, bottles, decanters, flask-phials, glass jars and glass balls, lamp chimneys, glass shades or globes, cut, pressed or moulded crystal or glass tableware, decorated or not, and blown glass tableware, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 209 Bent plate or other sheet glass, and all other glass, and manufactures of glass, n.o.p., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 210 Spectacles and eyeglasses, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 211 Spectacle and eyeglass frames and metal parts thereof, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- Leather, Rubber and Manufactures of.
- 212 Dongola, cordovan, calf, sheep, lamb, kid or goat, kangaroo, alligator, or other upper leather, and all leather, dressed, waxed, glazed or further finished than tanned, n.e.s.; harness leather, and chamois skin, seventeen and one-half per cent. ad valorem. 17 1/2 p c
- 213 Skins for morocco leather, tanned but not further manufactured; sole leather, and belting leather, of all kinds; tanners' scrap leather; and leather and skins, n.o.p., fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 214 Glove leathers, tanned or dressed, colored or uncolored, when imported by glove manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of gloves, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 215 Japanned, patent or enamelled leather and morocco leather, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 216 Leather-board, leatheroid, and manufactures thereof, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 217 Whips of all kinds, including thongs and lashes, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 218 Belting, of leather or other material, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 219 Boots and shoes, and slippers, of any material, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 220 Manufactures of raw hide, and all manufactures of leather, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 221 India-rubber boots and shoes; and all manufactures of India-rubber and gutta percha, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 222 India-rubber clothing and clothing made waterproof with India-rubber rubber or gutta percha hose, and cotton or linen hose lined with rubber, rubber mats or matting, and rubber packing, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c

Metals and Manufactures of.

- 223 Iron or steel scrap, wrought, being waste or refuse, including punchings, cuttings or clippings of iron or steel plates or sheets having been in actual use; crop ends of tin plate bars,

The Canadian Tariff.

- or of blooms, or of rails, the same not having been in actual use, one dollar per ton. \$1 p ton
- Nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be re-manufactured in rolling mills.
- 224 Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, and cast scrap iron, two dollars and fifty cents per ton. \$2.50 p ton
- 225 Ferro-silicon, ferro-manganese, and spiegeleisen, five per cent. ad valorem. 5 p c
- 226 Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars and loops or other forms, n.o.p., less finished than iron or steel bars, but more advanced than pig iron, except castings, two dollars per ton. \$2 p ton
- 227 Rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, channels, girders and other rolled shapes or sections, weighing less than thirty-five pounds per lineal yard, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, n.o.p., seven dollars per ton. \$7 p ton
- 228 Rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, channels, joists, girders, zeos, stars or other rolled shapes, or trough, bridge, building or structural rolled sections or shapes, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, n.e.s., and flat eye-bar blanks not punched or drilled, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 229 Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, rods, bars or bundles, comprising rounds, ovals and squares, and flats; and rolled shapes, n.o.p.; and rolled iron or steel hoop, band, scroll or strip, eight inches or less in width, number eighteen gauge and thicker, n.e.s., seven dollars per ton. \$7 p ton
- 230 Universal mill or rolled edge bridge plates of steel when imported by manufacturers of bridges, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 231 Rolled iron or steel plates not less than thirty inches in width, and not less than one-quarter of an inch in thickness, n.o.p., ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 232 Rolled iron or steel sheets or plates, sheared or un-sheared, and skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves, n.e.s., seven dollars per ton. \$7 p ton
- 233 Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves, when imported by manufacturers of wrought iron or steel pipe for use only in the manufacture of wrought iron or steel pipe in their own factories, five per cent. ad valorem. 5 p c
- 234 Rolled iron or steel sheets, number seventeen gauge, and thinner, n.o.p.; Canada plates, Russia iron; flat galvanized iron or steel sheets, terne plate, and rolled sheets of iron or steel coated with zinc, spelter or other metal, of all widths or thickness, n.o.p., and rolled iron or steel hoop, band, scroll or strip, thinner than number eighteen gauge, n.e.s., five per cent. ad valorem. 5 p c
- 235 Chrome steel, fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 236 Steel, in bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates, of any size, thickness or width, when of greater value than two and one-half cents per pound, n.o.p., five per cent. ad valorem. 5 p c
- 237 Swedish rolled iron and Swedish rolled steel nail rods under half an inch in diameter, for the manufacture of horse-shoe nails, fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 238 Iron and steel railway bars or rails of any form, punched or not, n.e.s., for railways, which term for the purposes of this item shall include all kinds of railways, street railways and tramways, even although they are used for private purposes only, and even although they are not used or intended to be used in connection with the business of common carrying of goods or passengers, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- (238 Repealed. See Amendments pages 23 and 25.)
- 239 Railway fish plates and tie plates, eight dollars per ton. \$8 p ton

Cable Address "CARBURETED" LONDON & TORONTO.

THE Economical GAS APPARATUS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

EUROPEAN OFFICE
19 ABINGDON STREET.
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.

(LIMITED.)

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

AMERICAN OFFICE

269 FRONT ST. E., Toronto, Can., June 27, 1903

Complete Gas Works
Designed and Erected

Coal, Oil or Water Gas
Process

Gas Works Remodelled

Producer Gas Plants

Fire Brick Material
of all kinds

Condensers and
Scrubbers

Washers and Purifiers

Rotary Washer
Scrubbers

Tar Extractors

Exhausters and Engines

Gasholders

Pipe Lines
High and Low Pressure

Coal and Coke Conveyors

Charging and Drawing
Machinery

Special Light Weight
Gas Valves

Pipes, Fittings
and General Supplies

We Handle Everything
Pertaining to Up-to-Date
Gas Works

Dear Sir,-

When you require information regarding any matters in our line we shall be glad to hear from you.

We have gas making appliances which will give you just a little better results than can be obtained from any other appliances we know of.

Our Carburetted Water Gas Machines are known the world over as the most economical. They are used extensively in Canada, United States, Great Britain, Japan, Brazil, Holland and the Argentine Republic.

As you will note by the side line, we also manufacture and install a general line of gas works machinery and handle the best grades of fire brick for all purposes, all of which we guarantee to give satisfaction.

If your city or town contains 5,000 people, or more, a gas plant would pay handsome dividends on the capital required.

We would undertake to build the plant complete in every particular and hand it over ready to operate guaranteed to give satisfactory results.

Let us hear from you!

Yours very truly,

THE ECONOMICAL GAS APPARATUS CONSTRUCTION CO. Limited.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

240	Switches, frogs, crossings and intersections for railways, thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
241	Locomotives for railways, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
242	Iron or steel bridges, or parts thereof; iron or steel structural work, columns, shapes or sections, drilled, punched or in any further stage of manufacture than as rolled or cast, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
243	Forgings of iron or steel of whatever shape or size or in whatever stage of manufacture, n.e.s.; and steel shafting, turned, compressed, or polished; and hammered iron or steel bars or shapes, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem....	30 p c
244	Iron or steel castings, in the rough, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	25 p c
245	Stove plates, stoves of all kinds, for oil, gas, coal or wood, or parts thereof, and sad or smoothing, hatters' and tailors' irons, plated wholly or in part, or not, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	25 p c
246	Springs, axles, axle bars, n.e.s., and axle blanks, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, for railway or tramway or other vehicles, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
247	Cart or wagon skeins or boxes, thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
248	Cast iron pipe of every description, eight dollars per ton.....	\$8 p ton
249	Wrought iron or steel boiler tubes, n.e.s., including flues and corrugated tubes for marine boilers, five per cent. ad valorem.....	5 p c
250	Tubes of rolled steel, seamless, not joined or welded, not more than one and one-half inch in diameter; and seamless steel tubes for bicycles, ten per cent. ad valorem.....	10 p c
251	Wrought iron or steel tubing, plain or galvanized, threaded and coupled or not, over two inches in diameter, n.e.s., fifteen per cent. ad valorem.....	15 p c
252	Wrought iron or steel tubing, plain or galvanized, threaded and coupled or not, two inches or less in diameter, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
253	Other iron or steel pipe or tubing, plain or galvanized, riveted, corrugated or otherwise specially manufactured, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
254	Iron or steel fittings for iron or steel pipe, of every description, and chilled iron or steel rolls, thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
255	Iron or steel cut nails and spikes (ordinary builders'); and railroad spikes, one-half of one cent per lb.....	½c p lb
256	Wrought and pressed nails and spikes, trunk, clout, coopers', cigar box, Hungarian, horse-shoe, and other nails, n.e.s., horse, mule and ox shoes, thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
257	Wire nails, of all kinds, n.o.p., three-fifths of one cent. per pound.....	3-5c p lb
258	Composition nails and spikes and sheathing nails, fifteen per cent. ad valorem.....	15 p c
259	Iron or steel shoe tacks, and ordinary cut tacks, leathered or not, brads, sprigs and shoe nails, double pointed tacks, and other tacks of iron and steel, n.o.p., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
260	Screws, commonly called "wood screws," of iron or steel, brass or other metal, including lag or coach screws, plated or not, and machine or other screws, n.o.p., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
261	Coil chain, coil chain links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel, five-sixteenths of an inch in diameter and over, five per cent. ad valorem..	5 p c
262	Barbed wire, and galvanized wire for fencing, numbers nine, twelve and thirteen gauge, fifteen per cent. ad valorem, until January 1, 1898; thereafter free.....	15 p c

The Canadian Tariff.

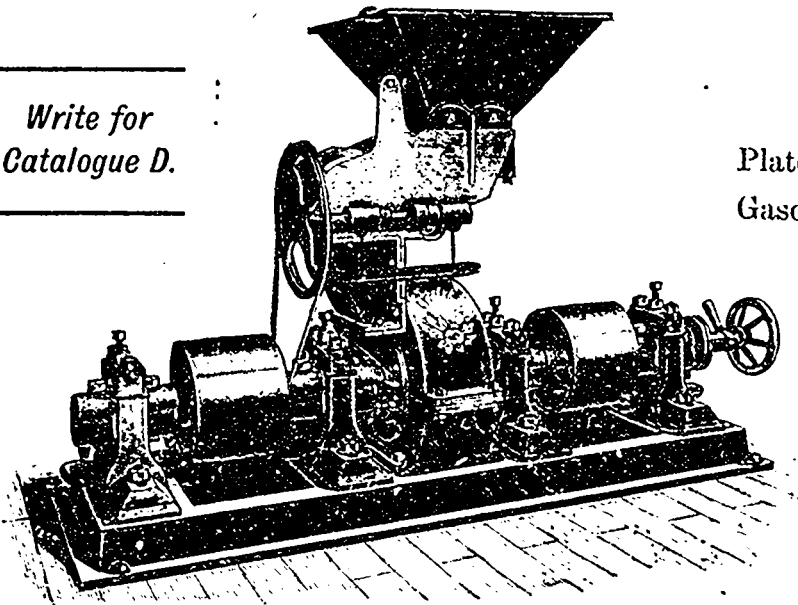
263	Buckthorn strip fencing, woven wire fencing, and wire fencing of iron or steel, n.e.s., fifteen per cent. ad valorem.....	15 p c
264	Wire, single or several, covered with cotton, linen, silk, rubber or other material, including cable so covered, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
265	Brass wire, plain, ten per cent. ad valorem....	10 p c
266	Copper wire, plain, tinned or plated, fifteen per cent. ad valorem.....	15 p c
267	Wire cloth, or woven wire of brass or copper, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	25 p c
268	Wire, of all metals and kinds, n.o.p., twenty per cent. ad valorem.....	20 p c
269	Wire rope, stranded or twisted wire, clothes line, picture or other twisted wire and wire cable, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.	25 p c
270	Wire cloth or wove wire, and wire netting, of iron or steel, thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
271	Needles, of any material or kind, and pins manufactured from wire of any metal, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
272	Lead, old, scrap, pig and block, fifteen per cent. ad valorem.....	15 p c
273	Lead, in bars, and in sheets, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	25 p c
274	Lead pipe, lead shot and lead bullets, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
275	Lead, manufactures of, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
276	Brass and copper nails, tacks, rivets and burrs or washers; bells and gongs, n.e.s., and all manufactures of brass or copper, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
277	Zinc, manufactures of, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	25 p c
278	Nickel anodes, ten per cent. ad valorem.....	10 p c
279	Iron or steel nuts, washers, rivets and bolts, with or without threads, and nut, bolt and hinge blanks, and T and strap hinges of all kinds, n.e.s., three-quarters of one cent. per pound and twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	¾c p lb and 25 p c
280	Builders', cabinet-makers', upholsterers', harness-makers', saddlers', and carriage hardware, including butt-hinges, locks, curry combs or curry cards, horse-boots, harness and saddlery, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
281	Skates of all kinds, roller or other, and parts thereof, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.....	35 p c
282	Gas meters, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem....	35 p c
283	Safes, doors for safes and vaults; scales, balances, weighing beams, and strength-testing machines of all kinds, thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
284	Carvers, knives and forks of steel, butcher and table steels, oy er, bread, kitchen, cooks', butcher, shoe, farrier, putty, hacking and glaziers' knives, cigar knives, spatulas or palette knives, razors, erasers, or office knives, pen, pocket, pruning, sportsmen's or hunters' knives, manicure files, scissors, trimmers, barbers', tailors' and lamp shears, horse and toilet clippers, and all like cutlery, plated or not, n.o.p.—When any of the above articles are imported in cases or cabinets, the cases or cabinets shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents—thirty per cent. ad valorem.....	30 p c
285	Knife blades or blanks, and table forks of iron or steel in the rough, not handled, filed, ground, or otherwise manufactured, ten per cent. ad valorem.....	10 p c
286	Celluloid, moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured; also, moulded celluloid balls and cylinders, coated with tin-foil or not, but not finished or further manufactured, and celluloid lamp shade blanks, ten per cent. ad valorem.....	10 p c

Are you using **PNEUMATIC TOOLS**
in your shops? They are great
labor savers. Write us for an
estimate on plant including
AIR COMPRESSOR.

THE CANADIAN RAND DRILL CO.
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

THE STRATFORD MILL BUILDING COMPANY

Write for
Catalogue D.



STRATFORD, - - - ONT.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plate Choppers, 12", 18" and 24".

Gasoline Engines, 2½ to 30 h.p.

Stationary and Mounted.

The Brown Automatic Steam Engine
Flour Mill Machinery of all kinds.

Apply for Agency of our
Gas Engines and Choppers.

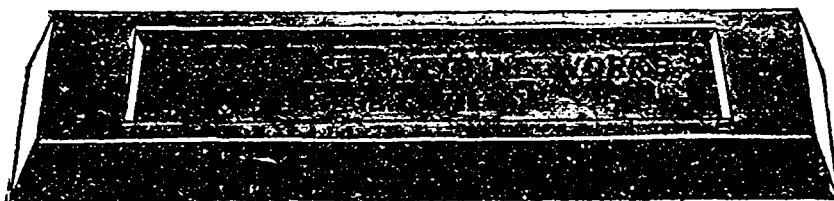
CUT SHOWS 12" PLATE CHOPPER.

IF WE TOLD YOU

That the SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS Babbit Metal and Solder are the best on earth, you would be inclined to view the statement in a sceptical light and consider it off color, but that is exactly what we claim and can prove what we say. Not by arguments, but by thousands of testimonials from firms who have used it for the last 15 years, and are still using it.

Ask your dealer for the SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS Babbit Metal and Solder, and if they don't keep it, send your order direct to us and tell us for what purpose you would want it, and we will send you the right metal at the right price.

Remember and don't forget that the SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS, Montreal, are the largest Babbit Metal and Solder manufacturers under the British flag.



SYRACUSE SMELTING

... WORKS ...

MONTREAL, CAN. AND NEW YORK, U.S.A.
SEATTLE, WASH.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 287 Bird, parrot, squirrel and rat cages, of wire, and metal parts thereof, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 288 Files and rasps, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 289 Adzes, cleavers, hatchets, saws, wedges, sledges, hammers, crow-bars, cant-dogs and track tools; picks, mattocks, and eyes or poles for the same; anvils, vices; and tools, of all kinds, for hand or for machine use, including shoemakers' and tinsmiths' tools or bench machines, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 290 Axes, scythes, sickles or reaping hooks, hay or straw knives, edging knives, hoes, rakes, pronged forks, snaths, farm, road or field rollers, post hole diggers, and other agricultural implements, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 291 Shovels and spades, iron or steel, n.e.s.; shovel and spade blanks, and iron or steel cut to shape for the same; and lawn mowers, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 292 Britannia metal, nickel silver, Nevada and German silver, manufactures of, not plated, and manufactures of aluminum, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 293 Sterling and other silver-ware, nickel-plated ware, gilt or electro-plated ware, wholly or in part, of all kinds, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 294 Telephone and telegraph instruments, electric and galvanic batteries, electric motors, dynamos, generators, sockets, insulators of all kinds; and electric apparatus, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 295 Electric light carbons and carbon points, of all kinds, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 296 Carbons, over six inches in circumference, fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 297 Lamps, side-lights and head-light, lanterns, chandeliers, gas, coal or other oil fixtures and electric light fixtures, or metal parts thereof, including lava or other tips, burners, collars, galleries, shades and shade holders, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 298 Lamp springs, and glass bulbs for electric lights, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 299 Babbit metal, type metal, phosphor tin and phosphor bronze in blocks, bars, plates, sheets and wire, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 300 Type, for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs, of all kinds, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 301 Plates, engraved on wood, steel, or other metal, and transfers taken from the same, including engravers' plates of steel, polished, engraved or for engraving thereupon, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 302 Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspaper advertisements or engravings, and all other like work for commercial, trade or other purposes, n.e.s., and matrices or copper shells for the same, one and one-half cent per square inch. 1½c p sq inch
- 303 Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids of newspaper columns, and bases for the same, composed wholly or partially of metal or celluloid, one-fourth of one cent per square inch. And matrices or copper shells for the same, one and one-half cents per square inch. ¼c p sq in 1½c p sq inch
- 304 Clothes wringers, for domestic use, and parts thereof, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 305 Buckles of iron, steel, brass or copper, of all kinds, n.o.p. (not being jewellery), thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 306 Guns, rifles, including air guns and air rifles not being toys, muskets, cannons, pistols, revolvers or other firearms; cartridge cases, cartridges, primers, percussion caps, wads, or other ammunition, n.o.p., bayonets, swords,

The Canadian Tariff.

- fencing foils and masks; gun or pistol covers or cases, game bags, loading tools and cartridge belts, of any material, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 307 Agate, granite or enamelled iron or steel hollow-ware, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
 - 308 Enamelled iron or steel ware, n.e.s., iron or steel hollow-ware, plain black, tinned or coated; and nickel and aluminum kitchen or household hollow-ware, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 309 Tinware, plain, japanned or lithographed, and all manufactures of tin, n.e.s., and manufactures of galvanized sheet iron or of galvanized sheet steel, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
 - 310 Signs, of any material, framed or not; and letters of any material, for signs or similar use, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 311 Fire engines, and fire extinguishing machines, including sprinklers for fire protection, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
 - 312 Brass pumps of all kinds, and garden or lawn sprinklers, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 313 Printing presses, printing machines, lithographic presses and type-making accessories therefor; folding machines, book binders', book-binding, ruling, embossing and paper cutting machines, and parts thereof, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
 - 314 Sewing machines, and parts thereof, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 315 Steam engines, boilers, ore crushers and rock crushers, stamp mills, Cornish and belted rolls, rock drills, air compressors, cranes, derricks, percussion coal cutters, pumps, n.e.s., windmills, horse-powers, portable engines, threshers, separators, fodder or feed cutters, potato diggers, grain crushers, tanning mills, hay tedders, farm waggons, slot machines, and typewriters, and all machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
 - 316 Machine card clothing, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
 - 317 Mould boards or shares, or plough plates, land sides, and other plates for agricultural implements, when cut to shape from rolled plates of steel, but not moulded, punched, polished, or otherwise manufactured, five per cent. ad valorem. 5 p c
 - 318 Mowing machines, harvesters, self-binding or without binders, binding attachments, reapers, cultivators, ploughs, harrows, horse-rakes, seed drills, manure spreaders, weeders, and malleable sprocket or link belting chain for binders, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
 - 319 Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, sinkers, swivels, and sportsmen's fishing bait, and fish hooks, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 320 Patterns of brass, iron, steel or other metal (not being models), thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 321 Manufactures, articles or wares not specially enumerated or provided for, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, and whether wholly or partly manufactured, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- Vehicles.
- 322 Freight wagons, drays, sleighs and similar vehicles, twenty five per cent ad valorem 25 p c
 - 323 Buggies, carriages, pleasure carts and similar vehicles, n.e.s., including cutters, children's carriages and sleds, and finished parts thereof, n. o.p., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
 - 324 Railway cars (or other cars), wheelbarrows, trucks, road or railway scrapers and hand carts, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 325 Bicycles and tricycles, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c

WEBSTER VACUUM FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

We seek the patronage of but two classes for the
WEBSTER FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER:

FIRST

Those who have the time to carefully investigate for themselves the exceptionally broad claims we make for the Heater as a fuel saver and consequent money earner.

SECOND

Those who reason after this labour saving plan. If the Webster Heater is good enough for the company, we need not look further as we know that "Mr. So and So," their Engineer, takes no chances with his reputation when making improvements in such a plant. Various Messrs. "So and So" have ordered of us over 980,000 h.p. of these Heaters.

This includes many duplications of the orders, from which the "true inwardness" of our heater was discovered.

The Webster is different from any other Feed Water Heater: and these differences sell the heater to Engineers who look into the facts. Our Catalogue points out these differences, and will be mailed on application.

We make a specialty of Exhaust Steam Heating, and will be pleased to send a competent Engineer to inspect your plant with the view of reducing the cost of operating the same.

DARLING BROTHERS, - - "Reliance Works"
Queen and Ottawa Streets, MONTREAL

FRANK DARLING,
 Molson Bank Building,
 VANCOUVER, B.C. }

Representatives . . .

{ RICHARD DAWSON,
 Quebec Bank Chambers,
 TORONTO, ONT.

The Canadian Tariff.

Manufactures of Wood, Cane, Cork.

- 326 Cane, reed or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured, n.o.p., fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 327 Corks and other manufactures of cork wood or cork bark, n.o.p., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 328 Sawed boards, planks and deals, planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are jointed or tongued and grooved, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 329 Lumber and timber, manufactured, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 330 Pails and tubs of wood; churns, brooms and whisks, wash-boards, pounders and rolling-pins, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 331 Veneers of wood not over three thirty-seconds of an inch in thickness, seven and one-half per cent. ad valorem. 7½ p c
- 332 Mouldings of wood, plain, gilded or otherwise valorem. 25 p c
- 333 Wood pulp, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 334 Manufactures of wood, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 335 Fishing rods, walking sticks and walking canes, of all kinds, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 336 Picture frames and photograph frames, of any material, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 337 Umbrella, parasol and sunshade sticks or handles, n.e.s., twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 338 Coffins and caskets, and metal parts thereof, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 339 Show-cases, of all kinds, and metal parts thereof, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 340 Billiard tables, with or without pockets, and bagatelle tables or boards, cues, balls, cue-racks, and cue-tips, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 341 Vulcanized fibre, kartavert, indurated fibre, and like material, and manufactures of, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 342 Blinds of wood, metal or other material, not textile or paper, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 343 House, office, cabinet or store furniture of wood, iron, or other material, in parts or finished; wire screens, wire doors and wire windows; cash registers; window cornices and cornice poles of all kinds; hair, spring and other mattresses, bolsters and pillows, including furniture springs and carpet sweepers; thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 344 Window shade or blind rollers, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- Jewellery and Material Therefor, etc.
- 345 Watch cases, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 346 Clocks, watches, watch glasses, clock and watch keys, and clock movements, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 347 Watch actions and movements, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 348 Precious stones, n.e.s., polished, but not set, pierced or otherwise manufactured, and imitations thereof, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 349 Composition metal for the manufacture of jewellery and filled gold watch cases, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 350 Jewellery, for the adornment of the person, including hat pins, hair pins, belt or other buckles, and similar personal ornamental articles commercially known as jewellery, n.o.p., and all manufactures of gold and silver, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 351 Fancy writing desks, fancy cases for jewellery, watches, silverware, plated-ware and cutlery; glove, handkerchief and collar boxes or cases, brush or toilet cases, and all fancy cases for similar fancy articles, of any material; fans, dolls and toys of all kinds; ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terra cotta or composi-

The Canadian Tariff.

- tion; statuettes and bead ornaments, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 352 Gold, silver and aluminum leaf, Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders and gold liquid paint, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c

Minerals.

- 353 A-bestos in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 354 Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
- 355 Plumbago, ground, and manufactures of, n.e.s., and foundry facings of all kinds, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c

Musical Instruments.

- 356 Pianofortes, organs and musical instruments of all kinds, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
 - 357 Brass band instruments, parts of pianofortes and parts of organs, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- Provided that musical instrument cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents when imported containing the instruments.

Textiles, Hats, Furs, etc.

- 358 Cotton batts, batting and sheet wadding, cotton warps and cotton yarns, dyed or not, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 359 Cotton fabrics, white or gray, bleached or unbleached, n.o.p., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 360 Cotton fabrics, printed, dyed or colored, n.o.p., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 361 Damask of linen, stair linen, diaper, napkins, doylies, table and tray cloths, sheets, quilts, towels, and like articles of linen or cotton, or of linen and cotton combined, made up or not, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 362 Embroideries, n.e.s., laces, braids, fringes, cords, elastic, round or flat; garter elastic, tassels and bracelets, n.o.p., braids, chains, cords, or other manufactures of hair, n.e.s.; handkerchiefs of all kinds; lace collars and all similar lace goods; lace nets and nettings of cotton, linen, silk or other material; shams, curtains, when made up, trimmed or untrimmed; regalia, badges and belts of all kinds, n.o.p.; linen, silk and cotton clothing, and all other articles made up by the seamstress from linen or cotton fabrics, n.o.p., corsets of all kinds, corset clasps, busks, blanks and steels, and covered corset wires, cut to lengths, tipped or untipped, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 363 White cotton embroideries, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 364 Jeans, sateens and coutils, when imported by corset and dress stay makers for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 365 Collars and cuffs, of cotton, linen, xylonite, xylonite or celluloid, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 366 Shirts of any material, and ladies' or misses' blouses and shirt waists, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 367 Crapes, black, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 368 Velvets, velveteens, silk velvets, plush and silk fabrics, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 369 Ribbons of all kinds and materials, and manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component part of chief value, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 370 Cotton sewing thread in hanks, three and six cord, fifteen per cent. ad valorem. 15 p c
- 371 Cotton sewing thread and crochet cotton, on spools or tubes or in balls, and all other cotton thread, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c

Hyde Water Tube Safety Boiler

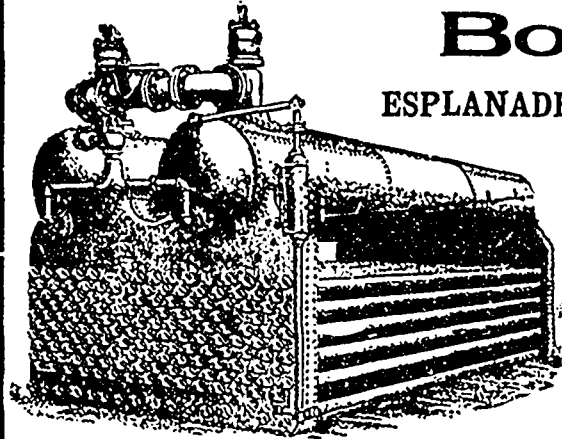
The modern boiler for
Rolling Mills, Blast
Furnaces, and general
power purposes.

In successful operation
in every state from
Atlantic to Rockies.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

The Canadian Heine Safety Boiler Co.

JOHN J. MAIN,
President and
Manager.



ESPLANADE (Opp. Sherbourne St.)

TORONTO

HIGH-CLASS

Water Tube Steam Boilers..

FOR ALL PRESSURES
DUTIES AND FUEL

From 75 to 600 H.P. Each

REFERENCOES :

N.B.—We do not make small Boilers

The Toronto Electric Light Co., Limited; The T. Eaton Co., Limited; The Massey-Harris Co., Limited; The Gutta Percha Rubber & Mfg. Co.; The Wilson Publishing Co., Limited; Sunlight Soap Co., Dominion Radiator Co., Central Prison, Forsters' Temple, Toronto City Hall, Canada Biscuit Co., Confederation Life Co. (all of Toronto, where Boilers may be seen working), also Orillia Asylum, Orillia, Ont., and LaPresse Publishing Co., Montreal.

LEONARD-CORLISS ENGINES

For all power purposes.

The **CORLISS ENGINE** is without question the most economical. Universally acknowledged as the peer of all slow speed engines. All Engines have multiported valves.

The **Peerless Self Oiling Engine** is the most perfect high speed engine in existence, there is nothing about the engine which has not been a proved success.

Boilers for all powers and purposes.
Heaters, Pumps.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

E. LEONARD & SONS
Manufacturers
LONDON, CANADA

Montreal, P.Q. Winnipeg, Man. St. John, N.B.

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE PUMP
SMALL BOILER FEEDER
LARGE BOILER FEEDER
MARSH STEAM PUMPS
STANDARD FOR ALL DUTIES
MANUFACTURED BY **AMERICAN STEAM PUMP CO.**
BATTLE CREEK MICH.
PATENT SELF GOVERNING STEAM VALVE
PATENT EASY-SEATING WATER VALVES
NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR
FOR DEEP WELLS
50,000 SOLD IN 13 YEARS
MAXIMUM OF STRENGTH SIMPLICITY AND SERVICE
LARGE TANK
WRITE FOR NO. 11 CATALOGUE

Canadian Agents **The A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO. LIMITED**
Head Office, TORONTO
Branch Office—MONTREAL

Machinery. Iron and Wood Working Tools ENGINES, BOILERS

Feed Water Heaters and Steam Pumps, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Leather and Rubber Belting.

New and Second-Hand Machinery.

CANADA MACHINERY AGENCY, - 298 St. James Street, Montreal

W. H. NOLAN, Manager.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention **THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.**

The Canadian Tariff.

- 372 Silk in the gum, or spun, not more advanced than singles, tram and thrown organzine, not colored, fifteen per cent. ad valorem..... 15 p c
- 373 Sewing and embroidery silk, and silk twist, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 374 Jute cloth, uncolored, not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered, ten per cent. ad valorem..... 10 p c
- 375 Horse clothing of jute, shaped or otherwise manufactured, thirty per cent. ad valorem.... 30 p c
- 376 All manufactures of hemp, flax or jute, n.e.s., or of flax, hemp and jute combined, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 377 Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute, and cotton seamless bags, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 378 Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabric, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
- 379 Hair-cloth of all kinds, thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
- 380 Sails for boats and ships, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 381 Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof, whether of wool, cotton, unions, silk or ramie, sixty inches or over in width and weighing not more than seven ounces to the square yard, when imported exclusively for the manufacture of mackintosh clothing, under regulations to be adopted by the Governor-in-Council, fifteen per cent. ad valorem... 15 p c
- 382 Featherbone, plain or covered, in coils, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
- 383 Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes, when imported by manufacturers of rubber boots and shoes, for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories, fifteen per cent. ad valorem.... 15 p c
- 384 Cotton duck, grey or white, n.e.s., twenty-two and one-half per cent. ad valorem..... 22½ p c
- 385 Oiled silk and oiled cloth, and tape or other textile India-rubbered, flocked or coated, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem.... 30 p c
- 386 Women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, alpacas, orleans, cashmeres, henriettas, serges, bunnings, nun's cloth, bengalines, whip-cords, twills, plains or jacquards of similar fabrics, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, alpaca, goat, or like animal, not exceeding in weight six ounces to the square yard, when imported in the grey or unfinished state for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada, under such regulations as are established by the Governor-in-Council, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
- 387 Socks and stockings of all kinds, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
- 388 Knitted goods, n.e.s., undershirts and drawers, and hosiery of all kinds, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
- 389 Shawls of all kinds; railway or travelling rugs and lap dusters of all kinds, thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
- 390 Wool, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down combing wools, or wools known as lustre wools and other like combing wools, such as are grown in Canada, three cents per pound..... 3c p lb
- 391 Worsted tops made from such wools as are mentioned in the next preceding item, fifteen per cent. ad valorem..... 15 p c
- 392 Yarns, woollen and worsted, n.e.s., thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
- 393 Yarns, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or like animal, costing thirty cents per pound and over, when imported on the cop or tube or in the hank by manufacturers of woollen goods for use in their products, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
- 394 Fabrics, manufactures, wearing apparel and ready-made clothing, composed wholly or in

The Canadian Tariff.

- part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat or other like animal, n.e.s.; blankets, bed-comforters or counterpanes, flannels, cloths, doe-skins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, over-coatings and felt cloth, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
 - 395 Mats, door or carriage, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
 - 396 Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of cocoa, straw, hemp or jute; carpet linings and stair pads, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
 - 397 Turkish or imitation Turkish or other rugs or carpets; and carpets, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
 - 398 Enamelled carriage, floor, shelf, and table oil-cloth, linoleum and cork matting or carpets, thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
 - 399 Window shades in the piece or cut and hemmed or mounted on rollers, n.e.s., thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
 - 400 Webbing, elastic and non-elastic, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
 - 401 Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades of all kinds and materials, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem.. 35 p c
 - 402 Gloves and mitts, of all kinds, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
 - 403 Hats, caps and bonnets, n.e.s., and hat, cap and bonnet shapes, thirty per cent. ad valorem 30 p c
 - 404 Braces or suspenders, and metal parts thereof, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 35 p c
 - 405 Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material, thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
 - 406 Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed, fifteen per cent. ad valorem..... 15 p c
 - 407 Caps, hats, muffs, tippetts, capes, coats, cloaks and other manufactures of fur n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
 - 408 Church vestments of any material, twenty per cent. ad valorem..... 20 p c
- Sundries.
- 409 Ships and other vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian register, on the fair market value of the hull, rigging, machinery, and all appurtenances; on the hull, rigging, and all appurtenances, except machinery, ten per cent. ad valorem; on the boilers, steam engines and other machinery, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
 - (409. Repealed. See Amendments pages 23 and 25.)
 - 410 Canoes, skiffs, or open pleasure sail-boats, of any material, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
 - 411 Canvas, and sail twine of hemp and flax, when to be used for boats' and ships' sails, five per cent. ad valorem... 5 p c
 - 412 Blasting and mining powder, two cents per pound..... 2c p lb
 - 413 Cannon, mortar, rifle, gun and sporting powder and canister powder, three cents per pound. 3c p lb
 - 414 Nitro-glycerine, giant powder, nitro and other explosives, three cents per pound..... 3c p lb
 - 415 Glycerine, when imported by manufacturers of explosives, for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories, ten per cent. ad valorem. 10 p c
 - 416 Torpedoes, firecrackers and fireworks of all kinds, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
 - 417 Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured, ten per cent. ad valorem..... 10 p c
 - 418 Lamp wicks, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem.. 25 p c
 - 419 Photographic dry plates, thirty per cent. ad valorem..... 30 p c
 - 420 Emery wheels, and manufactures of emery, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
 - 421 Lead-pencils, pens, penholders and rulers of all kinds, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c
 - 422 Magic lanterns and slides therefor, philosophical, photographic, mathematical and optical instruments, n.e.s., cyclometers and pedometers, and tape lines of any material, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem..... 25 p c

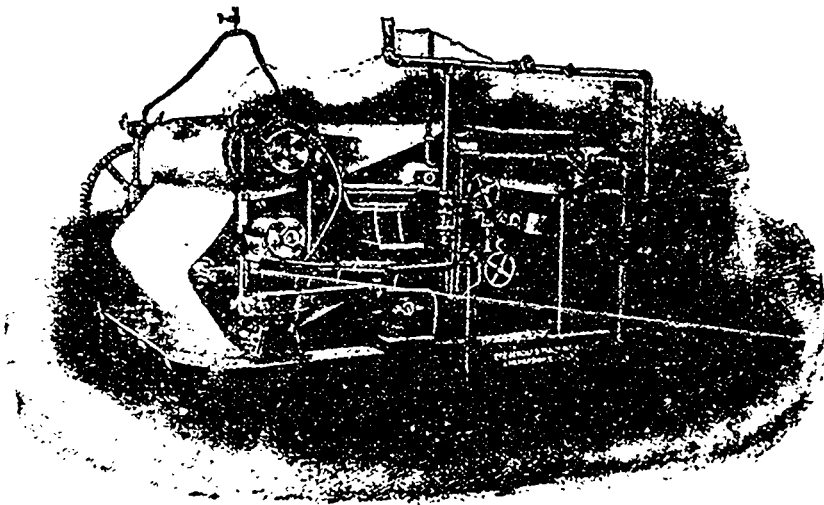


A MODERN PULP MILL.

Brompton Pulp and Paper Co. _____ Brompton Falls, Quebec.

THIS PULP MILL, perhaps the most modern in America to-day, has been equipped with machinery from our shops to a large extent, including the power installation of Crocker Turbines, aggregating 10,000 h.p., eighteen grinders, twelve wet machines (four more on order) of our new Hydraulic pattern, eight barkers, etc.

An illustration of the exterior of the mill is shown above, and a cut of our New Hydraulic Wet Machine underneath.



NEW HYDRAULIC WET MACHINE

Manufactured by

THE JENCKES MACHINE CO.

Head Office and Works - SHERBROOKE, QUE. - 626 Lansdowne Street

The Canadian Tariff.

- 423 Tobacco pipes of all kinds, pipe mounts, cigar and cigarette cases, cigar and cigarette holders, and cases for the same, smokers' sets and cases therefor, and tobacco pouches, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 424 Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, tool bags or baskets, satchels, reticules, musical instrument cases, purses, portmanteaux, pocket-books, fly-books, and parts therefor, n.o.p., and baskets of all kinds, thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
- 425 Frames, clasps and fasteners for purses and chatelaine bags or reticules not more than seven inches in width, when imported by manufacturers of purses and chatelaine bags or reticules, for use in the manufacture thereof, in their own factories, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 426 Buttons, viz.:—Pantaloons buttons wholly of metal, and shoe buttons, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, n.o.p., including recognition buttons, and cuff or collar buttons (not being jewellery), thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 427 Combs for dress and toilet, including mane combs of all kinds, thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. 35 p c
- 428 Brushes, of all kinds, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 429 Hair, curled or dyed, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 430 Artificial flowers, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 431 Twine and cordage of all kinds, n.e.s., twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. 25 p c
- 432 Rove, when imported for the manufacture of twine for harvest binders, five per cent. ad valorem. 5 p c
- 433 Binders' twine or twine for harvest binders of hemp, jute, manilla or sisal, and of manilla and sisal mixed, ten per cent. ad valorem until January 1, 1898; thereafter to be free. 10 p c
- 434 Hammocks, lawn tennis nets, sportsmen's fish nets, and other articles manufactured of twine, n.o.p., thirty per cent. ad valorem. 30 p c
Sugar, Syrups and Molasses.
- 435 All sugar above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, and all refined sugars of whatever kinds, grades or standards, one cent per pound. 1c p lb
- 436 Sugar, n.e.s., not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, sugar drainings, or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, one-half cent per pound; the usual packages in which imported to be free. ½c p lb
- 437 Glucose or grape sugar, glucose syrup and corn syrup, or any syrups containing any admixture thereof, three-fourths of one-cent per pound. ¾c p lb
- 438 Sugar-candy, brown or white, and confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peel and pop-corn, one-half of one cent. per pound and thirty-five per cent. ad valorem. ½c p lb and 35 p c
- 439 Maple sugar, and maple syrup, twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c
- 440 Syrups and molasses of all kinds, n.o.p., the product of the sugar cane or beet, n.e.s., and all imitations thereof or substitutes therefor, three-fourth of one cent per pound. ¾c p lb
- 441 Molasses produced in the process of the manufacture of cane sugar from the juice of the cane without any admixture with any other ingredient, when imported in the original package in which it was placed at the point of production and not afterwards subjected to any process of treating or mixing, the package in which imported, when of wood, to be free.—
(a) Testing by polariscope forty degrees or over, one and three-fourths cent per gallon 1¾c p gall
(b) When testing by polariscope less than forty degrees and not less than thirty-five degrees,

The Canadian Tariff.

- one and three-fourths cent per gallon. 1¾c p gall
And in addition thereto one cent per gallon for each degree or fraction of a degree less than forty degrees. p degree
- Tobacco, and Manufactures of.
- 442 Cigars and cigarettes, the weight of the cigarettes to include the weight of the paper covering, three dollars per pound and twenty-five per cent. ad valorem. \$3 p lb and 25 p c
- 443 Cut tobacco, fifty-five cents per pound 55c p lb
- 444 Manufactured tobacco, n.e.s., and snuff, fifty cents per pound. 50c p lb
- 445 Foreign leaf raw tobacco, unstemmed, unmanufactured, for excise purposes, under conditions of the Inland Revenue Act, after June 30, 1897, ten cents per pound, to be computed on the weight when ex-warehoused. 10c p lb
- 446 Foreign raw leaf tobacco, stemmed, unmanufactured, for excise purposes, under conditions of the Inland Revenue Act, after June 30, 1897, fourteen cents per pound, to be computed on the weight when ex-warehoused. 14c p lb
- Unenumerated Goods.
- 447 All goods not enumerated in this Act as subject to any other rate of duty, nor declared free of duty by this Act, and not being goods the importation whereof is by this Act or any other Act prohibited, shall be subject to a duty of twenty per cent. ad valorem. 20 p c

SCHEDULE B.

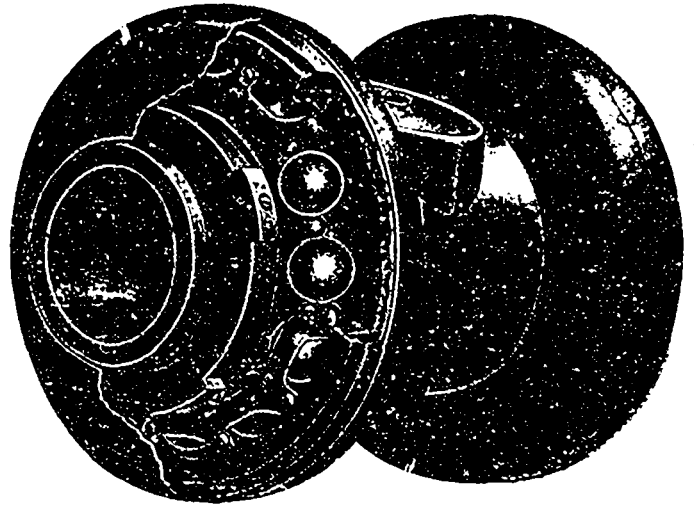
Free Goods.

- 448 Articles for the use of the Governor-General.
- 449 Articles when imported by and for the use of the Army and Navy, viz.: Arms, military or naval clothing, musical instruments for bands, military stores and munitions of war; also articles consigned direct to officers and men on board vessels of Her Majesty's navy, for their own personal use or consumption.
- 450 Articles imported by or for the use of the Dominion Government, or of the departments thereof; or by and for the Senate or House of Commons, including the following articles when imported by the said Government or through any of the departments thereof for the use of the Canadian militia: military clothing, musical instruments for military bands, military stores and munitions of war.
- 451 Articles for the personal or official use of Consuls-General who are natives or citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any other business or profession.
- 452 Travellers' baggage, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.
- 453 Carriages for travellers and carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include circus troupes or hawkers, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.
- 454 Apparel, wearing and other personal and household effects, not merchandise, of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada; books, pictures, family plate or furniture, personal effects and heirlooms left by bequest.
- 455 Settlers' effects, viz.: Wearing apparel, household furniture, books, implements and tools of trade, occupation or employment, guns, musical instruments, domestic sewing machines, typewriters, live stock, bicycles, carts and other vehicles and agricultural implements in use by the settler for at least six months before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery, or articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for sale; provided that any dutiable article entered as settlers' effects may not be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival, and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty, until after twelve months' actual use in Canada; provided, also, that under regulations made by the Controller of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the North-west Territories by intending settlers, shall be free until otherwise ordered by the Governor-in-Council.

Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co.

OF CANADA, Limited

39 Scott St., - TORONTO, CAN.



MESSRS. THE CHAPMAN DOUBLE BALL BEARING CO.,
OF CANADA, LIMITED.

TORONTO, August 18th, 1903.

GENTLEMEN :—

In conjunction with Mr. E. R. Simpson, M.E., of Boston, Mass., I have conducted a series of tests on the lines of shafting in the Machinery Hall at the Toronto Exhibition.

1st. To ascertain the power required to drive the shafting with the ordinary self-oiling journal bearings.

2nd. After removing the self-oiling boxes and substituting Chapman Double Ball Bearings supplied by your company, to again ascertain the power required to drive the before mentioned shafting.

The following method of testing and the results I now submit for your consideration.

All tests were made by a 12 Horse Power Engine, belted to and driving an electrical generator wired to a motor. All the electrical appliances being supplied by the Consolidated Electrical Company, of Toronto, Ontario.

1st. Test was made with the North line of shafting consisting of about 18 feet of 37-16 in. diameter, 221 feet of 15-16 in. diameter, including couplings, and several pulleys; total weight about 8,400 pounds.

All the journal boxes were full of oil and in first-class condition.

After running this line about half an hour to insure good and proper lubrication, several readings of the meters were taken during an interval of another hour; the average of these showed that the power required to drive this line was 5.46 Horse Power.

After substituting the Double Ball Bearings in this line, four readings of the meters were taken during one hour's run, which showed that an average of 0.96 Horse Power was required to run the line under the changed conditions. Practically one Horse Power.

Another test was made with the line South of the former. This consisted of 239 feet of shafting 2 15-16 in. diameter with couplings and several pulleys, weight about 9,000 pounds.

All the journals being filled with oil, a run of half an hour was made to insure that a film of oil had worked between the shaft and boxes. During an interval of another hour's run, four readings of the meters were taken; these showed that an average of 6 Horse Power was required to drive this line.

After substituting the Double Ball Bearings in this line, another test was made of about one hour's duration, during which time several readings of the meter were taken, from which we found that an average of 1.29 Horse Power was required to drive the line.

After belting the above mentioned lines together, another test was made with Double Ball Bearings, running about half an hour; during this period four readings of the meter were taken, showing that the average Horse Power required to run these two lines together was equal to 2.37.

The average power required to drive the two shafts separately was 0.96 plus 1.29, equal to 2.25 Horse Power, therefore there is a difference of 0.17 Horse Power more absorbed when driving the two lines together. This is accounted for by the extra load caused by the pull of the belt used to connect the two lines of shafting.

On the South wall of the building is a third line of shafting 2 7-16 in. diameter and 114 feet long, the weight of which, including couplings and pulleys, will be about 2,300 pounds. With the three lines belted together another test was made, all fitted with the Chapman Double Ball Bearings. The result showed that the power required driving this test averaged 2.61 Horse Power.

The speed of shafting during all the test averaged 310 revolutions per minute.

These tests demonstrate that with the Chapman Double Ball Bearings, only one-fifth of the power was required to run these shaftings that was required to run the same under the original conditions, with self-oiling boxes of best design.

After the whole three lines had been fitted with the new Ball Bearings, the whole 603 feet could be started from rest with one hand grasping the 2 15-16 in. shaft.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) W.M. H. LAW, C. E. & M. E.

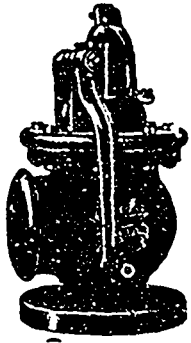
When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 456 Animals and articles brought into Canada temporarily and for a period not exceeding three months for the purpose of exhibition or of competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or other association; (but a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals or articles would otherwise be liable shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond.)
- 457 Horses, cattle, sheep, swine and dogs, for the improvement of stock, under regulations made by the Treasury Board and approved by the Governor-in-Council.
- 458 Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages and harness of, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.
- 459 Admiralty charts.
- 460 Typewriters, tablets with movable fixtures, and musical instruments, when imported by and for the use of schools for the blind, and being and remaining the sole property of the governing bodies of the said schools and not of private individuals; the above particulars to be verified by special affidavit on each entry when presented.
- 461 Globes, geographical, topographical and astronomical; maps and charts for the use of schools for the blind; pictorial illustrations of insects or similar studies, when imported for the use of colleges, schools and scientific and literary societies; manuscripts and insurance maps, and album insides of paper.
- 462 Philosophical instruments and apparatus—that is to say, such as are not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in universities, colleges, schools, scientific societies and public hospitals.
- 463 Botanical and entomological specimens, mineralogical specimens; skins of birds, and skins of animals not natives of Canada, for taxidermic purposes, not further manufactured than prepared for preservation; fish skins; and anatomical preparations and skeletons or parts thereof; and specimens, models and wall diagrams for illustration of natural history for universities and public museums.
- 464 Books, viz.: Books on the application of science to industries of all kinds, including books on agriculture, horticulture, forestry, fish and fishing, mining, metallurgy, architecture, electric and other engineering, carpentry, ship-building, mechanism, dyeing, bleaching, tanning, weaving, and other mechanical arts, and similar industrial books; also books printed in any language other than the English and French languages, or in any two languages not being English and French, or in three or more languages; and Bibles, prayer books, psalm and hymn-books, religious tracts, and Sunday school lesson pictures.
- 465 Books, embossed, for the blind, and books for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind.
- 466 Books printed by any Government or by any association for the promotion of science or letters, and official annual reports of religious or benevolent associations, and issued in the course of the proceedings of the said associations, to their members, and not for the purpose of sale or trade.
- 467 Books, not printed or reprinted in Canada, which are included and used as text books in the curriculum of any university, incorporated college or normal school in Canada; books specially imported for the bona fide use of incorporated mechanics' institutes, public libraries, libraries of universities, colleges and schools, or for the library of any incorporated medical, law, literary, scientific or art association or society, and being the property of the organized authorities of such library, and not in any case the property of individuals—the whole under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs—provided that importers of books who have sold the same for the purpose mentioned in this item, shall, upon proof of sale and delivery for such purpose, be entitled to a refund of any duty paid thereon.
- 468 Books, bound or unbound, which have been printed and manufactured more than twelve years.
- 469 Newspapers, and quarterly, monthly and semi-monthly magazines, and weekly literary papers, unbound, and tailors', milliners', and mantle-makers' fashion plates.
- 470 Paintings in oil or water colors, by artists of well-known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists; and paintings in oil or water colors, the production of Canadian artists, under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 471 Clothing and books, donations of, for charitable purposes, and photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale.
- 472 Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies established to encourage the saving of human life.
- 473 Coins, cabinets of, collections of medals and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps; gold and silver coins, except United States silver coin; medals of gold, silver or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes and received and accepted as honorary distinctions, and cups or other prizes won in bona fide competitions; and medals commemorating the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, until the thirty-first day of December, 1897, and dies for manufacturing such medals.
- 474 Locomotive and railway passenger, baggage and freight cars, being the property of railway companies in the United States, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.
- 475 Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts—but no article shall be deemed a model which can be fitted for use.
- 476 Aluminum in ingots, blocks or bars, strips, sheets or plates; alumina and chloride of aluminum, or chloralum, sulphate of alumina and alum cake; and alum in bulk only, ground or unground.
- 477 Ambergis: ammonia, sulphate of, sal-ammoniac, and nitrate of ammonia; arsenic; bromine, Burgundy pitch; cinnabar, cochineal, cyanide of potassium, and cyanogen or compound of bromine and potassium for reducing metals in mining operations, iodine, crude; kryolite or cryolite, mineral, oxalic acid, quinine, salts of, saltpetre; calcareous tufa; alizarine and artificial alizarine, aniline oil, crude; aniline salts and arseniate of aniline; annatto, liquid or solid; aniline dyes and coal tar dyes in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight.
- 478 Antimony salts, antimony, or regulus of, not ground, pulverized or otherwise manufactured.
- 479 Artificial limbs.
- 480 Asphalt or asphaltum; bone pitch, crude only; and resin or rosin in packages of not less than one hundred pounds; and resin oil.
- 481 Anchors for vessels.
- 482 Bees.
- 483 Bells, when imported for the use of churches only.
- 484 Bismuth, metallic, in its natural state; blood albumen and tannic acid.
- 485 Blast furnace slag.
- 486 Blanketing and lapping, and discs or mills for engraving copper rollers, when imported by cotton manufacturers, calico printers, and wall paper manufacturers, for use in their own factories only.
- 487 Bolting cloth not made up.
- 488 Bones, crude, not manufactured, burned, calcined, ground or steamed.
- 489 Bookbinders' cloth.
- 490 Boracic acid, and borax, ground or unground, in bulk of not less than twenty-five pounds.
- 491 Bristles, broom corn and hair brush pads.
- 492 Brass and copper, old and scrap, or in blocks; and brass or copper in bolts, bars and rods in coil or otherwise, not less than six feet in length, unmanufactured, and brass or copper in strips, sheets or plates, not polished, planished, or coated, and brass or copper tubing, in lengths of not less than six feet, and not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured, and copper in ingots or pigs.
- 493 Briannia metal in pigs, blocks or bars.
- 494 Buckram, when imported for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.
- 495 Bullion, gold and silver, in ingots, blocks, bars, drops, sheets or plates, unmanufactured; gold and silver sweepings, and bullion or gold fringe.
- 496 Burr-stones, in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, not bound up or prepared for binding into mill-stones.
- 497 Caplins, unfinished Leghorn hats and Manilla hoods.
- 498 Casts, as models for the use of schools of design.



A
VALVE
YOU
CAN
RELY
ON

SEND
FOR
PRICES

CROSBY STEAM APPLIANCES EXCEL

Steam Engine Indicators.
Recording Gages.
Revolution Counters.
Pressure and Vacuum Gages.
Lubricators, etc.

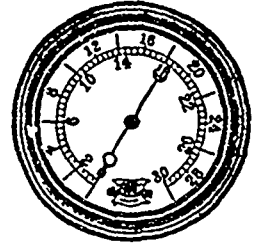
TRADE-MARK



Stationary and Marine Valves.
Water Relief Valves.
Blow-off Valves.
Globe and Angle Valves
Single Bell Chime Whistles.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CROSBY STEAM GAGE and VALVE CO.
BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LONDON

A TRUTHFUL GAGE
IS THE
ONLY GOOD GAGE



Do You Want To Improve Your Machinery

OR

To Have Your Present ones Duplicated.

Experimental Machines Perfected. Strictly first-class workmanship on Repairs of Intricate Machinery. Call or write for quotations.

A. P. HOLDEN, Mechanical Expert, 107 and 109 ADELAIDE STREET WEST
TORONTO, ONT., CAN.

JOHN J. GARTSHORE, 83 Front St. West (Opp. Queen's Hotel)
TORONTO

Railway and Tramway Equipment

New and Second-Hand Rails

(ALL SECTIONS)

LOCOMOTIVES, CARS, HOISTING MACHINERY, ETC.

OLD MATERIAL BOUGHT AND SOLD.

GAMMELL STEEL RAILS ALL SECTIONS
and WEIGHTS

LIGHT RAILS—12, 18, 25 lbs.—in Stock

**SUPPLIES—STEAM SHOVELS, LOCOMOTIVES, CARS,
DUMP CARS, BALLAST PLOWS**

LARGE STOCK of Wheelbarrows, Scrapers, Picks
Shovels, Hammers, Track Tools,

BARRETT JACKS

JAMES COOPER, - - - - - Montreal.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 499 Cane and rattans, not manufactured; osiers or willows, and bamboos, unmanufactured, and bamboo reeds, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for walking sticks or canes, or for sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sun-shades.
- 500 Cat-gut or gut cord, for musical instruments; and cat-gut or worm gut, unmanufactured, for whip and other cord.
- 501 Celluloid, xylonite or xyolite in sheets, and in lumps, blocks or balls in the rough.
- 502 Chloride of lime, in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight; cobalt, ore of; oxide of cobalt, oxide of tin and oxide of copper; copper, precipitate of, crude; dragon's blood; gypsum, crude (sulphate of lime); lava, unmanufactured; manganese, oxide of; phosphorus; litharge; saffron, saffron cake, safflower, and extract of; sulphate of iron (copperas); sulphate of copper (blue vitriol); sulphur and brimstone, crude, or in roll or flour; tartar emetic and gray tartar; cream of tartar in crystals and argal or argols; verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper, dry; zinc, salts of, and tartaric acid crystals.
- 503 Chronometers and compasses for ships.
- 504 Citron, lemon and orange rinds in brine.
- 505 Clays, including China clay, fire clay and pipe clay; gannister and sand.
- 506 Coal, anthracite and anthracite coal dust; coke.
- 507 Coal and pine pitch, and coal and pine tar in packages of not less than fifteen gallons.
- 508 Coir and coir yarn; raw cotton or cotton wool; and cotton waste, not dyed, cleaned, bleached or otherwise manufactured; cotton yarns, number forty and finer; and mohair yarns.
- 509 Communion plate, when imported for the use of churches.
- 510 Crucibles, clay or plumbago.
- 511 Curling stones.
- 512 Cups, brass, being rough blanks, for the manufacture of paper shells or cartridges, when imported by manufacturers of brass and paper shells and cartridges, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.
- 513 Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black, for borers; and diamond drills for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power.
- 514 Domestic fowls, pure-bred, for the improvement of stock, homing or messenger pigeons and pheasants and quails.
- 515 Drugs, crude, such as barks, flowers, roots, beans, berries, balsams, bulbs, fruits, insects, grains, gums and gum resins, herbs, leaves, nuts, fruit and stem seeds—which are not edible and which are in a crude state and not advanced in value by refining or grinding or any other process of manufacture, and not otherwise provided for; egg yoke; fuller's earth, in bulk only, not prepared for toilet or other purposes; lead, nitrate and acetate of, not ground; litmus and all lichens, prepared or not prepared; musk, in pods or in grain; roots, medicinal, viz.:—alkanet, crude, crushed or ground, aconite, calumba, folia, digitalis, gentian, ginseng, jalap, ipecacuanha, iris, orris root, liquorice, sarsaparilla, squills, taraxacum, rhubarb and valerian, unground; vaccine and ivory vaccine points; gum chicle or sappato gum, crude; platinum and black oxide of copper for use in the manufacture of chlorate; potash, chlorate of, not further prepared than ground, and free from admixture with any other substance; and bacteriological products or serum for subcutaneous injection.
- 516 Duck for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories; and canvas or fabric, not frictionized, for the manufacture of bicycle tires, when imported by the manufacturers of bicycle tires for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycle tires in their own factories.
- 517 Dyeing or tanning articles, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tannings, n.e.s.; berries for dyeing or used for composing dyes; turmeric, nut galls and extracts thereof; lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell; indigo, indigo paste and extract of, and indigo auxiliary or zinc dust; persis, or extract of archill and cudbear; terra japonica, gambier or cutch, extract of logwood, fustic, oak and oak bark and quebracho; camwood and sumac and extract thereof, tanners' bark, hemlock bark and oak bark; ground logwood, ground fustic, patent prepared dyes, and ground oak bark; iron liquor, solutions of acetate or nitrate of iron for dyeing and calico printing; madder and munjeet, or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all

The Canadian Tariff.

- extracts of; red liquor, a crude acetate of aluminum prepared from pyroligneous acid, for dyeing and calico printing.
- 518 Emery in bulk, crushed or ground.
- 519 Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.
- 520 Fertilizers, uncompounded or unmanufactured, including phosphate rock, kainite or German potash salts, German mineral potash, bone-dust, bone black or charred bone and bone ash, fish offal or refuse, guano and other animal or vegetable manures.
- 521 Fibre, Mexican, natural, and tampico or istle and vegetable fibres; fibrilla, flax fibre and flax tow; grass, Manila, Esparto or Spanish, and other grasses, and pulp of, including fancy grasses, dried, but not colored or otherwise manufactured; moss, Iceland, and other mosses, sea-grass and seaweed, crude or in their natural state, or cleaned only; and kelp.
- 522 Fire bricks, for use in processes of manufacture, or for manufacturing purposes.
- 523 Fillets of cotton or rubber not exceeding seven inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing in their own factories.
- 524 Fish hooks, for deep sea or lake fishing, not smaller in size than number 20; bank, cod, pollock and mackerel fish lines; and mackerel, herring, salmon, seal, seine, mullet, net and trawl twine, in hanks or coil, barked or not,—in variety of sizes and threads,—including gilling thread in balls, and head ropes, barked marline, and net morsels of cotton, hemp or flax, and deep sea fishing nets or seines, when used exclusively for the fisheries, and not to include hooks, lines or nets commonly used for sportsmen's purposes.
- 525 Flint, flints and ground flint stones; felspar, cliff, chalk, China or Cornwall stone, ground or unground; gravels; precious stones in the rough.
- 526 Florist stock, viz.:—Palms, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes, araucaria, spiraea and lillies of the valley; seedling stock for grafting, viz.: plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees; seeds, viz.: annatto, beet, carrot, flax, turnip, mangold, mustard, sowing rape seed and mushroom spawn; aromatic seeds which are not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by grinding or refining or by any other process of manufacture, viz.: anise, anise star, caraway, cardamom, coriander, cumin, fennel and fenugreek; seed pease and seed beans from Britain; beans, viz.: tonquin, vanilla and nux vomica, crude only; locust beans and locust bean meal, and cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground; fruits, viz.: bananas, plantains, pineapples, pomegranates, guavas, mangoes and shaddocks; wild blueberries, wild strawberries and wild raspberries; and trees, n.e.s.
- 527 Fossils, shells, tortoise, and mother-of-pearl, and other shells unmanufactured.
- 528 Foot-grease, being the refuse of cotton seed after the oil has been pressed out, but not when treated with alkalies; and grease, rough, the refuse of animal fat for the manufacture of soap and oils only.
- 529 Fur skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner.
- 530 Goldbeaters' moulds and goldbeaters' skins.
- 531 Gums, viz.:—Amber, Arabic, Aust alian, copal, dammar, elemy, kauric, mastic, sandarac, Senegal, shellac; and white shellac in gum or flake for manufacturing purposes; and gum tragacanth, gum edda and gum barbery.
- 532 Hair, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled, dyed or otherwise manufactured; and horse-hair not further manufactured than simply cleaned and dipped or dyed, imported by manufacturers of hair cloth for use in the manufacture of such article in their own factories.
- 533 Hatters' fufs, not on the skin, and hatters' plush of silk or cotton; and hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, hat sweats and linings, both tips and sides, when imported by hat and cap manufacturers for use in the manufacture of these articles only in their own factories.
- 534 Hemp, undressed.
- 535 Hemp paper, made on four cylinder machines and calendered to between .006 and .008 inch thickness for the manufacture of shot shells; primers for shot shells and cartridges, and felt board sized and hydraulic pressed, and covered with paper or uncovered, for the manufacture of gun wads, when such articles are imported by manu-

ALEXANDER GIBB

Manufacturers' Agent and Metal Broker.

Office and Sample Room, 13 ST. JOHN STREET - - MONTREAL.

REPRESENTING MAKERS OF

"Comet" Brand (Gilbertson's)

Galvanized Sheets.
Galvanized Canada Plates.
Black Tagger Plates.
Steel Plates for Deep Stamping.
Steel Plates for Enamelling purposes.
Steel Plates, C.A., C.R. and Pickled.
Imitation Russia Sheets, Blue finish.
Electrical Sheets.

BRASS—Sheets, and in Rolls, Rods, Tubes, etc.

COPPER—Sheets, Rods, Strip, all sizes for Electrical and Ordinary purposes.

TOBIN BRONZE—Sheets and Rods.

BRASS CASED TUBING—Polished and Lacquered, Brazed and Close Joint.

CHAIN (Standard Chain Co.)—Proof Coil, B.B., B. B. B. Crane, Dredge, Boom, Logging, Switch, Trace, Halter, Special Chains for Implement and Wagon Manufacturers, Chain and Ring Dogs, Shackles, Grab and Slip Hooks, Repair Links, Cold Shuts, etc.

CAST STEEL (Sheffield)—Ordinary and Self-hardening Tool, Sawplates, Shovel, Spring, Tyre, File and Die Steel.

TINPLATES—Terne and Canada Plates (Half and Full Polished), Black and Tinned Taggers.

IRON and STEEL—In Bars, Sheets and Plates.
NORWAY IRON and STEEL—Bars, Nail Rods, etc.

HARDWARE—All kinds of English and American Shelf Goods, Padlocks, Tools, etc.
"LAVA" Enamelware and Water Filters, Tinned Steel Hollow-ware, etc.

HANDLES—Axe, Fork, Pick, Sledge, Cant Dog and Peevie, etc., also Wood Hay Rakes, Snaths and Cradles.

WHEELBARROWS—Navy (Wood and Steel Trays), Tubular, Garden, etc., Store Trucks, Washing Machines, etc.

SHOVELS, SCOOPS and SPADES—all kinds.

DRY COLORS—Ochres, Umbers, Siennas, Van-dyckes, Oxides and other Earth, Mineral and Chemical Colors.

J. N. TALLMAN & SONS

Brass Founders

CASTINGS

from

Brass
Copper
Phosphor Bronze
Aluminum Bronze
Bell Metal
Gear Metal
Gun Metal
Pattern Metal
Red Dipping Metal
Yellow
Dipping Metal
Drox Metal
and all
Special Alloys.

SOLDER and BABBITT METAL

MANUFACTURERS

Hamilton, Canada.



Zinc Castings, White Metal Castings for Patterns and all White Metal Alloys.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

White Metals

Pig Tin
Pig Lead
Antimony
Babbitt Metal
Star Metal
Needle Metal
 $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ Solder
Commercial
Solder
Plumbers
Wiping
Solder
Lead Keels

The Canadian Tariff.

- facturers of shot shells, cartridges and gun wads, to be used for these purposes only in their own factories, until such time as the said articles are manufactured in Canada; provided always that the said articles, when imported, shall be entered only at such port or ports as are named by the Controller of Customs, and at no other place; samples of such articles to be furnished to the collector of the said port or ports by the Customs Department for the guidance of the officers when accepting free entries of such materials.
- 536 Hides and skins, raw, whether dry, salted or pickled, and raw pelts.
- 537 Hoofs, horn strips, horn and horn tips, in the rough, not polished or otherwise manufactured than cleaned.
- 538 Hoop iron not exceeding $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in width and being 25 gauge and thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular nuts.
- 539 Ice.
- 540 Indian corn, not for purposes of distillation and under customs regulations.
- 541 Ingot moulds; iron sand or globules or iron shot and dry putty for polishing glass or granite.
- 542 Iron or steel masts, or parts thereof, and iron or steel beams, angles, sheets, plates, knees and cable chain for wooden, iron, steel or composite ships and vessels; and iron, steel or brass manufactures which at the time of their importation are of a class or kind not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in the construction or equipment of ships or vessels.
- 543 Ivory and ivory nuts, piano key ivories and veneers of ivory unmanufactured.
- 544 Junk, old.
- 545 Jute and jute butts; and jute cloth, as taken from the loom, not colored, cropped, mangled, pressed, calendered nor finished in any way.
- 546 Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed or colored, jute canvas, not pressed or calendered, when imported by the manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, jute webbing or jute cloth, hammocks, twines, and floor oil cloth, for use in the manufacture of any of these articles only, in their own factories.
- 547 Lamp black and ivory black.
- 548 Lastings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth, when imported by manufacturers of buttons for use in their own factories, and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for covering buttons, exclusively. These conditions to be ascertained by special examination by the proper officer of customs, and so certified on the face of each entry.
- 549 Leeches.
- 550 Lime juice, crude only.
- 551 Locomotive and car wheel tires of steel in the rough.
- 552 Meerschaum, crude or raw.
- 553 Metal glove-fasteners; papier-mache shoe buttons, shoe eyelets, shoe eyelet hooks, shoe lace wire fasteners, and sewing machine attachments.
- 554 Mineral waters, natural, not in bottle, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.
- 555 Machinery imported exclusively for mining, smelting and reducing, viz.:—Coal cutting machines, except percussion coal cutters, coal heading machines, coal augers and rotary coal drills, core drills, miners' safety lamps, coal washing machinery, coke making machinery, ore drying machinery, ore roasting machinery, electric or magnetic machines for separating or concentrating iron ores, blast furnace water jackets, converters for metallurgical processes in iron or copper, briquette-making machines, ball and rock emery grinding machines, copper plates, plated or not, machinery for extraction of precious metals by the chlorination or cyanide processes, monitors, giants and elevators for hydraulic mining, amalgam safes, automatic ore samplers, automatic feeders, jigs, classifiers, separators, retorts, buddles, vanners, mercury pumps, pyrometers, bullion furnaces, amalgam cleaners, gold mining slime tables, blast furnace blowing engines, wrought iron tubing, butt or lap welded, threaded or coupled or not, not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, when imported for use exclusively in mining, smelting, reducing or refining
- (555 Amended. See Amendments pages 23 and 25.)
- 556 Nickel, and ores of metal of all kinds; and siliceous quartz.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 557 Oakum.
- 558 Oils, viz.: Coconut and palm in their natural state; and carbolic or heavy oil; oil of roses and attar or attar of roses, and olive oil for manufacturing soap or tobacco, or for canning fish.
- (558. Bleached palm oil also free.)
- 559 Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, and palm nut cake and meal.
- 560 Oysters, seed and breeding, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters.
- 561 Oleo-stearine and degreas.
- 562 Palm leaf, unmanufactured.
- 563 Plaits, plain, not to include braid or fancy trimmings, composed of chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, Tuscan and grass.
- 564 Platinum wire and platinum in bars, strips, sheets or plates; platinum retorts, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe, when imported by the manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture or concentration of sulphuric acid.
- 565 Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude, caustic potash, and red and yellow prussiate of potash; also pot and pearl ash, in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight.
- 566 Prunella.
- 567 Pumice and pumice stone, ground or unground.
- 568 Quicksilver.
- 569 Quills in their natural state or unplumed.
- 570 Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp and woollen, paper waste clippings, and waste of any kind except mineral.
- 571 Kennet, raw and prepared.
- 572 Ribs of brass, iron or steel, runners, rings, caps, notches, ferrules, mounts and sticks or canes in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths suitable for umbrella, parasol or sunshade or walking sticks, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols and sunshades for use in their factories in the manufacture of umbrellas, parasols, sunshades or walking sticks.
- 573 Rubber and gutta percha, crude caoutchouc or India-rubber, unmanufactured; powdered rubber and rubber waste; hard rubber in sheets, but not further manufactured and re-covered rubber and rubber substitute.
- 574 Rolled round wire rods in the coil, of iron or steel, not over three-eighths of an inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in the coil, in their own factories.
- 575 Rubber thread, elastic.
- 576 Reeds, square or round, and raw-hide centres, textile leather or rubber heads, thumbs and tips, and steel, iron or nickel caps for whip ends, when imported by whip manufacturers, for use in the manufacture of whips in their own factories.
- 577 Rollers, copper, for use in calico printing, when imported by calico printers for use in their factories in the printing of calicoes and for no other purpose (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada).
- 578 Astrakhan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs wholly or partially dressed, but not dyed.
- 579 Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.
- 580 Sausage skins or casings, not cleaned.
- 581 Scrap iron and scrap steel, old and fit only to be re-manufactured, being part of or recovered from any vessel wrecked in waters subject to the jurisdiction of Canada
- 582 Silk, raw or as reeled from the cocoon, not being doubled, twisted or advanced in manufacture in any way; silk cocoons and silk waste.
- 583 Silk in the gum or spun, when imported by manufacturers of silk underwear, to be used for such manufacture in their own factories.
- 584 Silver, nickel and German, in ingots, blocks, bars strips, sheets or plates, unmanufactured.
- 585 Steel rails, weighing not less than 45 pounds per lineal yard, for use only in the tracks of a railway which is employed in the common carrying of goods and passengers and is operated by steam motive power only; provided that this item shall not extend to rails for tracks of a railway which is used for private purposes only, nor shall

THE NOVA SCOTIA STEEL & COAL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIMITED

BRIGHT COMPRESSED STEEL SHAFTING

FROM $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 6 INCHES IN DIAMETER. GUARANTEED STRAIGHT AND TRUE TO WITHIN $\frac{1}{16}$ OF AN INCH.

Spring, Reeled Machinery, Tire, Toe Caulk, Sleigh Shoe, Angles, Special Sections
and all Merchant Bar Steel. Sheet Steel up to 48 inches wide.

RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC RAILWAY CAR AXLES

FISH PLATES, SPIKES AND TRACK BOLTS

Tee Rails, 12, 18, 24 and 28 lbs. per yard

..HEAVY FORGINGS A SPECIALTY..

"FERRONA" PIG IRON, For Foundry Use.

Works—NEW GLASGOW, N.S., and FERRONA, N.S.

Head Office—NEW GLASGOW, NOVA SCOTIA

A. C. LESLIE & COMPANY

PIG IRON—"CARRON," "AYRESOME," and other brands.

BAR and HOOP IRON—"DOMINION CROWN" (English).

BAR STEEL—All sizes, shapes and qualities.

COLD ROLLED STEEL—"CAMBRIA" and "KIRKSTALL."

TOOL STEEL—"SANDERSON'S" Self Hardening and Tempering.

STRUCTURAL STEEL—American and European.

SHEETS and PLATES.

GALVANIZED IRON—"QUEEN'S HEAD" and "FLEUR DE LIS."

509 to 512 Merchants' Bank Building, - MONTREAL

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Canadian Tariff.

- this item extend to rails for use in the tracks of any electric railway, street railway or tramway.
585. Repealed. Steel rails, dutiable, \$7.00 per ton. See Amendments pages 23 and 25.)
- 586 Soda, sulphate (s), crude, known as salt cake, barilla or soda ash, caustic soda; silicate of soda in crystals or in solution; bichromate of soda; nitrate of soda or cubic nitre, sal soda, sulphide of sodium, nitrite of soda, arseniate, binarseniate, chloride, chlorate, bisulphite and stannate of soda.
- 587 Spurs and stilt, used in the manufacture of earthenware.
- 588 Steel bowls for cream separators, and cream separators.
- 589 Steel saws and straw cutters cut to shape, but not further manufactured.
- 590 Crucible sheet steel, eleven to sixteen gauge, two and one-half to eighteen inches wide, for the manufacture of mower and reaper knives, when imported by the manufacturers thereof for use for such purpose in their own factories.
- 591 Steel of number twenty gauge and thinner, but not thinner than number thirty gauge, for the manufacture of corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for exclusive use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.
- 592 Flat steel wire, of number sixteen gauge or thinner, when imported by the manufacturers of crinoline or corset wire and dress stays, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.
- 593 Steel valued at two and one-half cents per pound and upwards, when imported by the manufacturers of skates, for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.
- 594 Steel, under one-half inch in diameter, or under one-half inch square, when imported by the manufacturers of cutlery or of knobs, or of locks, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.
- 595 Steel of number twelve gauge and thinner, but not thinner than number thirty gauge, for the manufacture of buckle clasps, bed fasts, furniture casters, and ice creepers, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles, for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.
- 596 Steel of number twenty-four and seventeen gauge, in sheets sixty-three inches long, and from eighteen inches to thirty-two inches wide, when imported by the manufacturers of tubular bow sockets for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.
- 597 Steel for the manufacture of bicycle chain, when imported by the manufacturers of bicycle chain for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.
- 598 Steel for the manufacture of files, augers, auger bits, hammers, axes, hatchets, scythes, reaping hooks, hoes, hand-rakes, hay or straw knives, wind mills and agricultural or harvesting forks, when imported by the manufacturers of such or any of such articles for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.
- 599 Steel springs for the manufacture of surgical trusses, when imported by the manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.
- 600 Flat spring steel, steel billets and steel axle bars, when imported by manufacturers of carriage springs and carriage axles for use exclusively in the manufacture of springs and axles for carriages or vehicles other than railway or tramway, in their own factories.
- 601 Spiral spring steel for spiral springs for railways, when imported by the manufacturers of railway springs for use exclusively in the manufacture of railway spiral springs in their own factories.
- 602 Steel strip and flat steel wire, when imported into Canada by manufacturers of buckthorn and plain strip fencing, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories; and barbed fencing wire of iron or steel after January 1, 1898.
- 603 Galvanized iron or steel wire number nine, twelve and thirteen gauge, after January 1, 1898.
- 604 Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids of newspaper columns in any language other than French and English, and of books, and bases and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether composed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 605 Surgical and dental instruments (not being furniture) and surgical needles, after January 1, 1898.
- 606 Tagging metal, plain, japanned or coated, in coils, not over one and a half inch in width, when imported by manufacturers of shoe and corset laces for use in their factories.
- 607 Tails, undressed.
- 608 Tea and green coffee imported direct from the country of growth and production, and tea and green coffee purchased in bond in the United Kingdom, provided there is satisfactory proof that the tea or coffee so purchased in bond is such as might be entered for home consumption in the United Kingdom.
- 609 Teasels.
- 610 Tin, in blocks, pigs, bars and sheets, tin plates, tin crystals, tin strip waste, and tin foil, tea lead.
- 611 Timber or lumber or wood, viz.: lumber and timber planks and boards of amaranth, cocoboral, boxwood, cherry, chestnut, walnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, whitewood, African teak, black-heart ebony, lignum vitae, red cedar, redwood, satin-wood and white ash, when not otherwise manufactured than rough-sawn or split or creosoted, vulcanized or treated by any other preserving process; sawed or split boards, planks, deals, and other lumber when not further manufactured than dressed on one side only or creosoted, vulcanized or treated by any preserving process; pine and spruce clapboards; timber or lumber hewn or sawed, squared or sided or creosoted; laths, pickets and palings; staves not listed or jointed of wood of all kinds; fire wood, handle, heading, stave and shingle bolts, hop poles, fence posts, railroad ties; hubs for wheels, posts, last blocks, wagon, car, gun, heading and all like blocks or sticks rough hewn, or sawed only; feloes of hickory wood, rough sawn to shape only, or rough sawn and bent to shape, not planed, smoothed or otherwise manufactured; hickory billets and hickory lumber, sawn to shape, for spokes of wheels, but not further manufactured; hickory spokes, rough turned, not tenoned, mitred, throated, faced, sized, cut to length, round tenoned or polished; shingles of wood; the wood of the persimmon and dogwood trees; and logs and round unmanufactured timber, ship timber or ship planking, not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act.
- 612 D shovel handles, wholly of wood, and Mexican saddle trees and stirrups of wood.
- 613 Corkwood, or cork bark, unmanufactured.
- 614 Saw-dust, of the following woods: Amaranth, cocoboral, box-wood, cherry, chestnut, walnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch pine, rose-wood, sandal-wood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, whitewood, African teak, black-heart ebony, lignum vitae, red cedar, red-wood, satin-wood, white ash, persimmon and dogwood.
- 615 Treennails.
- 616 Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes, under conditions of the Inland Revenue Act, until July 1, 1897.
- 617 Tubes, rolled iron not welded or joined, under one and one-half inch in diameter, angle iron, nine and ten gauge, not over one and one-half inch wide, iron tubing lacquered or brass covered, not over one and one-half inch in diameter, all of which are to be cut to lengths for the manufacture of bedsteads, and to be used for no other purpose, and brass trimmings for bedsteads, when imported by or for manufacturers of iron or brass bedsteads, to be used for such purposes only in their own factories, until such time as any of the said articles are manufactured in Canada.
- 618 Turpentine, raw or crude.
- 619 Turtles.
- 620 After January 1, 1898, binders' twine, or twine for harvest binders, of hemp, jute, manilla or sisal, and of manilla and sisal mixed, and all articles upon which duties are levied which enter into the cost of the manufacture of such twine, under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs.
- 621 Ultramarine blue, dry or in pulp.
- 622 Varnish, black and bright, for ships' purposes.
- 623 Whalebone, unmanufactured.
- 624 Whiting or whitening, Paris white and gilders' whiting, blanc fixe and satin white.

CHADWICK BROS.

193 King Street East, - HAMILTON, ONT.

...Brass Founders...

And Manufacturers of all Kinds of METAL GOODS (both of Sheet and Cast)

Metal Spinning, Stamping, Drawing, Turning, Casting.
 Manufacturers of Chandeliers (Gas, Electric and Combination).
 All kinds of Metal Work made to order.
 Bank and Office Railings to special designs, Door Plates.
 Brass Window Rails for plate glass.
 Electric Plating in all its branches.



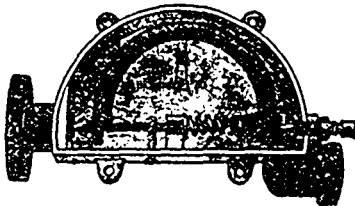
Lasting Satisfaction

is what you want, if you are a user of STEAM or WATER GOODS. We make the kind to give endurance, paying special attention to quality of material and workmanship.



High Grade Steam Specialties

We have something special in the
HEINTZ STEAM SAVER.



"HEINTZ" STEAM SAVER.

A trap that will permanently prevent waste of steam. Most traps are tight for a limited time only, then the trouble begins—steam blows through, and constant attention and repairs required.

Try the HEINTZ, it's sent on trial. Thousands are in use.

Send for circular A.



THE J. M. T. VALVE.
 "Standard for Excellence."

The **James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co., Limited**
 TORONTO.

The Canadian Tariff.

- 625 Wire, crucible cast steel.
 626 Wire rigging for ships and vessels.
 627 Wire, of brass, zinc, iron or steel, screwed or twisted, or flattened or corrugated, for use in connection with nailing machines for the manufacture of boots and shoes, when imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, to be used for such purposes only in their own factories.
 628 Steel wire, Bessemer soft drawn spring, of numbers ten, twelve and thirteen gauge respectively, and homo steel spring wire of numbers eleven and twelve gauge, respectively, when imported by manufacturers of wire mattresses, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles.
 629 Wool and hair of the camel, alpaca, goat and other like animals, not further prepared than washed, n.e.s.; noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories; and worsted tops, n.e.s.
 630 Wool or worsted yarns, when genapped, dyed or finished and imported by manufacturers of braids, cords, tassels and fringes, to be used in the manufacture of such articles only in their own factories.
 631 Yarn spun from the hair of the alpaca or of the Angora goat, when imported by manufacturers of braids for use exclusively in their factories in the manufacture of such braids only, under such regulations as are adopted by the Controller of Customs.
 632 Yellow metal, in bolts, bars and for sheathing.
 633 Zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, sheets and plates; and seamless drawn tubing.
 634 Molasses, second process, or molasses derived from the manufacture of "molasses sugar," testing by polariscope less than thirty-five degrees, when imported by manufacturers of blacking, for use in their own factories, in the manufacture of blacking,—conditional that the importers shall, in addition to making oath at the time of entry that such molasses is imported for such use, and will not be used for any other purpose, cause such molasses to be at once mixed in a proper tank made for the purpose, with at least one-fifth of the quantity thereof of cod or other oil, whereby such molasses may be rendered unfit for any other use, such mixing to be done in the presence of a Customs officer, at the expense of the importer, and under such further regulations as are from time to time considered necessary in the interest and for the protection of the revenue, and that until such mixing is done and duly certified on the face of the entry thereof by such Customs

The Canadian Tariff.

- officer the entry shall be held to be incomplete and the molasses subject to the usual rate of duty as when imported for any other purpose.
 635 Bags, barrels, boxes, casks and other vessels exported filled with Canadian products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products; and articles the growth, produce and manufacture of Canada, when returned after having been exported; provided that proof of the identity of such articles and goods shall be made under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs, and that such articles and goods are returned within three years from time of exportation, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; provided, further, that this item shall not apply to any article or goods upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the re-importation of which is hereby prohibited, except upon payment of duties equal to the drawback allowed; nor shall this item apply to any article or goods manufactured in customs or excise bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law.

SCHEDULE C.

Prohibited Goods.

- 636 Books, printed paper, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.
 637 Reprints of Canadian copyright works, and reprints of British copyright works which have been copyrighted in Canada also.
 638 Coin, base or counterfeit.
 639 Oleomargarine, butterine, or other similar substitute for butter.
 640 Tea adulterated with spurious leaf or with exhausted leaves, or containing so great an admixture of chemical or other deleterious substances as to make it unfit for use.
 641 Goods manufactured or produced wholly or in part by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, jail or penitentiary; also goods similar in character to those produced in such institutions, when sold or offered for sale by any person, firm or corporation having a contract for the manufacture of such articles in such institutions or by any agent of such person, firm or corporation, or when such goods were originally purchased from or transferred by any such contractor.

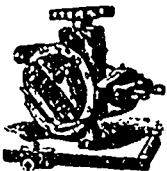
Corundum Wheels

Emery Wheels and


Grinding Machinery

CANADIAN CORUNDUM WHEEL CO.

HAMILTON, ONT.



ARMSTRONG'S PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING OFF MACHINES,
 For Hand or Power.
 Save Time and Labor. Capacity from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 6 inches.
 Armstrong's Genuine Stocks and Dies, THE BEST WATER, GAS, AND STEAM
 FITTERS' TOOLS
 ARE MANUFACTURED BY
THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
 New York Office—139 Centre St. Catalogue on Request.




MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY
 CASH CAPITAL \$750,000

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE
 A contract of insurance by which the company (known as the insurer) agrees, for a stated premium, to indemnify an employer (known as the assured) against loss from Common Law or Statutory Liability for damages on account of bodily injuries (fatal or non-fatal) accidentally sustained by employees in connection with the business stated in the application. The premium is based on the annual pay-roll of the assured, the rate varying according to the hazard. If interested write—
J. H. EWART, ONTARIO GENERAL AGENT, TORONTO, ONT.

M^cCULLOUGH-DALZELL CRUCIBLE CO. PITTSBURG, PA. U.S.A.

Every workman on crucibles here is an adept—graduated with honors from the School of Experience. We don't experiment—we *know*—and our knowledge is your gain. Ask for Booklet.



PIG IRON.
M. & L. SAMUEL, BENJAMIN & CO., 27 Wellington St. W., Toronto.
 ENGLISH HOUSE—SAMUEL, SONS & BENJAMIN, LONDON, E.O.

IRON and STEEL All goods for import at close prices to wholesale buyers.

A. C. LESLIE & CO., - MONTREAL.

CANADA IRON FURNACE CO., Limited
 Manufacturers of the well-known *Montreal, Radnor and Three Rivers*

"C.I.F." THREE RIVERS CHARCOAL PIG IRON Suitable for Car Wheels, Cylinders and Fine Castings, where the utmost strength is required.
 UNSURPASSED IN STRENGTH BY SWEDISH, RUSSIAN OR AMERICAN CHARCOAL IRON.
 Offices: CANADA LIFE INSURANCE BLDG., - - MONTREAL.

COAL JAS. H. MILNES & CO. COKE
 WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
 Best Grades of STEAM COALS.
 Best Grades of BLACKSMITHS' COALS.
 Best Grades of FOUNDRY COOKES.
 Shipments made direct from Mines to any point in Canada. Write for quotations.
 Head Office: 86 KING ST. EAST TORONTO. Docks: Esplanade, Foot of Yonge

W-H-F-U-G-O
SCAIFE Water Softening and Purifying Systems
 FOR STEAM BOILERS AND ALL INDUSTRIAL USES.

SCAIFE SAND AND CHARCOAL FILTERS...
 FOR DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.
 Filters and Filterlog Systems of any Size and Capacity.

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO., (FOUNDED 1802), PITTSBURG, PA.

Canadian Bounties.

BOUNTIES ON STEEL AND IRON.

The Dominion Parliament have also enacted as follows:—
That Chapter 8 of the Statutes of 1899 be so amended as to provide that the bounties on steel and iron authorized by Chapter 6 of the Statutes of 1897 shall be continued until the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seven, and that the rates of such bounties shall be as follows:—

(a) From the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and three, to the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and four, both inclusive, the bounties shall be ninety per centum of the amount fixed by the said Chapter 6 of the Statutes of 1897;

(b) From the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and four, to the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and five, both inclusive, the bounties shall be seventy-five per centum of the amount fixed by the said chapter;

(c) From the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and five, to the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and six, both inclusive, the bounties shall be fifty-five per centum of the amount fixed by the said chapter;

(d) From the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and six, to the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seven, both inclusive, the bounties shall be thirty-five per centum of the amount fixed by the said chapter.

These bounties are as follows:

(a) On rolled, round wire rods not over three-eighths of an inch in diameter, when sold to wire manufacturers for use in making wire in their own factories in Canada, a bounty of six dollars per ton;

(b) On rolled angles, tees, channels, beams, joists, girders, or bridge, building or structural rolled sections, and on other rolled shapes not round, oval, square or flat, weighing not less than thirty-five pounds per lineal yard, and also on flat eye bar blanks, when sold for consumption in Canada, a bounty of three dollars per ton.

(c) On rolled plates not less than thirty inches in width and not less than one-quarter of an inch in thickness, when sold for consumption in Canada for manufacturing purposes for which such plates are usually required, and not to include plates to be sheared into plates of less width, a bounty of three dollars per ton.

2. The Governor-in-Council may make regulations to carry out the intentions of the foregoing section.

BOUNTIES ON LEAD.

The Dominion Parliament have enacted as follows:—

That it is expedient to repeal Chapter 8 of the Statutes of 1901 intituled: "An Act to provide for the payment of bounties on lead refined in Canada," and to enact as follows:—

1. The Governor-in-Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of seventy-five cents per one hundred pounds on lead contained in lead-bearing ores mined in Canada; such bounty to be paid to the producer or vendor of such ores, upon evidence that such ores have been smelted in Canada. Provided, that the sum to be paid as such bounty shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars in any fiscal year. Provided, also, that when it appears to the satisfaction of the minister charged with the administration of this Act that the standard price of pig lead in London, England, exceeds twelve pounds ten shillings sterling per ton of two thousand two hundred and forty pounds, such bounty shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of such excess.

2. Payment of the said bounty may be made from time to time to the extent of sixty per centum of the full bounty authorized, subject to adjustment at the close of each fiscal year. If at the close of any year it shall appear that during the year the quantity of lead produced, on which the bounty is authorized, exceeds thirty-three thousand three hundred and thirty-three tons of two thousand pounds, the rate of bounty shall be reduced to such sum as will bring the payments for the year within the limit mentioned in section one.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Governor-in-Council that the charges for transportation and treatment of lead ores in Canada are excessive, or that there is any discrimination which prevents the smelting of such ores in Canada on fair and reasonable terms, the Governor-in-Council may authorize the payment of bounty at such reduced rate as may be deemed just, on the lead contained in such ores mined in Canada and exported for treatment abroad.

4. The said bounties shall cease and determine on the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and eight.

5. The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for carrying out the intention of this Act.

WIRE ROPE FROM STOCK,
ANY LENGTH.

SPECIAL ROPES TO ORDER.

BEST QUALITY. BEST PRICES.

The Dominion Wire Rope Co., Limited, Montreal

Pipe and Boiler Coverings

GIVE DRIER STEAM AND GREATER POWER WITH LESS FUEL

Asbestos Goods

PAPER, BOARD, ROPE, WICK, CLOTH, CORD, CEMENT, Etc.

Mineral Wool

For Insulation of Heat, Cold and Sound.

ENGINE PACKINGS—ROOFING (prepared) INSULATING PAPERS.

Eureka Mineral Wool & Asbestos Co.

TORONTO

MONTREAL BRANCH—369 ST. JAMES STREET.

MONTREAL STEEL WORKS

SUCCESSORS TO

LIMITED

THE CANADA SWITCH AND SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL . . .
CASTINGS

— Up to 15 Tons

(Open Hearth System)

SPRINGS
FROGS
SWITCHES

Etc.

Signals for Steam
and Electric Railways.

Trucks for Electric Cars

CANAL BANK, POINT ST. CHARLES,

MONTREAL

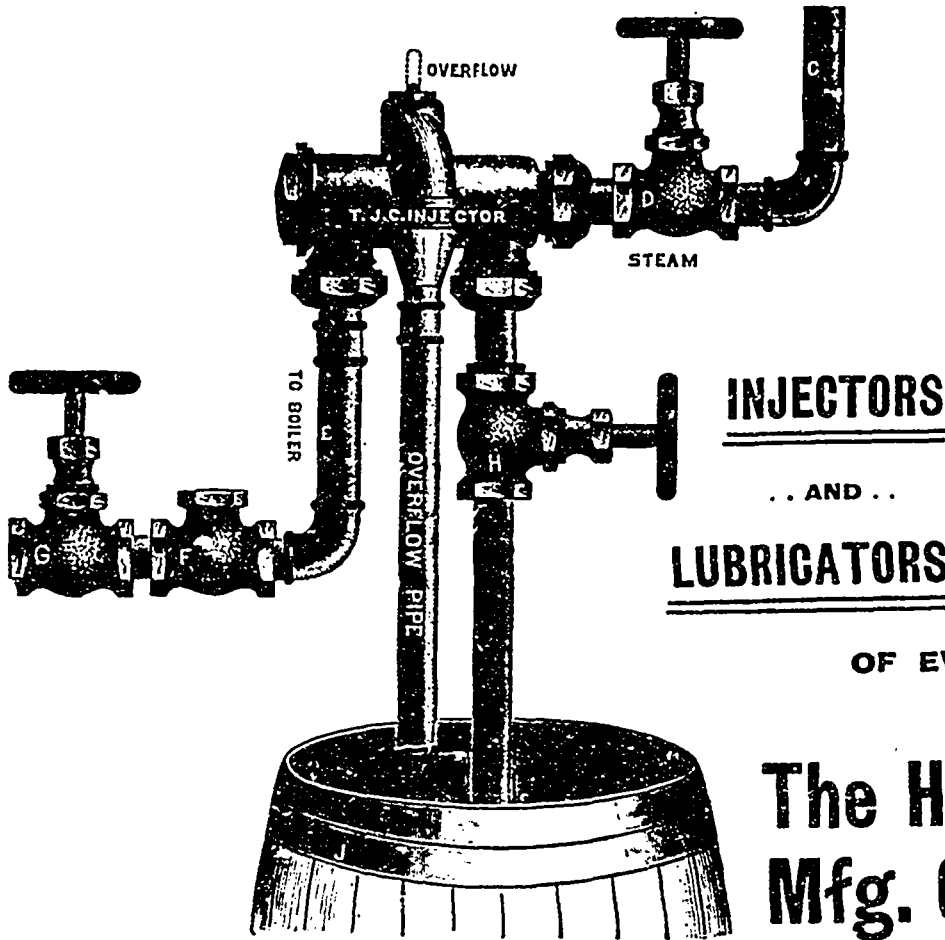
When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

A.	No. of Item.
Absinthe	7 (a)
Absorbent cotton, surgical dressing	162
Acetate of aluminum (red liquor)	617
Iron (iron liquor)	517
lead, not ground	516
Acid, acetic and pyroligneous, N. E. S., crude	141
not over 30 p. c.	142
boracic	143
boracic and nitric	143
other, N.E.S.	143
oxalic	477
phosphate, N.O.P.	145
stearic	19
sulphuric	144
tannic	481
tartaric crystals	502
Acids, mixed	143
Aconite root, unground	516
Acorn nuts, N.O.P.	89
Actions, watch	347
Adhesive felt for sheathing vessels	519
Admiralty charts	459
Adulterated tea, prohibited	640
Advertising almanacs	126
blills, folders and posters	126
calendars	127
circulars and flysheet's	125
chromos, chromotypes, etc.	125
pamphlets	12
periodicals	121
Adzes	289
African teak, lumber, etc.	611
sawdust	614
Agate ware, hollow	307
Agriculture, books on	464
Agricultural forks, steel for	698
Agricultural implements, plates for, cut to shape, but not moulded, etc.	317
N.E.S.	290
settlers	456
Air guns and rifles	303
compressors	315
Alabaster ornaments	351
Album insides, of paper	461
Albumen blood	484
Albumenized paper for photographers	123
Alcohol amyl	7 (a)
ethyl	7 (a)
methyl	7 (a)
wood	7 (a)
Alcoholic bitters and beverages	7 (a)
liquors	7
liquors	7
perfumes	7 (c)
Alc in bottles	2
casks, etc.	1
Allizarine	477
artificial	477
Alkanet root, crude, crushed or ground	515
Alligator leather	212
Almanacs, advertising	125
Almonds	96
Alpaca, fabrics, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.	386
hair fabrics, N.E.S.	394
manufactures, viz.: blankets and flannels, cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, overcoatings and felt cloth, N.E.S.	394
hair or wool, not further prepared than washed, N.E.S.	629
hair, yarn spun from, for manufacturing braid	631
ready-made clothing or wearing apparel, N.O.P.	394
yarn costing 30c. and over, per lb.	393
Alpacas, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.	386
Alum, in bulk only	476
cake	476
Alumina	476
sulphate of	476
Aluminum, in ingots, blocks or bars, strips, sheets or plates	476
chloride of	476
crude, acetate of, etc. (red liquor), for dyeing and calico printing	517
hollow-ware, N.E.S.	308
leaf	352
manufactures of, N.O.P.	292

No. of Item.	
Amalgam safes and cleaners	555
Amaranth, lumber, etc., of rough sawn or split, etc.	611
sawdust	614
Amber gum	531
ornaments	351
Ambergris	477
Ammonia, aromatic spirits of	7 (d)
nitrate of	477
sulphate of	477
Ammoniac, sal.	477
Ammunition, N.O.P.	306
Amyl alcohol	7 (a)
Anatomical preparations	43
Anchors	481
Anchovies, in tin cans	111
in any other form	112
Angle iron, 3 and 10 gauge, for manufacture of bedsteads	617
Angles, iron or steel, for vessels	542
rolled iron or steel, less than 35 lbs. per l. yard	227
rolled iron or steel, N.E.S.	228
Angora goat hair, yarn spun from, for manufacturing braids	631
Angostura bitters	7 (a)
Aniline, arseniate of	477
dyes, not less than 1 lb.	477
oil, crude	477
salts	477
Animals for exhibition or competition	456
for improvement of stock	457
living	11
Animals, skins of, for taxidermic purposes	463
Animal manures	520
stearine	18
Anise seed, crude, not ground, etc	525
star seed, crude, not ground, etc.	526
Annatto, liquid or solid	477
seed, crude, not ground, etc.	525
Annual reports, of religious or benevolent associations	466
Anodes, nickel	278
Anodynes, alcoholic, N.E.S.	7 (b)
N.O.P.	147
Anthracite coal	506
dust	506
Anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints	160
Antimony salts	478
not ground, pulverized or manufactured	478
Antiseptic surgical dressing	152
Antiquities, collections of	473
Anvils	289
Apparatus, electric, N.E.S.	294
life saving	472
philosophical, not manufactured in Canada, for colleges, etc.	462
Apparel, wearing, wool, worsted, hair of alpaca, goat or like animal, N.E.S.	394
wearing, of British subjects dying abroad	454
wearing, settlers'	455
Apples	35
dried	78
dried, desiccated or evaporated	526
plao	73
Apples trees	531
Arabic gum	517
Archill, extract of	484
Architecture, books on	454
Argal or argols	502
Arms, for use or army and navy	449
fire	206
Army and navy, articles imported by and for use of	449
Aromatic seeds, viz.:—anise, anise star, caraway, cardamom, coriander, cumin, fennel and fenugreek, crude, not ground, etc.	526
sprits of ammonia	7 (d)
Arrack	7 (a)
Arseniate of aniline	477
of soda	596
Arsenic	477
Articles exported and returned	635
fancy, N.E.S.	351
for use of Governor-General	448
for the personal use of Consuls-General	451
iron or steel, N.O.P.	321
by and for army and navy	449
Dominion Government	450

No. of Item.	
Articles, Senate or House of Com-mons	450
made from cotton or linen fabrics, N.O.P.	362
produce of the fisheries, N.O.P.	122
to officers and men of navy	449
unenumerated	447
used in dyeing or tanning, crude, N.E.S.	517
Artificial alizarine	477
brandy	7 (a)
flowers	430
limbs	479
Artistic work, other than hand-painting or drawing, N.E.S.	126
Artotypes	130
Arts, improvements in	475
mechanic, books on	464
Araucaria	526
Asbestos, other than crude, and manufactures of	353
Ash, bone	520
soda	526
white—lumber, etc.	611
of sawdust	614
Ashes, pot and pearl, in packages not less than 25 lbs.	565
Asphalt or asphaltum	480
Associations, religious or benevo-lent, annual reports of	466
Astrachan hair skins, not dyed	578
Astronomical globes	461
Attachments, binding	318
sowing machine	563
Attar of roses	558
Augers, coal	555
steel for manufacture of	698
Auger bits	698
Australian gum	531
Automatic samplers, etc.	555
Axes	290
steel for manufacture of	698
Axle bars, iron or steel, for rail-way or tramway vehicles, etc.	246
for manufacture of axles for vehicles, etc.	600
blanks, iron or steel, for rail-way or tramway vehicles, etc.	246
Axles, iron or steel, for railway or tramway vehicles, etc.	246
Axle grease	175
B.	
Babbit metal	299
Bacteriological products	516
Badges	362
Bagatelle tables, cues and balls	340
Bags, carpet and wool	424
cotton, seamless	377
exported and returned	635
of hemp, linen or jute	377
game	305
of paper	136
chatelaine, frames, clasps or fasteners for	425
Baggage cars, railway, running on lines crossing frontier	474
travellers'	452
Bait, fishing, sportsmen's	319
Baked beans, in cans or other packages	61
Baking powders	72
Ball and rock emery grinding machines	556
Balls, bagatelle and billiard	340
celluloid, xylonite or xylolite in the rough	501
celluloid, moulded	286
glass	208
Balances	285
Balsams, crude drugs	515
Bamboos, unmanufactured	499
Bamboo reeds for walking sticks	499
Bananas	526
Band iron or steel, thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.	234
8 inches and less wide, 18 gauge, and thicker	229
Band steel more than 2 1/2 c. p. lb., N.O.P.	236
Bandages, suspensory	152
Band instruments	357
Bands, hatters'	523
Bank fish lines	524
notes, unsigned	128
Bar iron, rolled	229



INJECTORS
.. AND ..
LUBRICATORS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

MANUFACTURED BY

The Hamilton Brass
Mfg. Co., LIMITED
HAMILTON, ONT.

BEST QUALITY

COAL and **WOOD**
AT LOWEST PRICES

OFFICES:

3 King Street East
413 Yonge Street
793 Yonge Street
306 Queen Street East
576 Queen Street West
1352 Queen Street West
204 Wellesley Street
415 Spadina Avenue



OFFICES:

Esplanade Street East,
near Berkeley Street
Esplanade Street East,
foot of Church Street
Bathurst Street,
Opp. Front Street
369 Pape Avenue,
at G.T.R. Crossing
1131 Yonge Street,
at C.P.R. Crossing

THE ELIAS ROGERS CO., Limited

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

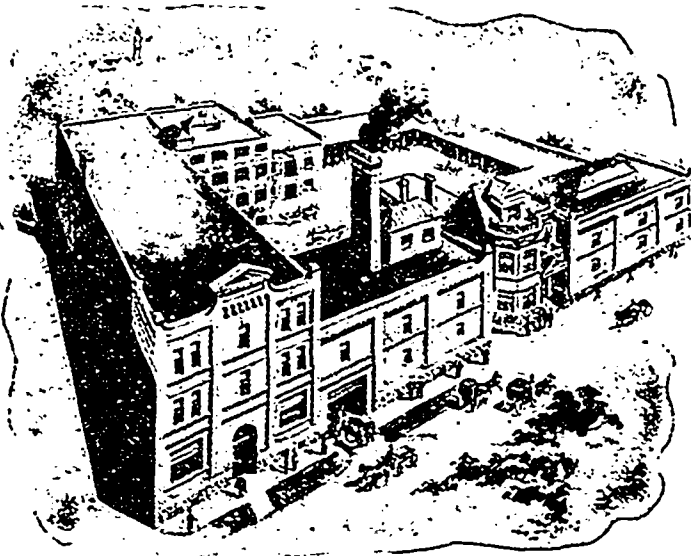
	No. of Item.
Barberry gum.....	531
Barbed wire.....	262
fencing wire.....	602
Barbers' shears.....	284
Barilla.....	536
Bark, cork, manufactures of, N. O.P.....	327
unmanufactured.....	613
hemlock.....	517
Bark, oak.....	517
extract of.....	517
tanners'.....	517
Barked marline.....	524
Barks, crude drugs, N.O.P.....	515
Barley.....	41
Barrels, Canadian manuf., export- ed and returned.....	635
containing petroleum.....	174
Bars, aluminum.....	476
axle, iron or steel, for railway or tramway vehicles, etc.....	246
for manuf. of axles for ve- hicles, etc.....	600
brass.....	492
Britannia metal.....	493
copper.....	492
gold and silver bullion.....	495
iron or steel, hammered, N.O. P.....	213
railway, N.E.S.....	238
lead.....	273
nickel and German silver in.....	584
phosphor bronze.....	299
platinum.....	564
puddled iron or steel.....	226
steel, more than 2½ c. lb., N. O.P.....	226
tin.....	610
bars, tin plate, crop ends of.....	223
yellow metal in.....	612
Base coin, prohibited.....	628
Bases for electrotypes, etc., of books, etc.....	604
newspaper columns.....	303
Baskets of all kinds.....	424
Baths, N.O.P.....	186
Batteries, electric.....	294
galvanic.....	294
Battling, cotton.....	358
Batts, cotton.....	358
Bayonets.....	306
Bay rum.....	7 (c)
Bead ornaments, N.E.S.....	351
Beams, iron or steel, for vessels.. rolled iron or steel, less than 35 lbs. per l. yd.....	542
N.E.S.....	227
weighing.....	228
Bean meal, locust.....	526
Beans.....	36
seed, from G.B.....	526
baked, in cans or other pack- ages.....	6
cocon, not roasted, crushed or ground.....	526
crude drugs, N.O.P.....	515
locust.....	526
viz.:—tonquin, vanilla and nux vomica, crude only.....	526
Bed comforters, wool, etc.....	394
Bedsteads, certain articles for manufacture of.....	617
Bed-fasts, steel, for manufacture of.....	535
Beef, fluid, not medicated.....	15
Beer, in bottles.....	2
casks, etc.....	1
Bees.....	482
Beeswax.....	20
Beet seed.....	526
sprigs, N.E.S.....	440
Bells, when imported for use of churches.....	483
other.....	276
Belt buckles, jewellery.....	350
Belted rolls.....	315
Bolting chain for binder.....	213
Bolting, iron, imported by manu- facturers.....	516
of leather or other material, N.E.S.....	218
leather.....	213
Bolts, cartridge.....	306
surgical and electric.....	152
of all kinds, N.O.P.....	262
French machines, N.O.P.....	289
Rengalines, to be dyed and fin- ished in Canada, etc.....	286
Bent plate-glass.....	209
Borax, black, goose, rasp and straw.....	75
blue, straw and rasp, wild.....	526
cranberries.....	76
crude drugs, N.O.P.....	515
for dyeing or for composing dyes.....	517
Berry bushes, goose and rasp.....	74
Bessemer steel wire for wire mat- tresses.....	628

	No. of Item.
Beverages, angostura, tafia and similar alcoholic.....	7 (a)
Bibles.....	461
Bichromate of potash, crude.....	565
soda.....	566
Bicycle chain, steel for manufac- ture of.....	567
Bicycles.....	265
settlers'.....	455
canvas for manuf. of tires for.....	516
Billets, hickory.....	611
iron or steel.....	225
steel, for manufacture of axles.....	600
Billiard tables, cues and balls.....	340
Bills, advertising.....	128
of exchange, unsigned.....	128
Bismuth, metallic, in its natural state.....	484
Bisulphite of soda.....	586
Blinding attachments.....	318
Blindings, hatters'.....	533
Blinder twine.....	433 & 620
Blinders, chain for.....	318
Blind cages.....	287
Birds, skins of, for taxidermic purposes.....	463
Biscuits, sweetened.....	58
not sweetened.....	57
Bismuth, metallic, in its natural state.....	484
Bisulphite of soda.....	586
Bits, auger-steel for manufac- ture of.....	598
Bitters, N.O.P.....	147
angostura, tafia and similar alcoholic.....	7 (a)
Bituminous coal, round, etc.....	180
slack.....	179
Blackberries.....	75
Black bone.....	520
heart ebony, lumber, etc., of crape.....	611
diamonds for borers.....	367
sawdust of.....	512
ivory.....	614
lamp.....	547
Black oxide of copper, for manu- facture of chlorate.....	516
varnish for ship's use.....	622
Blacking, shoe.....	164
molasses used for the manu- facture of.....	634
Blades, knife, in the rough.....	285
Blanc fixe.....	624
Blankets, wool, worsted, hair of alpaca, goat, and like ani- mals, N.E.S.....	394
Blanketing and lapping import- ed by cotton manufacturers, calico printers and wall pa- per manufacturers.....	486
Blank forms, commercial, print- ed or lithographed.....	128
Blanks, axle, iron or steel, for railway vehicles, etc.....	246
bolt, nut and hinge, N.E.S.....	279
celluloid lamp shade.....	286
corset.....	362
Blanks, eye bar, flat, not punch- ed or drilled.....	288
knife, in the rough.....	288
shovel, and iron or steel cut to shape for.....	291
spade, and iron or steel cut to shape for.....	291
Blast furnace slag.....	485
blowing engines.....	555
water jackets.....	555
Blasting powder.....	412
Bleached cotton fabrics, N.O.P.....	359
Bleaching, books on.....	464
Blind, embossed books for, etc.....	465
maps and charts for schools of.....	461
rollers.....	344
typewriters, tablets, and musi- cal instruments for schools of.....	460
Blinds, window, of paper.....	138
not textile or paper.....	342
Blocks, lead.....	272
tin.....	610
aluminum.....	476
brass and copper in.....	492
Britannia metal.....	493
burstones, rough.....	496
celluloid, xylonite or xylonite in the rough.....	501
gold and silver bullion.....	495
gun, rough hewn or sawed only.....	611
heading, rough hewn or sawed only.....	611
inverted, earthenware.....	184
last and like blocks, rough hewn, etc.....	611
nickel and German silver in.....	584
oar, rough hewn or sawed only.....	611
paving, of stone.....	191

	No. of Item.
Blocks, phosphor bronze.....	229
wagon, rough hewn or sawed only.....	611
zinc in.....	633
Blood, albumen.....	484
dragon's.....	502
Blooms, crop ends of.....	225
iron or steel.....	226
Blouses, ladies' and misses'.....	596
Blown glass tableware.....	208
Blowing engines, blast furnace.....	555
Blueberries, wild.....	526
Blue prints.....	139
ultramarine, dry or in pulp.....	621
vitrol.....	502
Bluing, laundry.....	160
Board, felt, sized, etc., for manu- facture of gun wads.....	535
mill.....	134
tarrad.....	135
straw, in sheets or rolls.....	135
boards, bagatelle.....	310
sawed, planed, jointed, etc.....	328
undressed or dressed, on one side only, etc.....	611
wood, of certain kinds, when not otherwise manufactured than sawn, etc.....	611
Boats, sail, open pleasure.....	410
life.....	472
sails for.....	389
Bollers composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, N.O. P.....	316
Boller tubes of wrought-iron or steel.....	249
Bolsters.....	343
Bolt blanks, iron or steel, N.E.S.....	279
Bolts, brass.....	492
copper.....	492
handle.....	611
heading.....	611
iron or steel, N.E.S.....	279
stave.....	611
single.....	611
yellow metal in.....	622
Bolting cloth, not made up.....	487
Bolsters.....	343
Bonds, unsigned.....	128
Bone, ash.....	520
black.....	520
charred.....	520
dust.....	520
pitch, crude.....	480
Bones, crude, not manufactured, etc.....	488
Boneless fish.....	110
Bonnet shapes.....	463
Bonnets, N.E.S.....	463
Bonnet shapes, buckram for manu- facture of.....	494
Bookbinding machines.....	315
Bookbinders' cloth.....	489
Books, viz.:—Bible, prayer books, psalms and hymn books.....	464
British subjects dying abroad.....	454
donations of, for charitable purposes.....	471
electrotypes, etc., of.....	604
embossed, for the blind.....	465
illustrated price.....	126
for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind.....	465
fly.....	424
mechanics' institutes, public free libraries, university college, law libraries, etc.....	467
not printed in Canada, for universities and colleges.....	467
viz.:—novels, etc., paper, bound or in sheets.....	124
rates, in book and pamphlet form.....	124
pocket.....	424
printed in any other than French or English language, etc.....	461
printed by any government or association for promotion of learning, etc.....	466
printed and manufactured more than 12 years.....	468
printed, N.E.S.....	125
prohibited.....	526
scientific.....	464
settlers'.....	455
Root lace.....	465
Boots, N.E.S.....	219
Boots, N.E.S.....	219
India-rubber.....	219
rubber, stockinette for.....	219
wire (brass, iron, steel and railway, freight and telegraph zinc), twisted, for manufac- ture of.....	627
Boracic acid.....	490
Borax, in bulk of not less than 25 lbs.....	490
border papers.....	140
border papers.....	140
Borders, wall paper.....	133

The Canada Metal Co.

TORONTO



LEAD Pipe

LEAD TRAPS

Block Tin Pipe

Strip Lead

Babbitt Metals

Stereotype Metal

Phosphor Tin

Fuse Wire

Battery Zinc

DEALERS IN

Pig Lead, Tin, Antimony

Hercules Babbitt Best on Earth.

SOLID COMFORT FOR ENGINEERS SPOONER'S HONOR BRIGHT

NO HOT BOXES
NON-FIBROUS
ANTI-FRICTION
BOX METAL

"COPPERINE"

America's Largest,
Best Engines
USING IT.
VERY HIGH CLASS

Can't Get

BOX-METAL

Too Good

HOLDS TESTIMONIALS FROM THE BEST PRACTICAL MECHANICAL AUTHORITY.

Costs no more than the poor stuff you get.

Made scientifically from selected new materials.

No old scrap worn-out Babbitts used over again.

Secure the advantage of all that is in the very best that's made.

A purer, better metal is beyond the art of metal making.

Engines or Machines with poor Boxes are rotten rigs to lose money with. They use too much oil and make men swear. Saving a few cents on the cost of Babbitt is penny wise and pound foolish. Contract for and always use

Copperine Boxes and you will have satisfaction in every case.

Five grades to choose from. Tough - Hard - Finest - No. 1 - No. 2.

Select a quality and price suitable for the job. Consider weight and speed.

Copperine is not rough, but wears fine silver bright. One box worth

four ordinary. Runs easy, with less power, less fuel, less and cheaper oil and less stops. Never failed in any spot or place. No test too severe. Economy urges

DON'T CARRY TROUBLE ON YOUR FACE - USE "COPPERINE" - BOXES that stand up under any load.

HARDWARES ALL SELL IT. IF NOT SEND YOUR ORDER DIRECT TO

Name, Shape of Bar and Box
Package covered by Letters Patent.
All Infringements will be
Prosecuted.

Alonzo W. Spooner, Maker, Port Hope, Ont.

"The Handsomest Town in Canada, and the only place in the world where 'COPPERINE' is made."

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Borers, black diamonds for.....	513
Bort, or diamond dust.....	513
Botanical specimens.....	463
Bottles, glass.....	263
Bottoms, tank, sugar.....	436
Bow sockets, tubular, steel for.....	596
Bowls, steel, for cream separators.....	688
Boxes, collar.....	351
exported and returned.....	355
glove.....	351
handkerchief.....	351
hat.....	424
or skelns, cart.....	247
Boxed papers.....	140
Boxwood, lumber, etc., of.....	611
sawdust.....	614
Bracelets, N.O.P.....	362
Braces, or parts thereof.....	404
Brads.....	259
Braids.....	362
alpaca or angora goat yarn for manufacture of.....	631
hair.....	362
wool or worsted yarn for manufacture of, etc.....	630
Brandy.....	7 (a)
artificial.....	7 (a)
fruits preserved in.....	83
imitations.....	7 (a)
Brass band instruments.....	357
bars.....	492
blocks.....	492
bolts.....	492
buckles, N.O.P.....	395
burrs, rivets or washers.....	276
cups for manufacture of paper shells or cartridges.....	512
in sheets or plates.....	492
in strips, etc.....	492
manufactures of, N.O.P., not manufactured in Canada, for ships or vessels.....	542
nails and tacks.....	276
old.....	492
pumps.....	312
ribbs for manufacture of umbrellas, parasols, etc.....	572
rods.....	492
screws, N.O.P.....	260
scrap.....	492
trimmings for bedsteads.....	417
tubing.....	622
wire.....	265
wire cloth or woven wire.....	267
twisted, for manufacture of boots and shoes.....	627
Brazil nuts.....	96
Bread knives.....	284
Breadstuffs, damaged by water in transit.....	45
Breeding oysters.....	560
Bricks, fire, for manufacturing purposes, etc.....	622
Bricks, fire, N.E.S.....	151
for building.....	151
paving.....	151
Bridge plate, universal mill.....	130
structural sections, N.E.S.....	223
Bridges, iron or steel.....	242
Bright varnish for ships' use.....	622
Brimstone, crude, or in roll or flour.....	602
Briquette-making machines.....	635
Bristles.....	491
Britannia metal, manufactures of, not plated.....	492
in pigs, blocks and bars.....	493
British copyright works, reprints of, copyrighted in Canada, prohibited.....	627
gum.....	167
subjects dying abroad, personal and household effects of.....	454
Brocade powders.....	332
Bromine.....	477
Bronze, phosphor, in blocks, bars, sheets and wire.....	336
powders.....	332
Broom corn.....	491
Brooms.....	330
Brushes.....	428
Brush cases.....	351
pads, hair.....	491
Buckle clasps, steel, 12 to 20 gauge, inclusive, for manufacture of.....	555
Buckles, N.O.P.....	395
belt, or other jewellery.....	350
Buckram, for manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.....	494
Buckhorn-fencing.....	263
wire, etc., for manufacture of buckwheat.....	602
meal or flour.....	37
Buddles.....	535
Buds, June.....	223
Buckles, N.E.S.....	223
Builders' hardware.....	330

	No. of Item.
Building brick.....	181
plains, N.E.S.....	130
stone, not hammered or chiselled.....	193
stone, dressed.....	194
Structural sections, N.E.S.....	223
Bulbs, crude drugs, N.O.P.....	515
floral stock.....	526
glass, for electric lights.....	228
Bullets, lead.....	274
Bullion fringe.....	495
furnaces.....	555
gold and silver, in blocks, bars, ingots, etc.....	495
Buntings, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.....	386
Burgundy pitch.....	477
Burners.....	297
Burnt stennas, N.E.S.....	100
Burr-stones, in blocks, rough.....	496
Burrs, brass and copper.....	276
Bushes, gooseberry, raspberry, currant and rose.....	74
Busks, for corsets.....	362
Builders' nails and spikes.....	255
Butchers' steels and knives.....	284
Butter.....	31
cocoa.....	94
substitutes, prohibited.....	630
Butterine, prohibited.....	630
Butt hinges.....	280
Button lace.....	517
Buttons, cloth, for manufacture of collar, cuff and recognition, not jewellery.....	426
pantaloons, metal.....	426
Buttons, papier mache, shoe.....	533
shoe, N.E.S.....	426
all other, N.O.P.....	426
Butts, jute.....	645
C.	
Cabinets of coins.....	473
Cabinet-makers' hardware.....	280
furniture.....	343
Cable, chain.....	642
Cables, covered.....	264
wire, N.E.S.....	290
Cages, bird, parrot, squirrel and rat.....	287
Cake, alum.....	476
cotton seed.....	559
meal oil.....	559
Cake, mustard.....	63
oil.....	559
palm nut.....	559
saffron.....	502
salt.....	586
Cakes, yeast.....	72
Calcareous tufa.....	477
Calendars, advertising.....	125
Calf leather, dressed, waxed or glazed.....	212
Calico printing, copper rollers for use in.....	617
California prunes.....	77
Calumba root, unground.....	615
Camel hair fabrics, etc., to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.....	386
not further prepared than washed, N.E.S.....	629
Camwood and extract thereof.....	517
Canada plates.....	344
Canadian copyright works, reprints prohibited.....	635
millila, certain articles for use of.....	459
Canary seed.....	61
Candled peel.....	428
Candles, N.E.S.....	21
paraffine wax.....	37
Candy, sugar.....	428
Cane, syrups, N.E.S.....	440
split or manufactured, reed, etc., N.O.P.....	326
unmanufactured.....	499
Canes, bamboo reeds cut into lengths for.....	499
umbrella, parasol, etc., rough or cut into lengths, etc.....	572
walking, N.E.S.....	325
Canned meats.....	15
oysters.....	117, 118, 119
poultry and game.....	15
Canister powder.....	413
Cannon powder.....	413
Cannons.....	206
Canoes.....	410
Can dogs.....	282
Canvas, jute, not pressed, etc., for manufacture of carpets, etc.....	546
to be used for boats and ships' sails.....	411
for manufacture of bicycle tires.....	516

	No. of Item.
Caoutchouc, crude.....	573
Capes, fur.....	407
Caplins.....	497
Caps, fur.....	407
N.E.S., and cap shapes.....	403
for manufacture of umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.....	572
for whip ends, of steel, iron or nickel.....	576
percussion.....	306
Caraway seed, crude, not ground, etc.....	626
Carbolic oil.....	658
Carbon points.....	296
Carbons, electric light, N.E.S.....	296
over 6 in. in circumference.....	296
Carboys, glass.....	208
Cardamom seed, crude, not ground	523
Card clothing, cotton and rubber fillets for manufacture of.....	523
Card clothing, machine.....	316
Cards, curry.....	280
pictorial show.....	125
playing.....	137
printed or lithographed (commercial).....	128
Carpentry, books on.....	461
Carpet bags.....	424
cork.....	328
linings.....	396
sweepers.....	343
Carpeting of cocoa, straw, hemp or jute.....	396
Carpets, jute, hemp or flax yarn, for the manufacture of.....	646
N.E.S.....	397
Carriage hardware, N.E.S.....	280
mats, N.E.S.....	326
oil cloth, enamelled.....	328
Carriages, childrens'.....	323
for travellers.....	453
laden with merchandise.....	483
menagerie.....	548
N.E.S.....	323
Carrot seed.....	626
Cars, railway, running on lines crossing frontier.....	474
railway or other.....	324
Car-wheel tires of steel, in the rough.....	651
Cartridge belts and cases.....	396
Cartridges.....	396
brass cups for manufacture of primers for the manufacture of	525
cart skelns or boxes.....	247
Carts, hand.....	324
pleasure, N.E.S.....	323
settlers'.....	455
Carvers.....	284
Cases, cartridge.....	396
fancy.....	351
cigar and cigarette and holders.....	423
for smokers' sets.....	423
musical instruments.....	424
show.....	329
watch.....	345
Cashmeres to be dyed or finished in Canada, etc.....	386
Cash registers.....	343
Casings, sausage, not cleaned.....	590
Caskets.....	328
Casks, etc., exported and returned.....	635
Cashmeres, wool, worsted, hair of alpaca, etc., N.E.S.....	324
Casters, steel for manufacture of castings, malleable iron, N.E.S., iron or steel in the rough, N. E. S.....	341
Casts, as models, for use of schools of design.....	498
Cast iron, scrap.....	224
pipe of every description.....	248
steel wire, crucible.....	625
Castile soap, mottled or white.....	24
Catalogues.....	125
Cat-gut, for musical instruments, unmanufactured, for whip cord.....	500
Catsups.....	67
Cattle for improvement of stock, menagerie.....	457
Caustic potash.....	595
soda.....	586
"C.C." ware, decorated, printed or sponged.....	185
Cedar, red, lumber and timber, planks, and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614
Spanish, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614
Celluloid balls and cylinders, moulded, not finished.....	285
collars.....	325

THE **ROBERT MITCHELL CO.,**
MONTREAL LIMITED

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

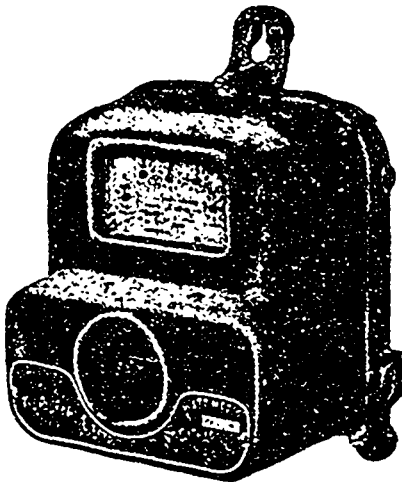
Gas and Electric Light
- Fixtures -

ENGINEERS', PLUMBERS'
 GAS and STEAM FITTERS' **Supplies**

GAS METERS.

Brass Fittings for Railway and Electric Street Cars.

✉ WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



Interested in Electric Meters?

If you are—you should read for our Meter Bulletin on Type "G"—the most accurate and sensitive Meter on the market.

Type "G" is a small meter, very convenient to install and permanently accurate.

Since this Meter was introduced by us about 18 month ago we have sold thousands and have yet to hear from a dissatisfied user.

Being absolutely accurate it insures an actual charge for all current consumed—and a consequent tendency to increase the profits of every central station where installed.

The **Packard Electric Co., Limited**
 ST. CATHARINES MONTREAL

Makers of Lamps, Transformers, Meters, Hylo Lamps.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.		No. of Item.		No. of Item.
Celluloid cuffs.....	365	Clasps, corset	322	Cocoa, preparations of, N.E.S.	93
in sheets and in lumps,		for purses, etc., not more than		shells and ribs	83
blocks or balls in the rough..	501	7 inches wide	425	Cocoa-nut oil, natural	568
lampshade blanks.....	258	Classifiers.....	665	Cocoboral, lumber and timber,	
moulded into sizes for knife		Clay crucibles	610	planks and boards of	611
and fork handles, not bored,		manufacturers of, N.O.P.	181	saw-dust	614
etc.....	288	baths, tubs and washstands..	186	Cocoons, silk	582
Celluloids, for almanacs, news-		Clays, including China clay, fire		Cocods, oil	94
paper advertisements, etc.,		clay and pipe clay	506	Cod-liver oil	154
N.E.S.....	302	Cleavers	289	fish limes	524
for almanacs, matrices or cop-		Cleaners, amalgam	555	Coffee condensed, with milk	34
per shells for.....	302	Cliff stone	625	extract of, and substitutes ..	90
of books, etc., and matrices,		Clippers, horse and toilet	284	green, N.E.S.	87
bases and copper shells for		Clippings, paper waste	570	imported direct from country	
same.....	604	iron or steel	223	of growth, etc.	608
newspaper columns	303	Cloaks, fur	407	purchased in bond in United	
bases, matrices or copper shells		Clock keys	346	Kingdom	608
for	303	springs, steel, for manufactur-		roasted or ground, not import-	
Cement, baths, tubs and wash-		of, etc.	591	ed direct	88
stands.....	185	Clocks and clock movements	345	roasted or ground, and limita-	
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	181	Cloth, bookbinders	489	tions and substitutes, N.E.S. ..	89
including Portland and hydrau-		bolting, not made up	487	Coffins	338
lic or water line.....	187	emery	135	Cogged ingots, iron or steel	226
Contres, raw-hide, for manufac-		felt, N.E.S.	394	Coll chain and links	251
ture of whips	576	hair	379	Coin, base or counterfeit, prohibi-	
Chain, bicycle, steel for manufac-		jute, not otherwise finished		ed	633
ture of	597	than bleached, etc.	374	Coins, cabinets of	473
shackles and links	261	jute, as taken from the loom,		gold and silver, except U. S.	
for binders	318	etc.	546	silver coin	473
cable	512	Cloth, mohair, etc., for the manu-		Coir	608
Chains, hair	352	facture of buttons	548	yaras	608
(iron or steel) 5-16 of an inch		nun's, to be dyed and finished		making machinery	606
and over	251	in Canada, etc.	386	Collar boxes	251
Chalk stone	625	olled, India-rubbered, flocked or		buttons, not jewellery	425
Chamois skins	212	coated, N.O.P.	335	cloth paper, union, glossed or	
Champagne	9	paper, union collar, glossed or		finished	133
Chandeliers.....	297	not glossed or finished	133	cloth paper, union, not glossed	
Channels, rolled iron or steel, less		wire, of brass or copper	132	or finished	132
than 35 lbs. per 1. yrd.	227	iron or steel.....	207	Collars of cotton, linen, xylonite,	
rolled iron or steel, N.E.S.	223	Clothes-line wire	270	etc.	355
Charitable purposes, donations of		wringers	304	lace	232
clothing and books for	471	Clothing, card, cotton and rubber		light fixtures	297
Charred bone	620	illlets, for manufacture of ..	523	Collections of medals antiquities	
Charts, N.E.S.	130	cotton, N.O.P.	362	postage stamps	473
Admiralty	459	donations of, for charitable		Cologne water	7 (c)
for use of schools for blind..	451	purposes	471	Colored cotton fabrics, N.O.P.....	320
Chases for printing	300	horse, jute	376	Colors, dry, N.E.S.	159
Chatelaine bags, frames, clasps		India-rubber	222	ground in spirits	161
or fasteners for, not more		linen, N.O.P.	352	Columns, newspapers, celluloid,	
than 7 inches wide	425	made waterproof with India-		etc., of	604
Chesse	32	rubber	222	Combing wools, such as are grown	
Chemical preparation, N.O.P.	147	Clothing, machine card	316	in Canada	390
Cheques, unsigned	128	mackintosh, certain cloths for		Combs, curry	280
Cherries, N.E.S.	76	manufacture of	381	for dress and toilet and man-	
Cherry lumber and timber, planks		military or naval, by and for		combs	427
and boards of	611	use of army and navy	449	Comforters, bed, wool, etc.	394
sawdust.....	614	military, for use of Canadian		Commercial blank forms	123
trees	73	militia	460	Commons, House of, articles by	
Chestnut, lumber and timber,		ready-made, wool, worsted, hair,		and for use of	450
planks and boards of	611	of alpaca, etc., N.O.P.	394	Common soap	23
sawdust.....	614	silk, N.O.P.	362	Communion plate imported for use	
Chicle gum, crude	515	Cloths, horse hair for manufactur-		of churches	509
Chicory, kiln-dried roasted or		of	532	Compasses for ships	503
ground	92	Italian, to be finished in Can-		Competition, animals for.....	465
Chicory, raw or green	91	ada, etc.	380	Competitions, cups and prizes won	
Children's carriages	323	not rubbered, etc., for manu-		in	473
Chilled iron or steel rolls	254	facture of mackintosh cloth-		Composition metal for manufactur-	
Chimney linings or vents and tops		ing	351	ure of filled gold watch cases	
Chimneys, lamp	208	tray, damask of linen	351	ornaments	349
China, clay	506	table	351	nails and spikes	258
goat plates or rugs, not dyed,		of wool, worsted, hair of al-		or polish, N.O.P.	154
stone	625	paca, goat, etc., N.E.S.	394	Compound, lard	18
ware	185	Clout nails	256	of bromine and potassium	47
Chip platts	563	Coach screws, N.O.P.	250	Compressed yeast	71
Chloralium	475	Coal, anthracite	508	Compressors, air	315
Chloride of aluminum.....	476	dust	508	Concentrated melado	435
lime	502	augers and drills	555	Concrete, sugar	436
soda	586	bituminous, slack	180	Condensed coffee, with milk	31
Chlorate of potash, ground only..		cutters	315	milk	33
soda	558	cutting machines	555	Condensers, platinum by manu-	
platinum and black oxide of		heading machines	555	facturers of sulphuric acid,	
copper, for manufacture of ..	515	dust, N.E.S.	180	etc.	564
Chloroform	145	N.E.S.	150	Confectionery	435
Chocolate	53	oil fixtures, or parts thereof..		labels for	127
paste	94	oil, illuminating, costing more		Consuls-General, articles for use	
Chrome steel	235	than 30c. per gallon	170	of	451
Chromos, advertising	125	oil, N.E.S.	173	Converters, machinery	555
N.E.S.	130	pitch	507	Cooks' knives	254
Chromotypes, advertising	125	tar	507	Coopers' nails	256
N.E.S.	130	dyes, not less than one lb. ..	477	Copal gura	531
Chronometers	503	washing machinery	555	Copperas	502
Church vestments	408	Coarse salt, N.E.S.	102	Copper, black oxide of, for manu-	
Churns	330	Coat linings, to be dyed and fin-		facture of chlorate	515
earthen or stoneware	152	ished in Canada, etc.	385	buckles, N.O.P.	305
Cider, clarified or refined	4	Coated papers	140	burs, rivets or washers	276
not clarified or refined	3	sheet iron, 17 gauge and thin-		ingots	492
Cigarettes	442	ner	342	blocks	482
Cigarette cases and holders there-		Coats, fur	407	in pigs, bars, rods and bolts ..	492
for.....	423	Coatings, wool, worsted, hair of		manufactures of, N.E.S.	276
Cigars	442	alpaca, goat, etc., N.E.S.	394	medals	473
Cigar boxes, labels for	127	Cobalt, ore of	502	nails and tacks	276
box nails	255	oxide of	502	old and scrap	482
knives	284	Cochineal	477	oxide of	502
cases and holders therefor	423	Cocoa beans, not roasted, crush-		ed or ground	492
Cinnabar	477	ed or ground	526	plates, not planished or coated	
Circulars	125	Cocoa butter	94	mining machinery	555
Citron rinds in brine	504	carpets, mats and matting	395	Copper precipitate of, crude	502
Clapboards, pine	611	nuts, N.E.S.	97	rollers for use in calico print-	
spruce	611	imported direct by vessel	98	ing.....	577
Clasps, buckle, steel, 12 to 30 gauge		nut desiccated	99	sheets, not planished or coat-	
for manufacture of	505	paste	94	ed	492

THE MARTIN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHT AND
POWER PLANTS INSTALLED.

CONTRACTORS FOR ALL KINDS OF
ELECTRIC WIRING—

FACTORIES, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS
AND PRIVATE RESIDENCES.

AGENTS FOR DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
CURRENT GENERATORS AND MOTORS

ESTIMATES
CHEERFULLY
SUBMITTED

DROP US
A LINE

St. Catharines, Ont.

F. N. PHILLIPS, President.

GEO. H. OLNEY 2nd, Sec'y and Treas.

EUGENE F. PHILLIPS

Electrical Works (Limited)

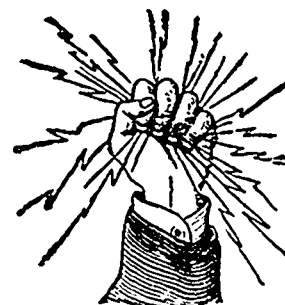
MONTREAL, - CANADA.

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE

Electric Light Line Wire

Incandescent and Flexible Cords

RAILWAY FEEDER AND TROLLEY WIRE



Rubber Covered, Magnet, Office and Annunciator Wires
Cables for Aerial and Underground Use.

U.S. Factory: AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS, Providence, R.I.

NEW YORK STORE:

CHICAGO STORE:

W. J. WATSON, Agt., 26 Cortlandt St.

F. E. DONOHOE, Agt., 241 Madison St.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

T. T. SIMPSON

A. M. AMER. INST. E. E.

CONSULTING ENGINEER

DESCHENES,
Que.

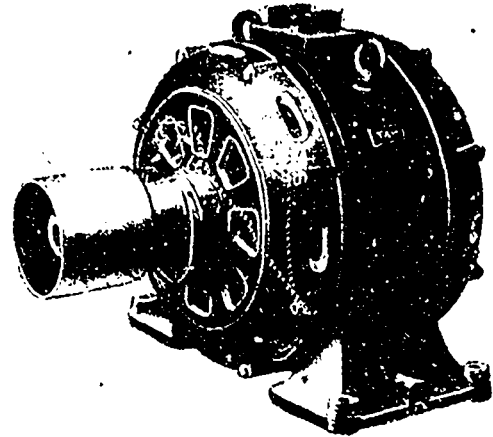
OTTAWA,
55 Sparks St.

Expert advice covering all applications of Electricity.

Electric Light and Power Plants.

Long Distance Transmission.

Reports. Tests. Valuations.



Induction Motors

One, Two and Three Phases

OF

High Power Factor and Efficiency

**TORONTO & HAMILTON
ELECTRIC CO.**

99-103 McNab St. N., HAMILTON, ONT.

THE SICHE GAS CO.

81 York Street, - TORONTO
141 Bleury Street, - MONTREAL

BUILDS AND INSTALS GAS PLANTS

(Bi-Carburet of Hydrogen) for LIGHT, HEAT and POWER.

NO STORAGE. NO DIRT.
NO DANGER. NO WASTE.

Hundreds in Daily Use.

Only Medal for Gas at INDUSTRIAL
EXHIBITION 1902.

CATALOGUE AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Duck, cotton, grey or white	331
for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of such articles	616
Dumb and deaf and blind, books for instruction of	46
Dust, coal, anthracite	605
diamond	613
zinc	617
Dusters, lap, of all kinds	339
Dutch metal leaf	352
Dyed cotton fabrics, N.O.P.	369
half	429
Dyes, aniline, not less than one lb. berries for composing	477
coal-tar, not less than one lb. patent, prepared	517
Dyeing articles, crude, N.E.S.	517
Dyeing berries for	517
books on	464
Dynamios, electric	291
E.	
Earth, fullers'	616
Earths, ochrey	159
Earthenware, brown or colored	185
bath tubs and washstands	186
demijohns, churns or crocks	182
stills and spurs, used in manufacture of	537
tiles	184
N.E.S.	185
Ebony, black heart, lumber and timber, planks and boards of saw-dust	611
Edging knives	290
Effects, personal and household of British subjects dying abroad left by bequest	454
settlers'	456
Egg yolk	516
Eggs	30
Elastic, garter	362
rubber thread	675
round or flat	362
wobbling	400
Elder wine	9
Electric apparatus, N.E.S.	294
batteries	294
belts	152
dynamios	294
generators	294
machinery for separating, etc., iron ores	655
motors	294
sockets	294
light, glass bulbs for	298
carbons, or carbon points, N. E. S.	295
fixtures or parts	297
Electro-plated ware	293
Electrotypes of almanacs, newspaper advertisements, etc. N. E.S.	302
etc., matrices or copper shells for	302
of books, etc., and matrices, copper shells and bases for, of newspaper columns	604
matrices, etc., for	303
E. S.	631
Elevators for hydraulic mining	555
Ellctrs, alcoholic, N.E.S.	7 (b)
Embossed books for the blind	465
Embossing machines	313
Embroideries, N.E.S.	361
white cotton	363
silk	373
Emery in bulk, crushed or ground	518
grinding machines, rock	555
manufactures of	430
paper or cloth	135
wheels	430
Emetic, tartar	602
Enamel, sizing	167
Enamelled floor, etc., oilcloth	393
iron or steel, agate or granite hollow-ware	307
ware, N.E.S.	308
enamelled leather	215
Ends, crop of tin plate bars, etc.	223
Engineering, books on	464
Engines, fire	311
blast furnace blowing	555
steam, portable and parts	315
N.E.S.	316
Engraving plate	301
Engravings, N.E.S.	130
Entomological specimens	463
Envelopes	140
Eraser knives	284
Esparto grass	621
Essences, alcoholic, N.E.S.	7 (b)
fruit, spiritual or ethereal, N. E.S.	7 (b)
N.O.P.	147
Essential oils	177
Ether, nitrous	7 (d)
sulphuric	146

	No. of Item.
Ethereal fruit essences, N.E.S.	7 (b)
Ethyl alcohol	7 (a)
hydrated oxide of	7 (a)
Evaporated apples	78
fruits, N.E.S.	78
Exchange, bills of, unsigned	123
Exhibition, animals for	456
Explosives, other	414
glycerine, for the manufacture of	416
Extinguishing machines, fire	311
Extract, archill and cudbear	517
camwood and sumach	517
of coffee, N.E.S., or substitutes thereof	90
of indigo	517
of logwood, fustic, oak and oakbark	517
of madder, munjeet or Indian madder	517
of malt (non-alcoholic), for medicinal purposes	69
of saffron and safflower	602
tumeric and nutgalls	617
Extracts, alcoholic, N.E.S.	7 (b)
of meat	15
Eye bar blanks, flat, not punched or drilled	228
Eye-glass frames, parts of	211
Eye-glasses	210
Eyelet hooks, shoe	553
Eyelots, shoe	553
Eyes for picks, mattocks	289
F.	
Fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires	616
cotton or linen articles made from, N.O.P.	362
grey or white, N.O.P.	359
printed, dyed or colored	360
plush, N.E.S.	368
silk	368
wool, worsted, hair of alpaca, goat, etc., N.E.S.	394
etc., to be dyed, etc., in Canada	386
Facings, foundry	355
Family plate, left by bequest	454
Fancy articles, N.E.S.	351
grasses, dried but not colored, etc.	521
Fanning mills	315
Fans	351
Farina	60
Farm wagons	315
rollers	290
Farriers' knives	284
Fashion plates, tailors, mantle makers and milliners	469
Fasteners, glove, metal	553
shoe lace, wire	553
for purses, etc.	425
Featherbone	352
Feathers, undressed	28
N.E.S.	29
Feed cutters	315
Feeders, automatic mining	555
Felloes of hickory, rough hewn or sawn only	611
Felspar	625
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels	619
Felt board, sized, etc., for manufacture of gun wads	535
cloth, N.E.S.	394
pressed, not filled or covered with any woven fabric	378
Fence posts	611
Fencing, barbed wire, iron or steel	602
buckthorn strip	263
folks and masks	306
galvanized wire, Nos. 9, 12 and 13 gauge	262
iron or steel, N.E.S.	263
woven wire	263
steel wire for manufactures of	602
Fennel seed, crude, not ground	606
etc.	606
Fenugreek seed, crude, not ground, etc.	606
Ferro-manganese	225
silicon	225
Ferrules, for manufacture of umbrellas, etc.	672
Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured	417
uncompounded or unmanufactured	620
Fibre, flax	621
Mexican	621
ware, manufacture of, N.E.S.	341
Fibre, indurated	341
vulcanized	341
Fibres, vegetable, tampeco andistle	621
Fibrilla	621

	No. of Item
Fiction, works of, unbound, etc.	124
Field rollers	230
seed, N.O.P.	61
Figs	78
Filles	253
manicure	234
steel for manufacture of	598
Fillers, dry and liquid	160
Fillets of cotton or rubber, 7 inches and less wide, for card clothing	623
Films for photographs	123
Fine salt in bulk, N.E.S.	102
Finish, oil, N.E.S.	368
Fire-arms	306
bricks for manufacturing purposes, etc.	622
brick, N.E.S.	181
clay	602
crackers	416
engines and extinguishers	311
Fireproofs, N.E.S.	160
Firewood	611
Fireworks	416
Fish anchovies, in tin boxes	111
any other form	112
and fishing, books on	464
all other, pickled or salted in barrels	108
boneless	110
foreign caught, otherwise than in barrels, or half-barrels, N. O.P.	109
fresh or dried, N.E.S., in barrels or half-barrels	114
herring, pickled or salted	106
hooks, N.E.S.	319
for deep sea or lake fishing	624
labels for	127
lines, not sporting	624
mackerel	104
nets, deep sea	624
sportsmen's	434
offal or refuse	620
oils	122
oysters, in the shell	120
can, not over 1 pint	117
over 1 pint, but not over 1 quart	118
over 1 quart	119
shelled in bulk	116
packages containing, N.O.P.	121
plates, railway	239
preserved in oil, except anchovies, etc.	113
prepared and preserved, all other, N.O.P.	115
salmon, fresh	106
pickled or salted	107
sardines, in tin boxes	111
in any other form	112
scines	624
skins	463
smoked	110
twines, to be used in making nets and scines	624
Fisheries, articles product of, N. O.P.	122
Fishing bait, sportsmen's	319
lines, not sporting fishing tackle, etc.	624
rods	335
fittings, iron and steel	254
Fixtures, gas, coal oil and electric light, or parts	297
Flagstones, not hammered or chiselled	193
dressed	194
Flake, white, shellac in, for manufacturing purposes	631
Flannels, wool, worsted, half of alpaca, etc., N.E.S.	394
Flasks, glass	208
Flat wire of steel, 16 gauge and thinner, for manufacture of crinoline, corset wires and dress stays	592
spring steel for manufacture of axles, etc.	608
steel wire for manufacture of fencing	602
Flats, iron or steel, rolled	229
Flax fibre	621
hemp and jute combined, manufactures of	375
manufactures of, N.E.S.	376
net, morsels of	624
sail twine, to be used for boats' and ships' sails	411
seed, crude, etc.	626
oil	169
tow	621
yarn, by manufacturers of carpets, rugs, mats, etc.	616
Flint	625
paper	135
stones, ground	625
Flints	625
Flooring, mo. etc.	200

THE ROTA

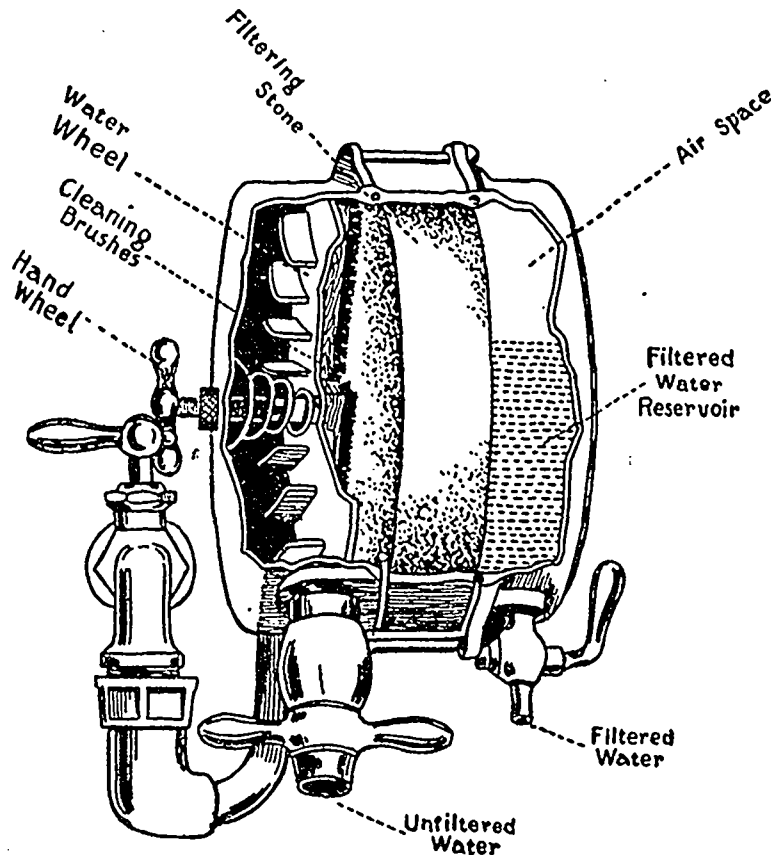
Self-Cleaning Water Filter



Delivers 1 quart
per minute
of

*Pure Fresh
Sparkling
Aerated
Water*

Filtered through 1
inch of natural
stone.



*Guaranteed
Germ Proof.*

*Will last a
life time.*

Requires no atten-
tion.

Cleans itself.

Always ready for
use.



Patented throughout the World.

We guarantee the Rota Filter to remove 95% of all animal and vegetable matter.

It does not remove the health giving mineral solutions.

It's size is 6 x 6 inches, it has 36 inches of filtering surface.

We give exclusive agency to one firm in each town.

Secure the agency and you control the filter trade.

Sample sent to any address on receipt of \$10.00.

Address :

ROTA FILTERS, Limited

WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

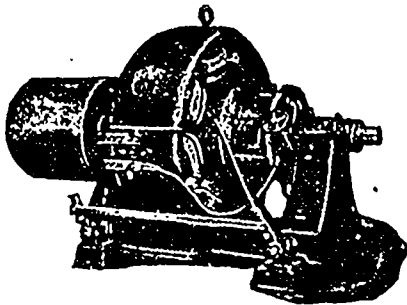
Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Floor oil cloth, enamelled.....	393
Jute canvas for the manufac- ture of.....	546
Florist stock, viz.: palms, bulbs, etc.....	526
Flour, brimstone in.....	502
buckwheat.....	46
corn.....	40
damaged by water in transit.....	45
rico.....	53
rye.....	41
sago.....	53
sulphur in.....	502
wheat.....	56
Flower bulbs of all kinds.....	526
odours, preserved in fat, etc.....	148
Flowers, artificial.....	420
crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	515
Flues for marine boilers.....	249
Fluid beef, not medicated.....	15
Fly sheets, advertising.....	126
books.....	319
books.....	424
books.....	316
Fodder cutters.....	610
Foli, tin.....	306
Folls, fencing.....	126
Folders, advertising.....	313
Folding machines.....	515
Follao digitalls.....	34
Foods, milk, and similar prepara- tions.....	628
Footgrease, cotton seed refuse, etc.....	445
Foreign leaf tobacco, unstemmed stemmed.....	446
Forestry, books on.....	464
Forgings, iron and steel, N.E.S.....	243
Forks, pronged.....	290
table and carving.....	234
iron or steel, in the rough.....	255
agricultural and harvesting, steel for.....	598
Forms, commercial blanks, print- ed or lithographed.....	128
Fossils.....	527
Foundry facings.....	355
Fowls, domestic, pure bred, for im- provement of stock.....	614
Frames, picture and photograph for purses, etc.....	425
spectacle and eye-glass, parts of.....	211
Freight cars, running on lines crossing frontier, etc.....	474
wagons.....	322
rates, for railways.....	124
French odors, preserved in oil, etc.....	148
Fresh fish, N.E.S., in barrels or half-barrels.....	114
otherwise than in barrels or half-barrels.....	109
lamb.....	16
meats, N.E.S.....	14
mutton.....	16
salmon.....	106
tomatoes.....	65
Fringe, bullion.....	495
Fringes.....	362
wool or worsted yarn for manu- facture of.....	630
Frogs for railways.....	240
Fruit essences, spirituous or eth- ereal, N.E.S.....	7 (b)
Fruit juices containing spirits.....	5
N.O.P.....	6
plants, N.E.S.....	74
syrups, N.O.P.....	6
trees, seedling stock for graft- ing.....	526
Fruits in air-tight cans and other packages.....	82
viz.: bananas, plantains, pine- apples, pomegranates, guavas, mangoes and shaddocks, wild blue, straw and raspberries.....	525
crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	515
dried, desiccated or evaporated, N.E.S.....	78
labels for.....	127
preserved in brandy or in other syrups.....	83
Fruit seeds, crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	515
Fuel oils, by manufacturers for fuel purposes or for manufac- ture of gas.....	172
Fullers' earth.....	515
Fur caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capas, coats and cloaks.....	407
skins, not dressed in any man- ner.....	529
wholly or partially dressed.....	403
other manufactures of, N.O.P.....	407
Furs, hatters, not on the skin.....	533
Furnace slag, blast.....	485
Furnaces, bullion.....	555

	No. of Item.
Furniture of wood, iron or other material.....	343
British subjects dying abroad.....	454
household, settlers' effects, etc. springs.....	456
casters, steel for manufacture of.....	343
Fusel oil.....	595
Fustic, extract of.....	7 (a)
ground.....	517
ground.....	517
G.	
Galleries, light fixtures.....	297
Galvanic batteries.....	291
Galvanized sheet iron or steel, manufactures of, N.O.P.....	309
wire, 9, 12 and 13 gauge, for fencing.....	362 and 603
Gambler.....	517
Game bags.....	306
canned.....	15
N.O.P.....	17
Gannister.....	605
Garden seeds, N.O.P.....	61
sprinklers.....	312
Garter elastic.....	362
Gas fixtures or parts thereof.....	297
Gas meters.....	282
oils, by manufactures for fuel purposes, etc.....	172
Gauzes, surgical dressing.....	152
Gedda, gum.....	531
Gelatino.....	27
Generators, electric.....	294
Gentian root, unground.....	516
Geographical globes.....	461
German looking-glass.....	207
mineral potash.....	520
potash salts.....	520
silver, manufactures of, not plated.....	292
ingots, etc.....	584
Giant powder.....	414
Giants, hydraulic mining.....	555
Gilders' whiting.....	624
Gilling thread.....	524
Giltware, plated.....	293
Gin of all kinds, N.E.S.....	7 (a)
Ginger.....	104
preserved.....	84
wine.....	7 (c)
Ginseng root, unground.....	515
Graders, rolled iron or steel, less than 35 lbs. p. 1. yard.....	227
N.E.S.....	228
N.E.S.....	346
Glasses, watch.....	346
Glass, all other, and manufactures of, N.O.P.....	209
balls.....	208
bent plate.....	209
bottles and decanters.....	208
bulbs for electric lights.....	208
carbony and demijohns.....	208
figured, enamelled and oil- scured, white.....	202
flasks and phials.....	208
globes, shades and lamp chim- neys.....	208
iron sand and dry putty, etc., for polishing.....	541
Jars.....	208
looking, German, unslivered.....	207
muffled.....	201
ornamental, figured and enamel- led, colored.....	202
painted and vitrified.....	202
paper.....	135
plain colored, stained, tinted or muffled, etc., in sheets.....	201
plate, not over 25 sq. ft., not bevelled.....	203
N.E.S., not bevelled.....	204
rolled, rough.....	202
bevelled, N.O.P.....	206
slivered.....	206
tableware, blown.....	208
cut, pressed or moulded.....	208
window, common and colorless memorial, etc., N.O.P.....	202
windows, stained.....	292
Glaziers' knives.....	281
Globes, geographical, topographical etc.....	461
glass.....	208
Globules, iron, for polishing gran- ite and glass.....	541
Glove boxes or cases.....	351
fasteners, metal.....	553
leathers.....	214
Gloves of all kinds.....	402
Glucose.....	437
syrup.....	437
Glue.....	27
Glycerine for manuf. of explosives.....	415
Goat hair fabrics, to be dyed and finished in Canada.....	393
and manufactures, N.E.S.....	394
or wool, washed only, N.E.S.....	629
of..... viz. blankets, etc., N.E.S.....	394

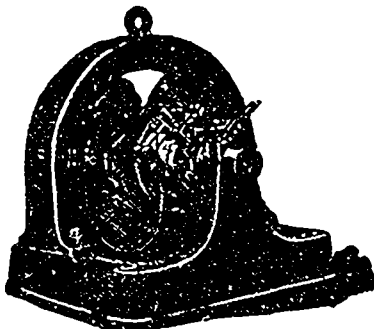
	No. of Item.
Goat hair, plates or rugs, China, not dyed.....	578
wearing apparel or ready-made clothing, N.E.S.....	394
(Angora) yarn, for manufac- ture of bralds.....	631
Goat leather.....	212
Gold beater's moulds.....	630
skins.....	630
bullion, in bars, blocks, ingots, etc.....	496
Gold, coin.....	473
fringe.....	495
leaf.....	352
liquid paint.....	362
manufacturers of, N.E.S.....	350
medals.....	473
mining silm tables.....	555
sweepings.....	495
Gongs, N.E.S.....	276
Goods, dress, wool, worsted, etc., to be finished in Canada, etc., manufactured by prison labor, prohibited.....	396
unenumerated.....	611
Gooseberry bushes.....	417
Gooseberries, N.E.S.....	74
Government, Dominion, articles imported by and for use of.....	75
Governor-General, articles for use of.....	460
of.....	448
Grain crushers.....	315
damaged by water in transit.....	45
Grains, crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	516
musk in.....	515
Grafting, seedling stock for.....	526
Granite and manufactures, N.E.S.....	195
iron sand, dry putty, etc., for polishing.....	541
not hammered or chiselled.....	153
sawn only.....	194
ware, hollow.....	307
white.....	185
Grape sugar.....	437
vines.....	74
Grapes.....	79
Grass, Manilla, Esparto or Span- ish, etc.....	521
platts.....	603
pulp of.....	621
Grasses, fancy, dried only.....	621
Gravels.....	525
Grey tartar.....	502
cotton fabrics.....	359
Grease, axle.....	175
foot, refuse of cotton seed, etc. rough, refuse of animal fat, for manufacture of soap and oils.....	528
Green chicory.....	528
coffee, imported direct, etc.....	91
N.E.S.....	608
Paris, dry.....	87
Paris, dry.....	162
Grindstones, not mounted, not less than 3/4 inches in diameter.....	191
N.E.S.....	192
Grinding machines, rock emery.....	555
Ground alkanet.....	615
chicory.....	92
coffee, not imported direct.....	88
and imitations, etc.....	89
emery, in bulks.....	518
flint tones.....	525
Ground fustic.....	517
logwood.....	517
mustard.....	62
oak bark.....	517
spices, N.E.S.....	101
Guano.....	520
Guavas.....	525
Gum, amber, Arabic and Australian barberry.....	731
British.....	531
chiclo.....	167
copal.....	515
dammar and elemy.....	631
gedda.....	631
kaurle.....	631
mastic.....	631
Gum, resin, crude drugs, not edi- ble, etc., N.O.P.....	515
sandarac, senegal and shellac.....	531
sappato.....	515
tragacanth.....	531
white shellac, for manufactur- ing purposes.....	531
Gumwood, lumber and timber, planks, boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614
Gums, crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	515
sweetened.....	438
Gun blocks, rough hewn or sawed only.....	611
covers.....	306
powder.....	413
felt board for manufacture of saddles.....	635
Guns.....	305
settlers'.....	465
Gut cord for medical instruments worm, unmanufactured, for whip and other cord.....	500

The Jones & Moore
ELECTRIC CO.
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

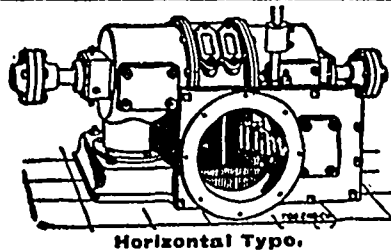


DYNAMOS, TELEPHONES, SLOW SPEED MOTORS, MOTORS, SUPPLIES, DIRECT CONNECTED DYNAMOS.
We manufacture Direct Current Machinery in all sizes and for any purpose.
20 and 22 ADELAIDE W., TORONTO.

TORONTO and HAMILTON
ELECTRIC CO.



MOTORS and DYNAMOS
MODERATE and SLOW SPEED OF HIGH EFFICIENCY. EITHER BELTED OR FOR DIRECT CONNECTION.
REPAIRS PROMPTLY EXECUTED ON ALL ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
T. & H. ELECTRIC CO.
99-103 McNAB N., - HAMILTON, ONT.



Horizontal Type.

Water Wheel Governors, Machine Dressed Gearing, Pulleys, Shafting and Bearings.
Catalogue and Gear List mailed on application. Correspondence Solicited.

J. C. WILSON & CO., - - GLENORA, ONT.

THE EUGENE F. PHILLIPS ELECTRICAL WORKS
MONTREAL, CANADA (LIMITED)

BARE and INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE

ELECTRIC LIGHT LINE WIRE,
INCANDESCENT AND FLEXIBLE CORDS,

RAILWAY FEEDER and TROLLEY WIRE

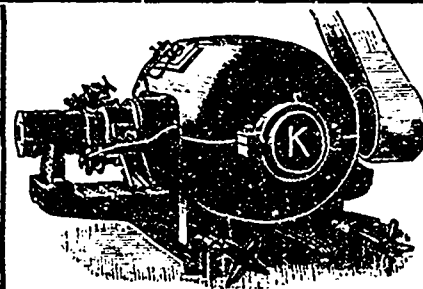
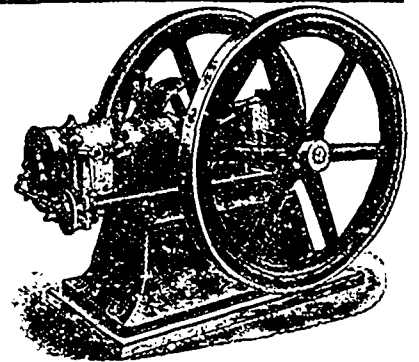
RUBBER-COVERED, MAGNET, OFFICE AND ANNUNCIATOR WIRES.

CABLES FOR AERIAL and UNDERGROUND USE.

GASOLINE
ENGINES

3 to 21 Horse Power.
Write for prices and descriptive matter.

The Dominion Motor & Machine Co,
50 Esplanade St. East,
TORONTO.

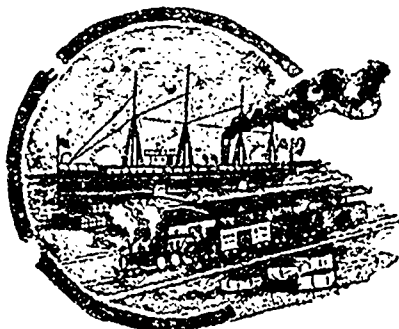


Special Attention Given to Electrical Repairing.

THE KAY ELECTRIC DYNAMO & MOTOR COMPANY, Limited

219-221 Queen St. East,
Manufacturers of — TORONTO, ONT.

MULTI-POLAR MOTORS.
BI-POLE MOTORS.
ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS.
INDUCTION MOTORS.
DYNAMOS for Incandescent and Arc Lighting.
DYNAMOS for Electro-plating and Electrotyping.
ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS for Elevators.
ELECTRIC ORGAN BLOWERS.



The CANADIAN EXPORT CO.

LIMITED

Head Office, 27-29 Wellington St. E., TORONTO, CANADA

BUYERS FOR EXPORT

Great Britain South Africa
Australia New Zealand

We have our own travelling representatives in these countries with sample and showrooms at the principal cities. Correspondence Invited.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Gutta-percha 1/2 no. packing, etc.	222
crudo	573
manufactures of, N.O.P.	221
unmanufactured	573
Gypsum, crudo	602
ground, not calcined	183
calcined or manufactured	189
H.	
Hacking knives	284
Hair brush pads	491
Hair of camel, goat, etc., washed only, N.E.S.	629
cleaned or uncleaned, not curled, etc.	632
cloth of all kinds	379
curled or dyed	429
horse, for manufacture of horse hair cloths	532
manufactures of	322
mattresses	343
oils, non-alcoholic	149
pins, jewellery	350
skins, Russian, etc.	578
washes, alcoholic	7 (c)
Hammered iron or steel bars or shapes, N.O.P.	243
Hammers	289
steel for manufacture of	598
Hammocks	434
Hand carts	324
Handkerchief boxes or cases	351
Handkerchiefs	352
Handle bolts	611
Handles, umbrella, parasol, etc., N.E.S.	337
"D." shovel, wood	612
Hand rakes, steel for	598
Hangings, paper	138
Hard rubber in sheets, but not further manufactured	573
Hardware, builders', cabinet-makers', upholsterers', etc.	280
carriage, N.E.S.	280
Harness dressing	164
leather	212
makers' hardware	280
menagerie	458
and saddlery, N.E.S.	280
soap	164
Harrows	318
Harvest binder twine	433 and 620
Harvesters without binders	318
self-binding	318
Harvesting forks, steel for	598
Hatchets	289
steel for manufacture of	598
Hat boxes	424
pins, jewellery	350
sweats and linings, both tips and sides	533
shapes, buckram for the manufacture of	494
Hats, fur	407
Leghorn, unfinished	497
N.E.S., and hat shapes	403
Hatters' bands	533
bindings, tip and sides	533
furs, not on the skin	245
irons	533
plush of silk or cotton	42
Hay	290
knives	598
steel for	616
tadders	616
Heading blocks, rough hewn or sawed only	611
blots	611
machines, coal	555
Head lights	297
ropes	524
Heads for whips, rubber or textile leather	576
Heavy oil (carbolic)	553
Hemlocks, left by bequest	454
Hemlock bark	517
Hemp bags or sacks	377
carpets, mats and matting	396
flax and jute combined, manufactures of	376
manufactures of, N.E.S.	376
net, morsels of	524
paper for manufacture of shot shells	535
rags	570
sail twine, to be used for boats' and ships' sails	411
seeds	61
twine for harvest binders, 433 and	620
undressed	534
yarn, by manufacturers of carpets, twines, etc.	546
Henriettas, to be dyed and finished in Canada	386
Herbs, crudo drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.	515
Herrings, net twine	524
Herrings, pickled or salted	105
Hewn timber	611

	No. of Item.
Hickory billets	611
folios	611
lumber, sawn for spokes	611
lumber and timber planks and boards of	611
saw-dust	614
spokes, rough turned, not tenoned, mitred, etc.	611
Hides, raw	536
Hingo blanks, N.E.S.	279
Hinges, T and strap	279
Hinges, butt	280
Hoes	290
steel for manufacture of	598
Hogs, live	12
Holders, cigar and cigarette, and cases	423
shade	297
Hollowware, agate, granite or enamelled iron or steel	397
iron or steel, plain, etc.	308
N.E.S.	308
Homing pigeons	614
Homo steel, spring wire for mattresses	628
Honey and imitations	86
Hoods, manilla	497
Hoofs, in the rough, not polished, etc.	537
Hooks, eyelet	553
fly and fishing, N.E.S.	319
for deep sea and lake fishing	524
reaping	290
steel for	598
Hoop iron, for tubular rivets	538
or steel, 18 gauge and thicker, etc.	229
thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.	234
steel, more than 2 1/2 c per lb.	226
Hop poles	611
Hops	70
Horn, in the rough, not polished, etc.	557
strips in the rough	537
tips	537
Horse boots	280
clippers	284
clothing, jute	375
hair, not further manufactured than dyed, etc.	532
powers and parts	315
rakes	318
shoe nails	256
shoes	256
Horses for improvement of stock	457
menagerie	458
Horticulture, books on	464
Hose, cotton or linen, lined, with rubber	222
duck for, when imported by manufacturers	516
gutta-percha or rubber	222
Hosiery, N.E.S.	398
House of Commons, articles imported by and for use of	450
House furniture	343
Household effects of British subjects dying abroad	454
furniture, settlers'	455
hollowware, N.E.S.	308
Hubs, rough hewn or sawn only, for wheels	611
Hungarian nails	256
Hunters' knives	284
Hydrated oxide of ethyl	7 (a)
Hydraulic cement	187
Hydrogen, solution of peroxides of	146
Hymn books	464
I.	
Ice	530
creepers, steel for manufacture of	595
Iceland moss, crudo, or cleaned only	521
Illuminating oils, costing more than 30c per gall.	170
Illustrated advertising periodicals price lists, etc.	126
Illustrations of insects, pictorial, for colleges, etc.	461
Imitations of brandy	7 (a)
honey	85
precious stones, polished, not set, etc.	348
roast or ground coffee	89
Turkish, etc., rugs and carpets	397
Implements, agricultural, plates for, cut to shape, but not moulded, etc.	317
N.E.S.	290
Implements, settlers'	455
Improvements in the arts	475
of stock, animals for	457
fowls for	514
India-rubber boots and shoes	221

	No. of Item.
India rubber, clothing, etc.	222
manufactures of, N.O.P.	221
unmanufactured	573
Indian corn for distillation	48
not for distillation	640
madder, ground or prepared, and extract of	517
Indigo	517
auxiliary	517
extract of	517
paste	517
Indurated fibre	341
Industrial books	464
Ingot moulds	641
Ingots, aluminum	476
cogged, iron or steel	226
copper	492
gold and silver bullion	495
iron or steel	226
nickle and German silver in	584
Ink for writing	183
shoemakers'	164
Insects, crudo drugs, not refined, etc., N.O.P.	515
pictorial illustrations of, for colleges, etc.	461
Insides, album, paper	461
Instruments, brass band	357
musical, for army and navy	449
Canadian militia	450
schools of the blind	450
settlers'	455
N.O.P.	356
philosophical, for colleges, etc	463
photographic, mathematical and optical, N.E.S.	422
surgical and dental	163 and 605
telephone and telegraph	294
Insulators of all kinds	794
Insurance maps	461
Intersections for railways	240
Inventions, models of	475
Inverted blocks, earthenware	184
Iodine, crudo	477
Ipecacuanha root, unground	515
Iris root, unground	515
Iron, acetate of (iron liquor)	517
angle, for manufacture of bedsteads	617
angles, rolled, N.E.S.	228
less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard, N.O.P.	227
for vessels	542
articles, manufactures of, etc., N.O.P.	331
axles, axle bars, etc., for railway vehicles, etc.	246
band, 8 in. or less wide, 18 gauge, and thicker, N.E.S., thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.	229
bar, rolled	234
bars, pieces, punchings and clippings of, etc.	229
hammered, N.O.P.	243
beams for vessels	542
rolled, not less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard	227
beams, rolled, N.E.S.	226
billets	226
blooms	226
boilers and machinery, N.E.S.	315
boiler tubes, wrought	249
bolt blanks	279
bolts	279
brads, shoe tacks, sprigs and tacks, N.O.P.	259
bridges	242
buckles, N.O.P.	305
building or bridge structural sections, N.E.S.	228
caps for whip ends	576
castings in the rough, N.E.S.	244
chains, 5-16 of an inch and over	261
channels, not less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard	227
rolled, N.E.S.	225
column sections, etc., N.E.S.	242
cut to shape for spade and shovel blanks	291
enamelled, agate, etc., hollowware, N.E.S.	307
eye bar blanks, N.E.S.	308
fencing, barbed wire	228
buckthorn, strip, etc.	602
flats	253
flues, wrought, for marine boilers	229
forgings, N.E.S.	249
forks, table, in the rough	243
furniture, house, cabinet or office	256
galvanized, manufactures of	343
809	
girders, rolled, not less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard	227
girders, rolled, N.E.S.	228

Established 1873. Telephone Main 1889.
THOMAS HEYS & SON
 CHARLES H. HEYS, Manager.
CHEMICAL and MINING EXPERTS.
 Analyses of all commercial products, etc. Plans and reports on mines and mining locations.
 114 Bay Street, TORONTO, ONT.

THE METALLURGICAL LABORATORY
 GEO. P. MAURY, MANAGER.
CHEMISTS, ASSAYERS, METALLURGISTS, CHEMICAL and MINING ENGINEERS.
 545 LIBERTY AVE. | Analyses of every description, consultations and examination of properties.
 PITTSBURGH, PA.

S. DILLON-MILLS
Mining Expert
 SPECIALTY: - Examinations, Prospecting and Initial Development of Mining Properties.
 Address correspondence to
 538 HURON STREET. - - TORONTO

THE S. R. SMYTHE CO.
 PITTSBURGH, PA.

OPEN HEARTH, CRUCIBLE, TUBE, STEEL, MALLEABLE CASTING and ROLLING MILL EQUIPMENT COMPLETE.

SMYTHE GAS PRODUCERS Three (3) Types and Patent Devices, embracing New and Unequaled Features.

STEAM HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, BUILDINGS, Etc. No. 1 - Over 750 Complete Plants built and operated

PATENTS
 TRADE MARKS, Etc.
HANBURY A. BUDDEN
 NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING,
 MONTREAL.

R. S. KELSCH
 Mem. Am. Inst. E. E. | Mem. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer
 38 Victoria Square, MONTREAL
 LONG DISTANCE PHONE
 OFFICE AND RESIDENCE
 Cable Address: "KELSCH, Montreal"
 Late General Superintendent and Engineer of The Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co., Limited.
 Design and Construction of Transmission, Lighting and Power Plants of every description. Underground System, Conduits. Estimates, Reports and Arbitrations.
 Twenty years' practical experience.

T. T. SIMPSON
 A.M. Amer. Inst. E.E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
 DESOHNES, OTTAWA.
 QUE. 65 Sparks Street.
 LONG DISTANCE PHONE 1388.
 Factory Light and Power Distribution.
 Long Distance Transmission.
 Reports-Tests.
 Specifications-Valuations.

THE PATENT EXCHANGE AND INVESTMENT COMPANY.
 ATTORNEYS,
 SOLICITORS AND
 PROMOTERS OF PATENTS.
 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES PROMOTED AND ORGANIZED.
 Book on Patents, List of Inventions wanted and for sale, mailed to any address free. Address,
 Cor. Queen and Victoria Streets
 Toronto, Can.
 J. ARTHUR MacMURTRY, Manager.

C. H. VOGEL
 A. M. Can. Soc. C.E.
 OTTAWA, CAN. ENGINEER
 Surveys, Plans, Specifications and Supervision
WATER POWER
 PAPER, PULP and SULPHITE FIBRE MILLS

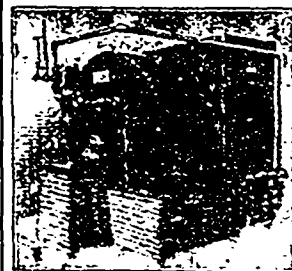
RODERICK J. PARKE
 A.M. AMER. INST. E.E.
 A.M. CAN. SOC. C.E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
 James Building, TORONTO
 Long Distance Telephone.

TO MANUFACTURERS: - Advice and specifications covering Industrial Applications of Electricity - Lighting - Power Transmission - Factory Power Distribution - Steam Plants.
TESTS-REPORTS-VALUATIONS.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.
 201 St. James Street, MONTREAL.
 Now and Second Hand Contractor's Plant.
 Complete Concrete Plants.
 Portable and Stationary Gasoline Engines.
 Road Machinery.
 Fire Apparatus.
 Gasoline Fire Engines.

DR. GEO. ARCHBOLD, M. A.,
TECHNICAL CHEMIST
 PRESCOTT, ONT.

Dr. Archbold is technical adviser to three of the oldest firms in U.S.A. Terms on application.



Heating and Mechanical Draft Apparatus.
 Blowers and Exhaust Fans
 For all Industrial Purposes.

ALFRED J. STEVENS, Temple Bldg., TORONTO, ONT.

R. F. Wentz Engineering Co.

Consulting Engineers and Cement Work Specialists

Designing Cement Plants. Specifications and Estimates.
 Superintendence of Construction.
 Inspection and Reports of Cement Material and Properties.
 Analysis and Tests of Raw Material and Cement.

DESIGNED and CONSTRUCTED

24 CEMENT PLANTS in United States and Canada.
20 YEARS PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE
 Designing, Constructing and Operating Cement Works.

CEMENT PROPERTIES FOR SALE.

For further information address— **ROBERT F. WENTZ, M.W.S.E., Prest.**

OFFICES: 12-15 Babo's Block, NAZARETH, PA., U.S.A.
 509-510 Manning Chambers, TORONTO, ONT., CAN.

Wire Drawing
 MACHINERY.

Chain Making
 MACHINERY.

Largest capacity mills.
 Save time and scrap.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

The TURNER, VAUGHN & TAYLOR CO.
 Cuyahoga Falls, U.S.A.

W. K. Stoney & Son, AOTON, ONT.
 Manufacturers of..... **FINE GLOVES AND MITTS**
 In every variety and style. Moccasins.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Iron, globules, for polishing granite or glass.....	541
hinge blanks.....	539
hinges, T and strap.....	539
hollowware, N.E.S.....	538
hoop, for tubular rivets.....	538
8 in. or less wide, 18 gauge and thicker N.E.S.....	539
thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.....	541
Ingots, and clogged ingots.....	539
joists, rolled, N.E.S.....	539
kentledge.....	541
knees for vessels.....	541
knife blades or blanks, rough liquor, solution of acetate or nitrate of iron, for dyeing and calico printing.....	517
loops, etc.....	526
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	521
manfs., not manufactured in Canada, for ships or vessels.....	542
masts for ships, or parts of, nails, cut.....	532
N.E.S.....	532
nitrate of (iron liquor).....	517
nut blanks.....	539
nuts.....	539
pieces, punchings or clippings of plate, etc.....	524
in pigs.....	524
pipe, cast.....	524
pipe, fittings for.....	524
plates for vessels.....	524
Canada.....	524
pieces, punchings, etc., of, 30 in. wide and over, and 1/2 in. and over thick.....	524
sheared or unsheared.....	524
puddled bars.....	524
rails, crop ends of, etc.....	524
railway bars or rails, N.E.S.....	524
ribs for manuf. of umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.....	524
rivets.....	524
rods, rolled, round, wire, for manufacture of wire.....	524
Swedish rolled, under 1/2 in. in diameter.....	524
rods, nails, Swedish rolled, under 1/2 in. in diameter, for manuf. of horse-shoe nails.....	524
rolls, chilled.....	524
Russia.....	524
sand for polishing granite or glass.....	541
scrap, cast.....	524
old, etc., part of vessels wrecked in Canadian waters.....	524
wrought, having been in actual use, etc.....	524
screws, N.O.P.....	524
scroll, 8 in. or less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S.....	524
thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.....	524
sections, rolled, less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard, N.O.P.....	524
sections, N.E.S.....	524
shapes, rolled, less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard.....	524
N.E.S. and N.O.P.....	524
sheets, 17 gauge and thinner, flat, galvanized.....	524
sheared or unsheared.....	524
for vessels.....	524
coated, N.O.P.....	524
pieces, punchings, etc., of, kelp, sheared or rolled in grooves.....	524
for manuf. of steel pipe.....	524
shot, for glass or granite.....	524
slabs.....	524
spikes, cut.....	524
springs for railway or tramway vehicles, etc.....	524
stars, rolled, N.E.S.....	524
steam engines, N.E.S.....	524
stoneware.....	524
strip, 8 in. or less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S.....	524
thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.....	524
sulphate of.....	524
tees, less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard.....	524
N.E.S.....	524
tee plate.....	524
tough sections, N.E.S.....	524
tubes for manufacture of bedsteads.....	524
tubing, wrought, for mining, etc.....	524
ered, for manufacture of bedsteads.....	524
tubing, wrought, for mining over 2 in. in diam., N.E.S.....	524
2 in. or less in diam., N.E.S.....	524
other, N.O.P.....	524
ware, enamelled, N.E.S.....	524

	No. of Item.
Iron washers.....	539
wire, galvanized, 9, 12 and 13 gauge.....	503
cloth, wove wire and wire netting.....	570
for manufacture of boots and shoes.....	527
twisted, for boots and shoes.....	527
work, structural.....	542
zoes, N.E.S.....	542
Irons, sad, hatters' and tailors.....	542
islinglass.....	527
istle.....	521
Italian cloth, to be finished in Canada, etc.....	526
Ivory black.....	517
nuts, unmanufactured.....	543
unmanufactured.....	543
vaccine points.....	516
veneers of.....	543

J.

Ivories, piano key.....	543
Jackets, water, blast furnace.....	555
Jacquards, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.....	535
Jalap root, unground.....	516
Jams, N.E.S.....	55
Japan driers, N.E.S.....	163
Japanned leather.....	216
Japans, N.E.S.....	163
Japonica, terra.....	517
Jars, glass.....	203
Jeans, imported by corset and dress-stay makers.....	364
Jellies, N.E.S.....	55
Jewelry.....	350
Jewels, cases for.....	361
Jigs, mining machinery.....	555
Joists, rolled iron or steel, N.E.S.....	523
Juice, lime, containing spirits.....	5
crude.....	550
N.O.P.....	5
Juices, fruit, containing spirits.....	5
N.O.P.....	5
June buds.....	73
Junk, old.....	544
Jute and jute butt.....	545
bags or sacks.....	377
canvas, not pressed, etc., by manufacturers of carpets, etc.....	546
carpets, mats and matting.....	394
cloth as taken from the loom, not colored, etc.....	545
cloth not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered.....	574
flax and hemp combined, manufactures of.....	375
horse clothing, shaped.....	375
manufactures of, N.E.S.....	375
rags.....	570
surgical dressing.....	162
twine for harvest binders.....	433
and.....	520
yarn, by manufactures of carpets, rugs, mats, etc.....	546

K.

Kalafite.....	550
Kangaroo leather, dressed, waxed or glazed.....	212
Kartavert.....	341
Kauric, gum.....	531
Kelp.....	524
Kentledge, iron.....	541
Kerosene oils, N.E.S.....	173
Keys, watch and clock.....	345
Kid leather, dressed, waxed or glazed.....	212
Kiln-dried chicory.....	55
Kitchen knives.....	524
hollowware, N.E.S.....	542
Knees, iron or steel, for vessels.....	542
Knife blades and blanks in the rough.....	524
polish, N.O.P.....	524
Knitted goods, N.E.S.....	524
Knives, hay or straw and edging steel for manufacture of.....	524
table, pocket, glaziers, etc.....	524
reaper and mower, steel for manufacture of.....	524
Knobs, steel for manufacture of.....	524
Kryolite, mineral.....	57

L.

Labels for fruit, confectionery, etc.....	127
Lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell.....	527
Lace collars and similar goods.....	527
nets.....	527
wire fasteners, shoe.....	527
Laces, N.O.P.....	527
boot, shoe and stay.....	527
shoe and corset, tagging metal for manufacture of.....	527
Lacquers.....	181
N.E.S.....	181
Ladies' dresses and shirt waists.....	324
Lag or coach screws, N.O.P.....	290

	No. of Item.
Lamb, fresh.....	16
leather, dressed, waxed or glazed.....	212
Lamb's wool, surgical dressing.....	162
Lamp black.....	547
Lamp chimneys.....	288
shade blanks, celluloid.....	286
shears.....	284
springs.....	278
wicks.....	418
Lamps.....	279
miners' safety.....	569
Landslides, cut to shape, but not moulded, etc.....	317
Lanterns.....	257
magic, and slides therefor.....	422
Lap-dusters.....	389
Lapping and blanketing, for cotton manufactures, etc.....	48
Lard.....	18
compound and similar substances.....	18
oil.....	169
Lashes for whips.....	217
Last blocks, rough hewn or sawn only.....	511
Lastings for manufacture of buttons.....	518
Laths.....	511
Laundry soap.....	53
blueing.....	190
Lava, unmanufactured.....	502
abs.....	257
Lavender water, alcoholic.....	7 (c)
Lawn mowers.....	251
sprinklers.....	312
tennis nets.....	431
trees, shrubs and plants.....	74
Lead, acetate of, not ground.....	516
bullets.....	274
dry, red and white.....	168
in bars and sheets.....	273
manufactures, N.O.P.....	272
nitrate of, not ground.....	516
old scrap, pig and block.....	272
pencils.....	421
pipe.....	274
shot.....	274
tea.....	510
Leaf, Dutch or schlag metal.....	552
gold and silver and aluminium.....	552
palm, unmanufactured.....	552
Leaf, tobacco, unstemmed.....	445
stemmed.....	445
Leather, belting.....	213
belting of.....	213
board.....	216
dressing.....	164
harness.....	212
heads for manufacture of whips.....	576
Japanned.....	216
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	213
Morocco.....	216
skins for.....	213
patent or enamelled.....	213
scrap, tanners.....	213
upper, including dongola, kid, lamb, etc., dressed.....	212
N.E.S., dressed, etc.....	212
N.O.P.....	213
Leathers, glove, for glove manufacturers.....	214
Leatheroid.....	216
Leaves, crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	516
Leeches.....	549
Leghorn hats, unfinished.....	497
Leicester combing wool.....	290
Lemon rinds, in brine.....	594
wine.....	8
Lemons.....	50
Lesson pictures, Sundry School.....	514
Letters for signs, etc.....	310
Libraries, books for.....	477
Lichens.....	516
Life boats.....	472
saving apparatus.....	472
Light, electric carbons or carbon points.....	276
gas or coal oil fixtures or parts thereof.....	276
glass bulbs for.....	276
Lights, head and side.....	277
Lignite oils, illuminating, over 30c. per gallon.....	170
Lignum vitæ, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.....	511
saw-dust.....	514
Limes of the valley.....	525
Limbs, artificial.....	527
Lime, chloride of.....	502
juice, containing spirits.....	530
crude.....	530
N.O.P.....	5
sulphate of (gypsum, crude).....	502
Limes.....	50
Lincolnshire combing wools.....	377
Linen bags or sacks.....	377
clothing, N.O.P.....	372
bars.....	372
cutlery.....	372

THE REASON WHY

Manufacturers Locate

AT

PETERBOROUGH.

An American manufacturing concern recently erected in Peterborough a Canadian branch factory—having a capacity of 800 hands—for export and Canadian trade.

The following letter, addressed to the “Peterborough Examiner” gives the reason why.

“We notice in your issue of Saturday, September 27th, 1902, a statement by Mr. ——— at the meeting of the Peterborough Board of Trade, that we were induced to locate here through the influence of one man.

“Please permit us to state that Mr. ——— is incorrect in making a statement of this kind, privately or publicly, and evidently speaks without full knowledge, or, in fact, without any knowledge whatever on the matter, and in correcting this mis-statement permit us to assure you and the public that our Company came here on account of the natural advantages of Peterborough, which are the geographical location, railways, the water power, and the Trent Canal, which, we were assured would be shortly completed, and which, when finished and in operation, will in our opinion secure to Peterborough all the industries that your city can comfortably take care of.”

Peterborough now offers in addition **FREE FACTORY SITES AND LOW TAXATION.**

ELECTRIC POWER—LOWEST RENTALS.

Peterborough is located on the Canadian Pacific Railway, Grand Trunk Railway and the Trent Canal and has a population of 15,000.

APPLY TO—

THE CENTRAL ONTARIO POWER CO., Limited

J. ALEXR. CULVERWELL, Managing Director,

Head Office—Cor. George & Hunter Sts., PETERBOROUGH.

ADDRESS BRANCH OFFICE—9 Toronto Street, TORONTO

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Linen, damask of	361
stair and diaper	361
fabrics, articles made from, N.O.P.	362
hose lined with rubber	222
nettings	362
rags	670
Lines, fishing, not including sport-	
ing tackle, etc.	624
taps	422
Liniments, N.O.P.	147
Linings, carpet	386
stove	181
tips and slides, for hats	633
chimney	184
coat, to be finished in Canada,	
etc.	386
Link belting chain for binders	318
Links, coil chain	261
Linoleum	398
Linseed oil	169
Lint	162
Liqueurs of all kind, N.E.S.	7 (a)
Liquid paints and fillers, N.E.S.	160
paint, gold	352
drier, N.E.S.	168
Liquor, iron solution of acetate or	
nitrate of iron, for dyeing or	
calico printing	517
red, crude acetate of aluminum,	
etc.	517
Liquors, alcoholic or spirituous...	7
N.O.P.	7 (a)
Liquorice paste	150
in rolls and sticks	150
root, unground	516
Lists, illustrated price	126
Literary papers weekly, unbound.	469
Litharge	602
Lithographed commercial blank	
forms	128
tickets, posters, etc.	127
Lithographic presses, etc.	313
stones, not engraved	190
Litmus	616
Live hogs	12
stock, settlers'	457
Living animals, N.E.S.	11
Loading tools	306
Locks, N.E.S.	280
steel for manufacture of	694
Locomotive wheel tread, steel,	
rough	551
Locomotives for railways, N.E.S.	241
running on lines crossing fron-	
ter, etc.	474
Locust bean meal	426
beans	426
Logs	611
Logwood, extract of	617
ground	517
Looking-glass, German	207
loops, iron or steel	221
Lotions, alcoholic, N.E.S.	7 (b)
Lozenges, N.O.P.	147
Lubricating oils, petroleum, cost	
ing less than 25c. per gall	171
N.E.S.	175
Lumber, creosoted, squared or sid-	
ed	611
hickory, sawn to shape for	
spokes	611
manufactured, N.E.S.	329
of amaranth, cocoboral, etc.	
rough, sawn or split, etc.	611
sawed, undressed, or dressed on	
one side only	611
Lumps, celluloid, xyolite or xylon-	
ite, in the rough	501
Lustre wools, etc.	320
M.	
Macaroni	63
Mace	100
Machinery and boilers, composed	
wholly or in part of iron or	
steel, N.E.S.	315
Machine attachments, sewing	653
ballings, certain wire for use in	
connection with	627
card clothing	316
screws, N.O.P.	260
Machinery, mining, smelting and	
reducing	555
Machines, bench, N.O.P.	289
fire extinguishing	311
Machinery, N.E.S.	315
folding and cutting	313
mowing	318
printing	311
ruling	313
sewing or parts	314
settlers'	455
smelting, mining and reducing	655
shot	315
strength testing	282
type-writing	315
Machine-rel.	104
Milk lines	64
Net twine	524

	No. of Item.
Mackintosh clothing certain	
cloths for manufacture of	391
Madder, ground or prepared, and	
extract of	617
Indian, ground or prepared,	
and extract of	517
Magazines, monthly, etc., un-	
bound	469
Magic lanterns, and slides there-	
for	422
Magnetic machinery for separat-	
ing, etc., iron ores	555
Mahogany, lumber and timber,	
planks and boards of	611
saw-dust	614
Malleable sprocket-chain for bind-	
ers	318
Malt	68
extract of (non-alcoholic)	69
Mano combs	427
Manganese, oxide of	502
ferro	226
Mangold seed	626
Mangoes	526
Manicure files	284
Manilla and sisal mixed, twine	
for harvest binders, .433 and	620
grass	521
hoods	497
platts	563
twine for harvest binders,	
.433 and	620
Mantels, slate	156
Mantle makers' fashion plates	469
Manufactured tobacco, N.E.S.	444
Manuro spreaders	315
Manures, animal or vegetable	520
Manuscripts	461
Maple sugar and syrup	439
Maps, N.E.S.	130
insurance	461
for use of schools of blind	461
Marble, sawn only	194
N.E.S., and manufactures of	155
rough	193
Marline, barked	624
Masks, fencing	306
Mastic gum	531
Masts, iron or steel, for ships, or	
parts of	542
Mathematical instruments, N.E.S.	422
Matrices for the stereotypes, etc.	
of almanacs, etc., N.E.S.	302
of books, etc.	694
newspaper columns	303
Mats of cocoa, straw, hemp or	
jute	326
door or carriage, N.E.S.	326
gutta-percha or rubber	222
Matting of cocoa, straw, hemp	
or jute	326
cork	328
gutta-percha or rubber	222
Mat'ks, and eyes or polls for	280
Mattresses, hair, spring and other	343
wire, steel wire for manufac-	
ture of	628
Meal, buckwheat	46
corn	47
cotton seed	550
damaged by water in transit	45
locust bean	626
oat	50
oil-cake	559
palm nut	559
Meats, canned	15
extracts of	16
fresh, N.E.S.	14
N.E.S.	13
labels for	127
Mechanic, arts, books on	464
Medals, collections of	473
won la competition	473
jubilee and dies therefor	473
Medicinal preparations, N.O.P.	147
of petroleum, etc. (similar to	
vaseline)	78
roots	515
wines, alcoholic	7 (b)
not over 40 p.c. spirits	7 (f)
N.E.S.	7 (b)
Meerschaum, crude or raw	562
concentrated	436
Memorial window glass	202
Menageries	468
Merchandise, carriages laden with	453
Mercury pumps	555
Mescal	7 (a)
Messenger pigeons	514
Metal, babbit	220
Britannia, manufactures of,	
not p. ted.	252
in pigs, blocks and bars	453
composition for manufac-	
ture of filled gold watch	
cases	340
glow fasteners	553
leaf, Dutch or schlag	552

	No. of Item.
Metal, ores of	536
screws, N.O.P.	260
tagging, by shoe and corset	636
lace manufacturers	259
type	632
yellow	632
Metallic bismuth in its natural	
state	481
Metallurgy, books on	461
Metals, compound of bromine and	
potassium, for reducing	477
Meters, gas	282
Methyl alcohol	7 (a)
Methylated spirits	7 (a)
Mexican fibre	621
saddle trees	612
Military bands, Canadian, musical	
instruments for	450
clothing, by and for use of	
army and navy	440
for use of Canadian militia	450
stores, by and for use of	
army and navy	440
for use of Canadian militia	450
Militia, Canadian, certain articles	
for use of	450
Milk, condensed	33
foods and similar preparations	31
Millboard	131
Milliet seed	61
Milliners' fashion plates	469
Mill, universal, steel plates	239
Mills, for engraving copper rollers	485
fanning	316
stamp	315
wind	316
M'ne, run of coal	180
Mineral cryolite or kryolite	477
orange	153
potash, German	520
waters, natural, not in bottles	554
Minerals, diamond drills for pros-	
pecting for	613
Mineralogical specimens	463
Miners' safety lamps	555
Mining, books on	464
machinery	555
powder	412
Misses' blouses and shirt waists	256
Mits of all kinds	402
Mixed acids	143
Models, casts of, for use of schools	
of design	498
for illustrating natural history	463
of inventions	475
Mohair cloth, for manufacture of	
buttons	518
platts	553
yarns	508
Molasses, for manufacture of	
packing	634
produced in manufacture of	
sugar, imported in original	
package, etc.	441
and imitations, N.O.P.	440
Moultons, hydraulic mining	555
Monthly magazines, unbound	469
Morocco leather	215
skins for, tanned only	213
Morsels, nets, of cotton, etc.	524
Mosaic flooring	200
Moss, crude, natural or cleaned	
only	521
Iceland, crude, natural or	
cleaned only	521
Mother of pearl shells, unmanu-	
factured	627
Motors, electric	231
Mould boards, cut to shape, but	
not moulded, etc.	317
Moulded celluloid balls or cylind-	
ers, not finished	266
glass tableware	268
Mouldings, of wood	227
Moulds, gold-beaters'	530
ingot	541
Mounts for manufacture of um-	
brellas, parasols and sun-	
shades	572
pipe	423
Movements, clock	346
watch	347
Mowers, lawn	221
Mower knives, steel for manu-	
facture of	590
Mowing machines	518
Mucilage	27
Muffs, fur	467
Mule shoes	256
Mullet net twine	624
Munitions of war by and for army	
and navy	449
for Canadian militia	450
Munjeet, ground or prepared, and	
extracts of	517
Muriatic and nitric acid	142
Muriate of potash, crude	525
Mushroom spawn	626
Music, printed	122

Good Water Power for Sale near Toronto

Twenty-one acres land.
Low Freight Rates.
Splendid chance for any industry wanting cheap power.
Apply for full details to

J. WALSHAW, - Bolton Woolen Mills
BOLTON, ONT.

AGENCIES WANTED.

Advertiser is well qualified to represent manufacturers in Montreal. Has good connections; well known among manufacturers and consumers. Is prepared to sell, on commission or otherwise, specialties and staple lines.

Many years experience with well known firm. Unexceptional references; good financial standing. Write to X.Y.Z., P.O. Box 1157, Montreal.

To Cloth Manufacturers.

Yorkshireman, age 38, wishing to settle in Canada desires responsible position. Thoroughly technical and practical in all branches including buying and selling, 20 years experience. Address:

"NORTON"

Care of A. McElin & CO.
MONTREAL.

Patent for Sale

New and all around practical system of Destroying Insects and Fungi. Patent to be supplemented by copyright. Proof of value from practical farmers and United States officials, 46 pages of explanatory matter. Cheap if taken quick. Good reasons for offering for sale. Investigation solicited. Address, FRED. REINLEIN, Mount Vernon, Ill., U.S.A.

F. W. HORE & SON, Limited, HAMILTON, ONT.
Manufacturers of

CARRIAGE, WAGGON, AND SLEIGH WOOD WORK.

FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES

AN opportunity well worth your time investigating: the Sweeney property, situated in the center of the city of North Tonawanda, half way between Buffalo and Niagara Falls, eleven miles from either place, with steam and electric cars every fifteen minutes, on the well-known Niagara Frontier, at the foot of lake navigation, on the Erie canal, and having some thirty different railroad connections, making it possible for manufacturers to do business by rail or water with all markets, offers to parties desiring to manufacture in a small way splendid opportunities; we will erect small frame buildings for responsible people and lease for a term of years; the Tonawanda Power Company, a branch of the Niagara Falls Power Company, will sell cheap electric power in large or small quantities, from one-half horse power upward; natural gas as a motive power may be had if desired; we are after small users of electric power, we invite correspondence more especially from people who having enough money for operating expenses, might want to avail themselves of our offer to erect small factory buildings, thus enabling them to start manufacturing in an economical way in order to develop and grow. Write for particulars to

JAMES SWEENEY, Jr.

Agent-Sweeney Property, North Tonawanda, N.Y.

To Textile Manufacturers

SITUATION WANTED

A man who has very large practical experience acquired in England of all the details of manufacturing cotton goods, including quilts of all kinds, fancy dress goods, tapestry curtains, table cloths, napkins, etc., in both white and Turkey red. desires communication with any manufacturer of textile fabrics who might desire his services. Capable to handle entire business. Acquainted with latest processes of bleaching and dyeing. Can show large variety of samples of such work done by him. Best of references. Address:

TEXTILE EXPERT

Care CANADIAN MANUFACTURER

TORONTO, CAN.

WORMER'S

LIST OF

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY Bargains

In stock for immediate delivery. This list is only partial—Write us your Wants.

Lathes

12 x 5 Reed
12 x 6 Prontico
13 x 6 P. & W. with taper
13 x 5 Blaisdell
13 x 6 Sebastian
13 x 6 Ames
14 x 6 Bogart
16 x 6 Porter
16 x 6 Perkins
16 x 10 Bridgeport
18 x 6 Perkins with chuck
18 x 6 New Haven
18 x 8 Lodge & Shipley
18 x 10 Lodge & Davis
20 x 8 Latho & Morse
21 x 8 Blaisdell
23 x 20 Blaisdell
23 x 12 Wood Light
43 in. Pulley Latho

Turret Lathes

14 in. Pratt & Whitney
16 x 6 Universal, Lodge & H.
16 in. Warner & Swasey
16 in. Jones & Lamson
16 in. Pratt & W.
18 in. Hendy

Scrow Machines

14 in. Garvin
15 in. Garvin
14 in. Warner & Swasey
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney
Boring Mills
60 in. Bickford, 3 heads
60 in. Niles, 1 head

Drills

No. 5 Plain Rod, Alf'd Box
15 in. Lauer, adj. table
12 in. two-spindle adj., Foot-
Burt
38 in. Snyder

Planers

24 x 24 x 5 ft. Genera Ma-
chine Co.
14 ft. Plato Planer Sellers
18 in. x 12 in. x 21 in. Brad-
ford
22 x 18 x 5 Planer
23 x 30 x 10 ft. Gleason

Milling Machines

No. 2 Lincoln, P. & W.

Shapers

6 in. Boynton & Plummer
13 in. dbl. hd. trav. Sellers
18 in. Traverso lid. Shaper
15 in. Hendy
30 in. Fox
10 in. Fitchburg

Hammers

25 lb. Poppet Drop
25 lb. Keranton, power
30 lb. Baudry
No. 900 Trethewey
250 lb. Bell steam
100 lb. Board Drop Hammer
Merrill, steam

Presses

125 ton Wheel Press
P 222 Foot Formacuto

Miscellaneous

No. 3 Clement vert. Wood
Boring Machine
1 in. Swaging Machine, Good-
year, also Dayton
1 1/2 in. Keycenter, Mitts &
Merrill
No. 1 I. X. L. Pipe Cutter
1 to 4 in. Power Pipe Cutter.
Armstrong
52 in. Foot Power Squaring
Shear, Niagara
42 in. Power Squaring Shears,
Niagara
1 1/2 in. Double Head Bolt Cut-
ter, Adams
Wire Former
Horizontal Keyseaters
50 in. Auto. Gear Cutter
No. 1 Universal Grinder
Diamond
1 1/2 in. Power Riveter, Adt.
1 1/2 in. Schlenker Bolt Cutter
18 in. x 7 ft. 6 in. Lead Holes
5 in. Wilton Tapping Ma-
chines
No. 1 Garvin Hor. Tapping
Machine
36 in. Semi-Automatic Gear
Cutter, G. & E.
4 in. Cutting-off Machine,
accelerate, red, Hurl-
bert & Rogers
Cock Grinder, Warner & S.
No. 4 Fox Multiple Tube
Cutter
Power Marking Machine

SEND FOR NEW STOCK LIST No. 13.

C. G. WORMER MACH'Y CO.

68 Woodbridge St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

TO CANADIAN CAPITALISTS

An English corporation having acquired vast holdings of high-grade canal coal in the United States, being in a position to deliver same to the market at a rare profit, having in fact a monopoly of the canal coal in the United States, invite Canadian capitalists to join their enterprise on a fair basis of representation. An extensive market has been established for this coal, and preparations are being made to export it to Great Britain and Europe. The construction of a short line railroad is necessary to reach through this entire survey, and they will consider a Canadian contract for this work.

From this property we are able to deliver at tide-water high-grade coals for a century at a price not to exceed 86 cents per ton inclusive of all charges. This will put them in absolute control of the proposed Isthmian canal trade and dictate the coal prices of the Southern Atlantic seaboard.

SHIP BUILDER, care CANADIAN MANUFACTURER, Toronto.

OPPORTUNITY FOR INVESTMENT.

A Scotch gentleman largely interested in the United States, wishes to float the bonds of a small railroad in Canada, or have some reliable institution to guarantee to take these bonds upon completion of the road, and with this in view, is desirous of opening up correspondence with some reliable broker or financial agent.

If, however, a contractor could arrange part of the finances of the line in Canada, he could secure the construction of this road. The branch road connects with the largest trunk system in America, and passes through a thickly populated country, opening up the largest known beds of coal and iron on the continent.

Investigation will show that the road can be sold for twice its cost the day it is completed.

Half of the road is at present graded and one-fifth of the rails laid, all of which would be to the estimated benefit of the contractor.

Address: GLASGOW, care Canadian Manufacturer, Toronto, Canada, or Room 40, 130 Broadway, New York City.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Musical instrument cases, instruments for bands, by and for army and navy, and for bands for Canadian militia.....	421
for schools of the blind, settlers.....	499
N.O.P.....	455
Musk, in pods or in grain.....	515
Musket powder.....	413
Muskeets.....	396
Mustard cake, ground, seed.....	62
Mutton, fresh.....	526
N.	
Nail rods, Swedish rolled iron or steel for manufacture of hot-shoe nails.....	237
Nails, brass.....	276
composition, copper.....	238
cut, of iron or steel.....	236
sheathing.....	235
shoe.....	237
wire, N.O.P.....	239
wrought and pressed, N.E.S.....	238
Naphtha, wood, N.E.S.....	7 (a)
Napkins, damask of linen.....	351
Natural mineral waters, not in bottles.....	551
Natural Mexican fibre.....	521
Navy, articles by and for the use of.....	416
Neat-foot oil.....	169
Needles, surgical.....	271
Net, meshes of cotton, etc.....	524
Nets fish, and twine for sportsmen's lace.....	521
lawn tennis.....	431
Netting, wire, of iron or steel.....	270
Nettings of cotton, silk, linen or other material.....	362
Nevada silver, manufactures of, not plated.....	22
News-papers, partly printed, unbound.....	313
News-paper columns, stereotypes, etc.....	691
Nibs, cocoa.....	33
Nickel, anodes.....	556
caps for whip ends, plated ware, hollowware, silver, manufactures of, not plated, ingots, etc.....	557
Nitrate of ammonia, iron (iron liquor), lead, not ground, soda.....	477
Nitric acid, sweet spirits of.....	586
Nitric and nitrate acid.....	113
Nitrate of soda.....	586
Nitro and other explosives.....	111
Nitre, glycerine.....	111
Nitro-cellulose.....	7 (d)
Nolls.....	629
Non-ferrous alloys, for manufacture of umbrellas, parasols and sun-shades.....	300
Notes, blanks, unissued, promissory, unissued.....	125
Novels, etc., unbound or paper bound, etc.....	124
Nums-cloth, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.....	256
Nut, cocoa, desiccated, galls.....	39
Nut-negs.....	517
Nuts, etc., almonds, walnuts, Brazils, pecans and shelled peanuts, N.E.S., of all kinds, N.O.P., boiled, N.E.S., unboiled, N.O.P., unboiled, N.E.S., imported direct by vessels, crude drug, not edible, etc., N.O.P., ivory, unmanufactured, mammoth, iron or steel for manufacture of, iron or steel.....	528
Nut bl. ds., iron or steel.....	529
Nux vomica beans, crude only.....	526
O.	
Oak bark, ground, extract of.....	517

	No. of Item.
Oak lumber and timber planks, and boards of, sawdust.....	611
Oakum, surgical dressing.....	537
Oar blocks, rough hewn or stwed only.....	152
Oatmeal.....	611
Oats.....	50
Ochres.....	49
Ochres.....	159
Ochrey earths.....	159
Odors, French or flour, preserved in oils, etc.....	118
Offal, fish.....	529
Office furniture, knives.....	343
Offed silk and cloth, N.O.P.....	241
Oil aniline, crude, cake and oil-cake meal, carbolic or heavy, cloth, floor, etc., enamelled, coal and kerosene, N.E.S., coal, fixtures or parts, coco-nut, natural, cod-liver, essential, fish, N.E.S., fuel and gas, by manufactures for fuel purposes, etc., fust, hair, non-alcoholic, illuminating, petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than 30c per gallon, lard, linseed or flaxseed, lubricating, less than 25c. per gallon, N.E.S., medicinal, etc., N.O.P., neat's-foot, olive, N.E.S., for manufacturing soap or tobacco, or for canning fish, paintblags by artists of well-known merit, Canadian artists, palm, natural, petroleum, for fuel purposes, etc., potato, of roses, resin, sesame seed, sperm-cet, whale and other fish oils, N.O.P., Ointments, N.O.P., Old brass, copper, junk, lead, scrap iron and steel recovered from vessels wrecked in Canadian waters, Oleographs, advertising, N.E.S., Oleo-margarine, prohibited, Oleo-stearine.....	477
Oil aniline, crude, cake and oil-cake meal, carbolic or heavy, cloth, floor, etc., enamelled, coal and kerosene, N.E.S., coal, fixtures or parts, coco-nut, natural, cod-liver, essential, fish, N.E.S., fuel and gas, by manufactures for fuel purposes, etc., fust, hair, non-alcoholic, illuminating, petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than 30c per gallon, lard, linseed or flaxseed, lubricating, less than 25c. per gallon, N.E.S., medicinal, etc., N.O.P., neat's-foot, olive, N.E.S., for manufacturing soap or tobacco, or for canning fish, paintblags by artists of well-known merit, Canadian artists, palm, natural, petroleum, for fuel purposes, etc., potato, of roses, resin, sesame seed, sperm-cet, whale and other fish oils, N.O.P., Ointments, N.O.P., Old brass, copper, junk, lead, scrap iron and steel recovered from vessels wrecked in Canadian waters, Oleographs, advertising, N.E.S., Oleo-margarine, prohibited, Oleo-stearine.....	172
Olive oil, N.E.S., for manufacturing soap or tobacco, or for canning fish.....	7 (a)
Opium, crude, powdered, prepared for smoking.....	558
Optical instruments, N.E.S., Orange mineral, finds in brine, wine, Oranges, Ore crushers, of cobalt, drying machinery, roasting machinery, stampers, automatic.....	176
Organs, parts of.....	551
Orleans, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.....	12
Ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, etc., bead, N.E.S., Oris root, unground.....	170
Osters, unmanufactured.....	559
Oil of roses.....	551
Ovals, rolled iron or steel.....	555
Overscutting wool, wasted, hair of alpaca, etc., N.E.S., Ox shoes.....	558
Oxalic acid.....	391
Oxide of ethyl, hydrated, manganese, copper, cobalt and tin, black, for manufacture of chlorate.....	526
Oxides, N.E.S., Oyster knives.....	477
Oysters, canned, in cans not over 1 pint.....	592

	No. of Item.
Oysters, over 1 pint, but not over 1 quart, exceeding 1 quart, in the shell, packages containing, N.O.P., preserved or prepared, N.O.P., seed and breeding, shelled, in bulk.....	118
P.	
Packages, Canadian, exported and returned, containing oysters and other fish, N.O.P., Packing, rubber or gutta-percha, Pads, hair, brush, paper, not printed, stair.....	625
Pails.....	191
Paint, gold liquid.....	221
Paints, anti-corrosive and anti-fouling, ground in spirits, N.E.S., Paintings, copies of the old masters, by artists of well-known merit, oil or water colors, by artists of well-known merit, oil or water colors by Canadian artists, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	491
Pallings.....	140
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	359
Palms.....	339
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	552
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	470
Paper-boards.....	470
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	636
Pallings.....	159
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	284
Palms.....	611
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	562
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	135
Paper-boards.....	125
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	541
Pallings.....	426
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	461
Palms.....	158
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	140
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	313
Paper-boards.....	140
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	140
Pallings.....	138
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	545
Palms.....	110
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	140
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	140
Paper-boards.....	140
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	151
Pallings.....	22
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	450
Palms.....	357
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	490
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	491
Paper-boards.....	572
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	162
Pallings.....	188
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	621
Palms.....	287
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	471
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	51
Paper-boards.....	51
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	517
Pallings.....	150
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	149
Palms.....	147
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	215
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	517
Paper-boards.....	117
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers, news, partly printed, weekly, literary, unbound, window blinds.....	329
Paper-boards.....	329
Paper-boards, prohibited, N.E.S., Palette knives.....	329
Pallings.....	329
Palm leaf, unmanufactured, nut cake and meal, oil, natural, splits.....	329
Palms.....	329
Pamphlets, advertising, N.E.S., Pans, platinum, for manufacturers of sulphuric acid, etc., Pantaloons buttons.....	329
Paper, album insides, borders, boxed, cutting machines, envelopes, hangings or wall, hemp for manufacture of shot shells, manufactures of, pads, printing, ruled, bordered and coated, sacks and bags of all kinds, sand, glass, flint and emery, shells, brass cups for manufacture of, tarred, union collar cloth, glossed or finished, not glossed or finished, waste clippings, of all kinds, N.E.S., Papers, albumized, etc., for photographers,	

THOMAS FIRTH & SONS

Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Best Tool and Sheet Steels

For LATHE, PLANER, SLOTTING TOOLS, TAPS, DIES, PUNCHES,
DRILLS, REAMERS, COLD CHISELS, Etc.

H. W. DeCOURTENAY & CO.

AGENTS FOR CANADA

86 and 88 McGill Street, - - MONTREAL

COLD ROLLED STEEL BARS—Rd., Sq., Flat, Hexagon

For Shafting, Machine Rods, Keys, Guides, Screw Rods, Etc.

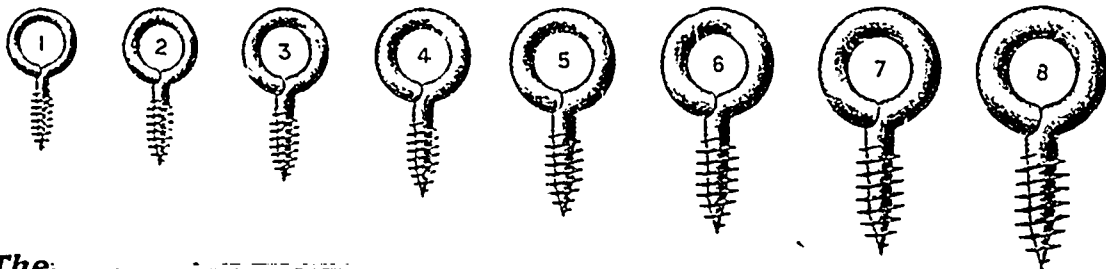
SHEETS for Stamping Purposes, Etc.

Structural Steel, Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees, Z Bars, Etc.

STEEL RAILS.

COPPER SHEETS.

MUNTZ METAL.



The

CANADA SCREW CO.

Toronto.

HAMILTON

Montreal.

SCREWS (Wood and Machine), Stove and Tire Bolts,
Rivets, Wire Nails—Bright, Coppered, Annealed and
Oiled Wire, Straightened or in Coils.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.



Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Pearline	26
Pease, N.E.S.	38
seed from G. B.	526
Pecans	96
Pedometers	422
Peel, candied	438
Polts, raw	536
Pencils, lead	421
slate	199
Pen knives	284
Pens and pen holders	421
Percussion caps	306
coal cutters	316
Perfumes preparations, N.O.P.	149
spirits	7 (c)
Perfumery, non-alcoholic	149
Perfumery, alcoholic	7 (c)
Periodicals, illustrated, advertising	125
N.E.S.	125
Peroxides of hydrogen, solutions	146
Perstimon wood	611
saw-dust	614
Persis	517
Personal effects of British subjects	
dying abroad	454
left by bequest	454
Pessaries	162
Petroleum, barrels containing	174
crude, imported by manufactur-	
ers for fuel purposes, etc.	172
illuminating oils, costing over	
20c. per gall.	170
lubricating oils, less than 25c.	
per gall.	171
oils, N.E.S.	173
preparations of, similar to vase-	
line	178
Pharmaceutical preparations, N.	
O.P.	147
Pheasants	514
Phials	208
Philosophical instruments, N.E.S.	422
and apparatus, not manufac-	
tured in Canada, etc.	462
Phosphate, acid, N.O.P.	145
rock	520
Phosphor bronze and phosphor tin	
in blocks, bars, sheets and	
wire	299
Phosphorus	502
Photograph frames	336
Photographic dry plates	419
instruments, N.E.S.	122
Photographers paper, chemically	
prepared	123
Photographs prohibited	636
sent by friends	471
N.E.S.	120
Pianos	354
parts of	357
Piano key Ivories	513
Pickets	611
Pickled fish, other, in barrels	103
not in barrels or half bar-	
rels, N.O.P.	109
herrings	106
salmon	107
Pickles	67
Picks, and eyes and polls for	289
Pictorial illustrations of insects,	
for colleges, etc.	461
show cards	126
Picture frames	336
wire	269
Pictures, left by bequest	454
Sunday School, lesson	464
N.E.S.	130
Pigeons, homing or messenger	130
Pigs, Britannia metal in	453
copper in	492
iron in	224
lead in	272
tin in	610
zinc in	623
Pillows	343
Pills, N.O.P.	147
Pineapples	536
clapboards	611
pitch, in pkgs. not less than 15	
galls, each	507
tar, in packages, not less than	
15 galls, each	507
Pins, hat and hair, jewellery	350
wire, N.O.P.	271
Pipe, cast iron	248
clay	505
lead	274
mounts	423
platinum, for manufacture of	
sulphuric acid	544
iron or steel, fittings of	254
Pipes, drain	154
sewer	184
tobacco	423
iron or steel, other, N.O.P.	253
Pin-tol, cases or covers	306
Pistols	306
Pitch, bone, crude	490
Burgundy	477
coal	507
pine	507
lumber and timber, planks	
and board of	611

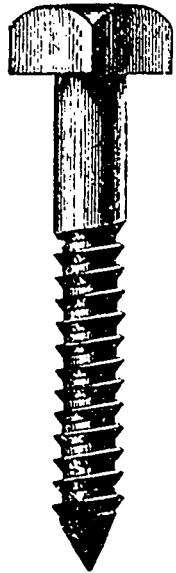
	No. of Item.
Pitch, pine, saw-dust	611
Plain strip fencing, wire, etc., for	
manufacture of	602
Plains, to be dyed and finished in	
Canada, etc.	386
Platts, chip, manilla, cotton, mo-	
hair, straw, Tuscan and grass	563
Planking, ship	611
Planks, sawed, undressed or dress-	
ed on one side only, etc.	611
sawed, planed, jointed, etc.	328
of certain lumber, rough sawn	
or split, etc.	611
Plans, building, N.E.S.	130
Plantains	526
Plants, fruit, N.E.S.	71
shade, lawn and ornamental	71
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manu-	
factured	189
ground, not calcined	188
Plasters, N.O.P.	147
Plate, pieces, punchings or clip-	
pings of, etc.	223
bridge, rolled iron or steel,	
not less than 30 in. wide,	
etc.	231
communion	509
family left by bequ st.	454
glass, rough rolled	402
not bevelled, not over 25 sq.	
feet	203
not bevelled, N.E.S.	204
bevelled, N.O.P.	205
bent	209
German looking	207
universal mill, or rolled edge	
steel	230
rolled iron or steel, sheared or	
unsheared	222
Plated cutlery	284
ware, nickel and electro	293
cases for, fancy	351
Plates, for agricultural imple-	
ments, not moulded, etc.	317
aluminum	475
brass and copper	492
Canada	234
China, goat, etc.	578
copper	492
mining	555
dry, photographic	419
engraved on wood, steel, etc.	301
fashion, tailors' and mantle-	
makers	469
gold and silver bullion	495
nickel and German silver in	581
stove	245
Plates, iron or steel, 30 in. and	
over wide, etc.	231
for vessels	542
phosphor bronze	299
plough, etc., cut to shape, but	
not moulded, etc.	317
platinum	564
railway fish	229
steel, more than 25c. per lb.	236
terne	234
tie, railway	229
tin	610
zinc	623
Platinum, for manufacture of	
chlorate	515
retorts, pans, condensers, etc.	
by manuf. of sulphuric acid	564
bars, strips, sheets or plates	564
wire	564
Playing cards	137
Pleasure carts, N.E.S.	323
Plough plates, cut to shape, but	
not moulded, etc.	317
Ploughs	318
Plumbago crucibles	510
manufactures of, N.E.S.	355
unmanufactured	354
Plum trees	73
seedling stock for grafting	526
Plums	76
Plush fabrics, N.E.S.	308
hatters', of silk or cotton	533
Pocket books	424
knives	284
Pods, musk in	515
Points, carbon, N.E.S.	285
ivory vaccine	515
Poles, cornice	343
Poles, hop	611
Polish, knife and other	164
Pollock fish lines	524
Polls for picks and mntlocks	289
Pomades preserved in fat, etc.	148
Pomatus, non-alcoholic	149
Pomegranates	526
Pop corn	438
Porcelain ware	185
Portable machines, or parts	315
engines	315
Porter, in bottles	2
casks, etc	1
Portland cement	187
Portmanteaux	424

	No. of Item.
Postage stamps, collections of	473
Posters	126
Post-hole diggers	290
Posts, fence	611
rough hewn or sawed only	611
Pot ashes, in pkgs, not less than	
25 lbs.	505
Potash, dichromate of, crude	565
caustic	565
chlorate of, ground, etc.	516
German mineral	520
muriate of, crude	565
prussiate of, red and yellow	567
salts, German	520
Potassium, cyanide of	477
Potato diggers	315
spirit or oil	7 (a)
Potatoes, N.E.S.	29
sweet	64
Pouches, tobacco	423
Poultry, canned	15
N.O.P.	17
Pounders	320
Powder, blasting and mining	412
canister	413
canon, musket, rifle, gun and	
sporting	413
giant	414
Powdered opium	166
rubber	573
Powders, baking	72
brocade and bronze	355
soap	26
tooth or other, non-alcoholic	149
N.O.P.	147
Prayer books	464
Precious stones in the rough	625
and imitations, polished, not	
set, etc., N.E.S.	348
Precipitate of copper, crude	502
Preparations, anatomical	463
medicinal, chemical and phar-	
maceutical, N.O.P.	147
of petroleum, similar to vase-	
line	178
patent and proprietary, N.O.P.	147
perfumed, N.O.P.	149
toilet, alcoholic	7 (c)
non-alcoholic	149
Prepared opium (for smoking)	157
Preserved ginger	84
Presences, N.E.S.	55
Pressed felt, not filled, etc., by	
any woven fabric	378
glass tableware	308
nails and spikes	256
Presses, lithographic	313
printing	313
Price books and lists, illustrated	126
Primers	306
Primers for manufacture of shot,	
shells and cartridges	535
Printed blank forms, commercial	128
books, N.E.S.	125
cotton fabrics, N.O.P.	360
matter, N.E.S.	123
music	129
paper, prohibited	636
advertising bills, etc.	126
Printing machines	313
paper	139
presses	313
type for	300
Prints, prohibited	636
N.E.S.	120
Prison labor, goods produced by	
prohibited	641
Prizes won in competition	473
Prohibited books, papers, paint-	
ings, etc.	636
coins	638
copyright works	637
goods made in prisons	641
oleomargarine, butterline, etc.	639
tea, adulterated	640
Promissory notes, unsigned	128
Pronged forks	290
Proprietary preparations, N.O.P.	147
Prunella	565
Prunes	77
Pruning knives	284
Prussiate of potash, red and yel-	
low	565
Psalm books	464
Puddled bars, iron or steel	226
Pulp of grass	521
ultramarine blue	621
wood	323
Pulque	7 (a)
Pumice and pumice stone	507
Pumpings, sugar drained in tran-	
sit	426
Pumps, brass	312
mercury	555
N.E.S.	315
Punchings, iron or steel	223
Pure-bred domestic fowls	514
Purses	424
fasteners, frames and clasps	
for	425

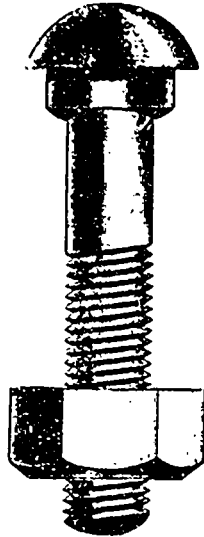
TORONTO BOLT & FORGING CO.
LIMITED

CONSOLIDATING

THE GEORGE GILLIES CO., OF GANANOQUE, and
THE SWANSEA FORGING CO., OF SWANSEA



Manufacturers of
BOLTS,
NUTS,
SPIKES,
RIVETS,
BRIDGE AND
ROOF RODS,
SCREW HOOK
AND
STRAP HINGES
CARRIAGE HARDWARE
AND DROP FORGINGS
OF ALL KINDS.



WORKS AT
SWANSEA AND GANANOQUE

HEAD OFFICE,

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

THE

Welland Vale Mfg. Co.

LIMITED


St. Catharines, Canada



MAKERS OF

Axes, Cross Cut, Hand
and Buck Saws,
Forks, Hoes, Rakes,
Scythes.
Picks and Mattocks.

DOES IT PAY
TO STOCK UP WITH
LOW PRICED TOOLS?



**STERLING
HACK SAW BLADES**

ARE NOT THE LOWEST IN PRICE BUT THEY ARE
THE CHEAPEST } FOR YOU,
FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS.

BECAUSE, MADE FROM THE HIGHEST GRADE
OF STEEL THAT MONEY CAN BUY. MADE WIDE AND HEAVY.

There's a purpose in this. It costs us money.
COSTS YOU NO MORE THAN LIGHTER THINNER BLADES.

DIAMOND SAW & STAMPING WORKS,
BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

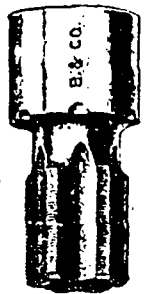
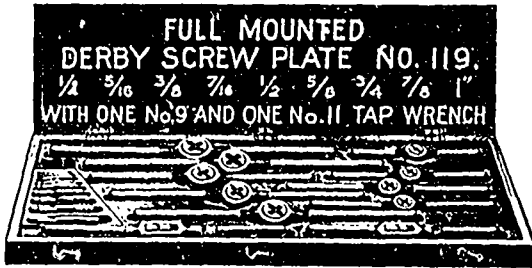
When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Putty.....	195
dry, for polishing glass or granite.....	511
knives.....	284
Pyroligneous acid, N.E.S.....	141
crude, not over 30 p.c.....	142
Pyrometers.....	555
Pyroxylic spirit.....	7 (a)
Q.	
Qualls.....	511
Quarterly magazines, unbound.....	169
Quartz, crystallized.....	556
Quebracho, extract of.....	517
Quicksilver.....	568
Quills, natural or unplumed.....	569
Quilts, linen or cotton, N.O.P.....	361
Quince trees.....	73
Quinaces.....	76
Quinine, salts of.....	477
Quoins for printing.....	500
R.	
Racks, cue.....	310
tags, of cotton, linen, jute, hemp and wool.....	570
Railroad spikes.....	50
tickets.....	12
ties.....	611
Railway bars or rails, iron or steel, N.E.S.....	238
cats.....	321
running on lines crossing frontier.....	474
fish-plates.....	239
freight rates.....	124
rugs.....	389
scrapers.....	324
Railways, locomotives for, N.E.S.....	241
switches, frogs, crossings and intersections for.....	210
Rails, iron or steel, crops from, etc.....	21
railway, N.E.S.....	39
steel, not less than 45 lbs. per lineal yard, etc.....	27
Raisins.....	77
Rakes, horse.....	518
N.E.S.....	20
Ramie cloth, for mackintosh clothing.....	581
Rape seed.....	526
Raspberry bushes.....	71
wine.....	8
Raspberries, wild.....	526
N.E.S.....	21
Rasps.....	21
Rat cages.....	21
Rattan, split or manufactured, N.O.P.....	326
Rattans, unmanufactured.....	459
Raw chlorey.....	91
wool.....	508
hide centres for whips.....	576
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	719
hides, dry, salted or pickled.....	536
meerschbaum.....	552
pelts.....	536
rennett.....	571
stennas.....	159
skins.....	536
silk.....	582
tobacco leaf, unstemmed.....	115
stemmed.....	446
turpentine.....	618
Razors.....	234
Ready-made clothing, wool, etc., N.O.P.....	204
Reaper s.....	318
Reaper knives, steel for manufacture of.....	690
Reaping hooks.....	230
steel for manufacture of.....	538
Recognition buttons.....	426
Recovered rubber.....	573
Red cedar, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	611
lead, dry.....	158
liquor, a crude acetate of aluminium, etc.....	517
prussiate of potash.....	565
wood, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614
Reducing machinery.....	555
Reeds, bamboo, for umbrellas, etc. for whips, square.....	459
split or otherwise manufactured, N.O.P.....	576
Refined sugars.....	326
Refuse, fish.....	435
Regalia.....	520
Registers, cash.....	362
Regulus of antimony.....	543
Religious tracts.....	478

	No. of Item.
Rennet, raw or prepared.....	571
Reports, annual, of religious or benevolent associations.....	196
Reprints of copyright works copyrighted in Canada, prohibited.....	537
Resin, in pkgs, not less than 100 lbs.....	180
Resins, gum, crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	515
Reticules.....	421
frames, clasps and fasteners for.....	425
Retorts, mining.....	555
platinum.....	564
Revolvers.....	306
Rhizomes.....	626
Rhubarb root, unground.....	615
Ribbons of all kinds.....	269
Ribs of brass, etc., for manufacture of umbrellas, etc.....	572
Rice, cleaned.....	62
flour.....	63
for making starch.....	61
uncleaned, unhulled or paddy.....	61
Rifle powder.....	413
Rifles.....	206
Rigging, wire, for ships and vessels.....	626
Rinds, citron, orange and lemon, in brine.....	501
Rings for manufacture of umbrellas, etc.....	572
Rivets, brass.....	576
copper.....	576
iron or steel.....	579
tubular, hoop iron for manufacture of.....	538
Road scrapers.....	324
rollers.....	250
Roasted chlorey.....	92
coffee, not imported direct.....	88
and imitations of, etc.....	89
Roasting machinery, ore.....	555
Rock crushers and drills.....	315
phosphate.....	520
emery grinding machines.....	555
Rockingham ware.....	183
Rods, brass.....	492
copper.....	492
fishing.....	335
iron or steel for manufacture of wire.....	571
Swedish rolled iron, under 1/2 in. in diameter.....	237
Rods, Swedish rolled steel, under 1/2 in. in diameter, etc., for manufacture of horse-shoe nails.....	237
Roll, brimstone in.....	502
sulphur in.....	502
Rolled edge steel plate, not less than 30 inches wide, etc.....	231
edge bridge plate, universal mill German silver.....	230
iron tubes for manufacture of bedsteads.....	617
iron nail rods, Swedish, for manufacture of horse-shoe nails.....	237
or steel angles, channel, etc., less than 35 lbs. per yd.....	227
angles, channels, etc., N.E.S.....	228
bars.....	229
beams, joists, etc., N.E.S.....	228
shapes, N.O.P.....	228
sheet or plates sheared, etc. sheets, 17 gauge and thinner.....	231
Rolled iron or steel hoop, band, scroll or strip, thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.....	234
rods, Swedish, under 1/2 in. in diameter, etc.....	237
round wire rods for manufacture of wire.....	574
steel tubes, not more than 1 1/2 in. in diameter.....	250
Roller skates.....	281
Rollers, copper, for use in calico printing.....	577
road or field.....	296
window shade.....	314
Rolls, chilled iron or steel.....	251
Rolling pins.....	150
Rolls, cornish and belted.....	15
Roofing slate.....	117
Roots, orris.....	515
medicinal.....	515
crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.....	515
Rope wire.....	249
Ropes, head.....	524
Rose bushes.....	74
Roses, attar of, or ottar of.....	558
oil of.....	558
Rosewood, lumber and timber planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614
Rosin oil.....	450
in package of not less than 100 lbs.....	450
Rotary coal drills.....	555

	No. of Item.
Rough hurr-stones, in blocks.....	496
grease, refuse of animal fat, for manufacture of soap and oil.....	628
marble.....	193
stuff, N.E.S.....	160
Round unmanufactured timber.....	611
Rounds, bar iron or steel, rolled.....	229
Rove, for manufacture of binder twine.....	432
Rubber hose, packing, mats and matting.....	222
boots, stockinettes for.....	222
cotton or linen hose lined with crude.....	573
allets for card clothing.....	523
hand, in sheets.....	573
heads for whips.....	576
India, boots and shoes.....	221
Rubber clothing, etc., manufactures of, N.O.P.....	221
powdered.....	573
recovered.....	573
sheets.....	573
substitute.....	573
thread, elastic.....	575
waste.....	575
Rubberized oleoth.....	385
Rugs, railway or travelling.....	389
cocoa straw, hemp or jute.....	396
China goat, etc., not dyed.....	578
N.E.S.....	397
Ruled paper.....	140
Rulers.....	421
Ruling machines.....	313
Run.....	7 (a)
bay.....	7 (c)
shrub.....	7 (d)
Run of mine coal.....	180
Runners for manufacture of umbrellas, etc.....	572
Russia iron.....	234
Russian hair skins.....	578
Rye.....	40
flour.....	41
S.	
Sacks of hemp, linen or jute.....	377
paper.....	136
Sad irons.....	245
Saddle-trees, Mexican.....	612
Saddlers' hardware.....	290
Saddlery, N.E.S.....	280
Safes, amalgam.....	555
and doors of.....	282
Safety lamps, miners'.....	555
Safflower and extract of.....	602
Saffron and extract of.....	502
cake.....	502
Sago.....	53
flour.....	53
Sail boats, open pleas.....	411
Sail-twine of hemp or flax and canvas, for boats or ship's sails.....	380
Sails for boats and ships.....	477
Sal ammoniac.....	584
soda.....	105
Salmon, fresh.....	105
not twine.....	521
pickled or salted.....	107
prepared, etc., N.E.S.....	115
Salt cake.....	585
coarse, N.E.S.....	102
fine, in bulk, N.E.S.....	102
from United Kingdom, etc.....	579
for use of fisheries.....	579
N.E.S., packages containing.....	103
in bags, barrels, etc.....	103
Salt-petre.....	477
Salted fish, all other in barrels.....	108
not in barrels or half-barrels.....	109
herrings.....	105
salmon.....	107
Salts, antline.....	477
antimony.....	478
German potash.....	520
of quinine.....	477
of zinc.....	50
Salves, N.O.P.....	147
Samplers, ore, automatic.....	555
Sandarac gum.....	531
Sand.....	506
iron, for polishing granite or glass.....	511
paper.....	135
Sandstone, not hammered or chiselled.....	193
Sandalwood, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	611
Sappato gum, crude.....	515
Sardines in tin boxes.....	111
any other form.....	112
Sarsaparilla root, unground.....	515
Satchels.....	424
Sateens for corset and dress stay makers.....	324
Satin, white.....	624
wood-lumber and timber, planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614



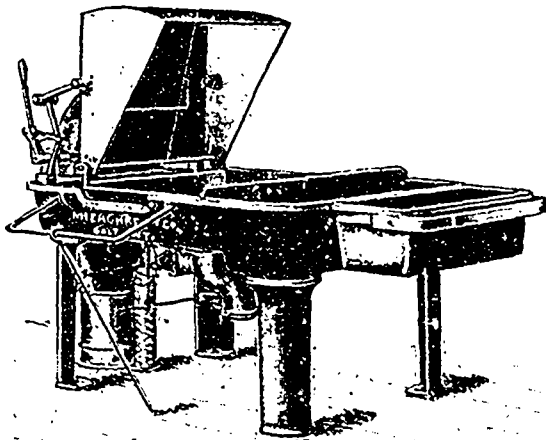
WE MANUFACTURE
STAY BOLT TAPS, all diameters and lengths up to 94 inches.
SPINDLE STAY BOLT TAPS and **TAPS for Screw Machines**, and **TAPS for all uses**,
 Regular and Full Mounted Reece and Derby Plates, Bicycle and Machinists' Plates, etc.

BUTTERFIELD & CO.,
 Rock Island, Que.



Down Draft FORGES

— FOR —
BLACKSMITH and CARRIAGE
 . . . SHOPS . . .



Have your forge room clear of smoke by installing our **DOWN DRAFT SYSTEM**.
 WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

McEACHREN HEATING and VENTILATING CO.,
 GALT, - ONTARIO

Wire Partitions

Facilitate Ventilation.
 Economize Space.
 Afford Protection.
 Reduce Insurance.

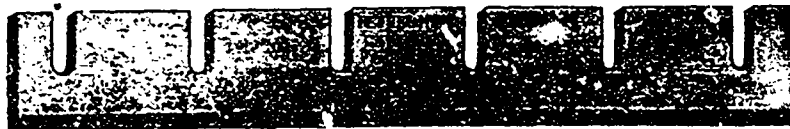
Up-to-date concerns recognize these facts and have them made by

The Geo. B. Meadows

Wire, Iron & Brass Works Co., Limited
 117 King St. West, TORONTO, Canada

GALT Machine Knife Works

PETER HAY,



GALT, ONT.

Manufacturers of Every Description of.....

KNIVES, For Wood-Working, Paper Cutting and Leather-Splitting Machines



BARK KNIVES
PULP KNIVES
RAG KNIVES
 Etc., Etc.



Shear Blades, Straw Knives, Paper Knives, Etc., Etc.



Quality Guaranteed. Special Knives Made to Order. Send for Price List

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention **THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER**.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

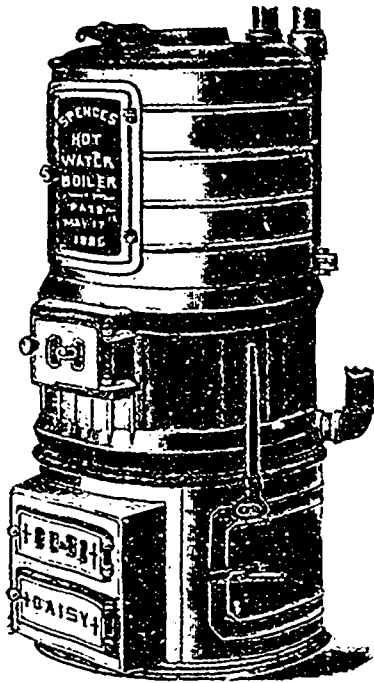
	No. of Item.
Sauces	67
Sausage skins or casings, not cleaned	580
Saw-dust of certain woods	611
Sawed boards, planks, etc., undressed or dressed on one side only, etc.	611
boards, planks and deals, planed, etc.	328
timber	611
Saws, steel for, cut to shape only of all kinds	589
Scales	283
Schedlam	7 (a)
Schlag metal leaf	352
Schnapps	7 (a)
Scissors	284
School writing slates	199
Schools of blind, articles for	460, 461
Scrap brass	492
copper	492
iron, cast	224
or steel from vessels wrecked in Canadian waters	581
or steel, wrought, waste	223
lead	272
leather, tanners'	213
Scrapers, road or railway	324
Screens, wire	343
Screws, commonly called wood screws	250
metal, N.O.P.	250
Scroll, iron or steel 3 in. and less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S.	229
iron or steel thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.	234
steel, more than 2½ c. per lb., N.O.P.	236
Scythes	250
steel for manufacture of	593
Seal net twine	524
Seamless bags, cotton	377
drawn tubing, zinc	533
tubes of rolled steel, not over ½ in. in diameter	250
steel, for bicycles	250
Seagrass, crude, natural or cleaned only	521
Seaweed, crude, natural or cleaned only	521
Sections, iron or steel, further manufactured than rolled...	242
rolled iron or steel, less than 35 lbs. per lin. yard	227
rolled iron or steel, N.E.S.	228
structural building and bridge iron or steel, N.E.S.	228
trough, iron or steel, N.E.S.	228
Seed cake, cotton	559
drills	318
lac	517
meal, cotton	559
pease and beans from G. B.	526
oysters	500
rape, sowing	526
Seedling stock, for grafting	520
Seeds, viz.:—annatto, beet, carrot, flax, turnip, mangold and mustard	526
aromatic, viz.: anise, anise star, caraway, coriander, cardamom, cumin, fennel and fenugreek, crude, not edible, etc.	526
stem and fruits, crude drugs, not edible, etc., N.O.P.	515
N.O.P.	51
sunflower, canary, hemp and millet	61
Selnes, fish and twine for	524
Self-binding harvesters	315
Semi-monthly magazines, unbound	469
Semals, articles imported by and for use of	450
Senegal gum	531
Separators, cream and steel bowls for	553
and parts	315
mining machinery	556
Serges, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.	386
Serum for subcutaneous injection	515
Sesame seed oil	169
Sets, smokers', and cases for	423
Settlers' effects	455
Sewer pipes	181
Sewing machine attachments	553
machines or parts	314
domestic, settlers'	455
Sewing silk	373
thread, cotton, in hanks	370
on spools, etc.	371
Shackles, chain	251
Shaddocks	526
Shade blanks, lamp, celluloid rollers, window	344
trees, shrubs and plants	74
Shades and shade holders	297
glass	208
window, N.E.S.	309
Shafting, steel, turned, etc.	243

	No. of Item.
Shale oils, illuminating, over 30c. per gall	170
Shams	592
Shanks, shoe-steel for manufacture of	691
Shapes, hat, cap and bonnet and bonnet, buckram for manufacture of	491
of iron or steel, rolled, less than 35 lbs. per l. yard	227
N.E.S. and N.O.P.	228, 229
further manufactured than rolled, etc.	222
hammered, N.O.P.	213
Shares, plough, cut to shape, etc.	317
Shawls of all kinds	389
Shears	284
Sheathing nails	258
yellow metal for vessels, felt adhesive for	532
615	
Sheep for the improvement of stock	457
leather, dressed, waxed, etc.	212
Sheet aluminum	476
brass	492
celluloid, xylonite or xyllite	501
copper, not coated or plated	492
glass	209
hard rubber, not further manufactured	573
iron or steel for vessels	542
manufs. of, N.O.P.	309
30 in. wide and ¼ in. and over thick	231
No. 17 gauge and thinner, N.O.P.	231
flat galvanized	231
coated, N.O.P.	231
steel, more than 2½ c. p. lb., N.O.P.	236
music, printed	129
steel, crucible, for manufacture of mower and paper knives...	590
wadding	353
Sheets of German silver	584
gold and silver bullion	495
iron or steel, No. 17 gauge and thinner, N.O.P.	231
lead	273
linen or cotton, N.O.P.	351
nickel silver	584
phosphor bronze	229
platinum	561
rolled iron or steel, sheared or unsheared	232
rubber in	573
silver, nickel and German	584
tin	610
zinc in	633
Shell oil cloth, enamelled	398
Shellac, gum	511
Shell, lac in	517
Shellac gum	531
white, in gum or flakes, for manufacturing purposes	531
Shelled nuts, N.E.S.	95
oysters, in bulk	116
pea-nuts	96
Shells, cocoa	93
copper, for electrotypes, etc., of books, etc.	601
for stereotypes, etc., of almanacs, etc.	302
for stereotypes, etc., of newspaper columns	303
paper, brass cups for	612
shot, primers and hemp paper for	553
unmanufactured	527
Shingle bolts	611
Shingles	611
Ship building, books on	461
planking	611
timber	611
Shipping tags	127
Ships, chronometers and compasses for	503
foreign, applying for Canadian register	409
sails for	350
wire rigging for	526
Shirts and shirt waists	206
Shoemakers' ink	161
Shoe blacking	161
buttons, papier-mache	553
N.E.S.	424
dressing	161
knives	284
eyelets, hooks and fasteners	553
laces	405
tagging metal for manufacture of	606
nails	250
shanks, steel for manufacture of	591
tacks	259
makers' tools	280
Shoes, horse, mule and ox	256
India-rubber	221

	No. of Item.
Shoes, iron or steel wire used in manuf. are of	627
rubber, stockinettes for	383
wire of brass, iron, steel and zinc, twisted, for the manufacture of	627
N.E.S.	219
Shot, iron, for polishing glass or granite	511
lead	271
shells, hemp paper for manufacture of	535
primers for	535
Shovel blanks, and iron or steel cut to shape for	291
handles, "D," wood	612
Shovels	291
Show cards, pictorial	126
cases	329
Shrub, rum	7 (a)
Shrubs, shade, lawn and ornamental	71
Sickles	290
Side lights	257
Sided timber	611
Slides and tips, hatters', and linings for	531
Slennas, burnt, N.E.S.	160
raw	159
Signs	310
Silica	556
Silicate of soda	586
Silicon, ferro	225
Silk cloth, for manufacture of mackintosh clothing	381
clothing, N.O.P.	362
cocoons	582
embroidery	373
fabrics	368
hatters' plush	533
in the gum or spun, not more advanced than singles, etc.	372
in the gum or spun, for underwear	583
manufactures, N.E.S.	369
nettings	362
oiled, India-rubbered, flocked, etc.	385
raw or as reeled from cocoon	582
sewing	373
twist	373
velvets	368
waste	582
Silver bullion, in blocks, bars, in gots, etc.	495
coin, except U.S. silver coin	473
German, Nevada, and nickel manufactures of, not plated	292
ingots, etc.	581
leaf	352
manufactures, N.E.S.	350
medals won in competition, etc.	473
nickel in ts, etc.	584
prunes	77
sweepings	495
ware, sterling or other	293
cases for, fancy	351
Silvered glass	296
Slinkers	319
Sisal and manilla twine mixed, for binders	433, 620
twine for binders	433, 620
Sizing cream	167
enamel	167
Skates	281
steel for manufacture of	592
Skins, cart or wagon	217
Skeletons, or parts thereof	463
Skelp iron or steel, sheared, etc., N.E.S.	232
for manufacture of steel pipe	233
Skiffs	410
Skin washes, alcoholic	7 (c)
Skins, Russian hair	578
chamois	212
for taxidermic purposes, viz. birds and animals	463
fish	463
fur wholly or partially dressed	406
not dressed in any manner	529
for Morocco leather, tanned only	213
gold beaters'	530
raw, whether dry, salted or pickled	530
sausage not cleaned	584
N.O.P.	212
Slits, iron or steel	275
Slick, coal, bituminous	179
Slag, blast furnace	185
State pencils	199
mantels	198
manufactures of, N.E.S.	198
roofing	197
Slates, school, writing	199
Sludges	289
Slods, children's	333
Sloughs	332
Slides, magic lantern	422

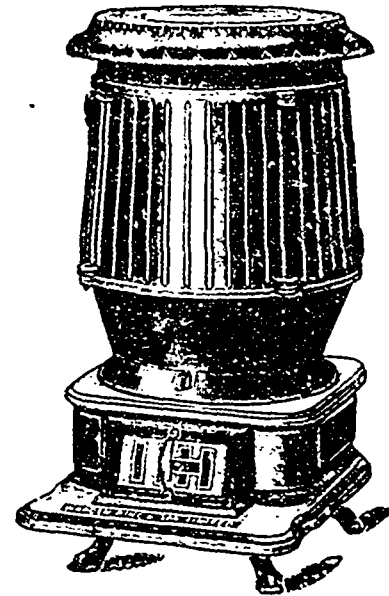
Hot Water Heaters

THE
"DAISY"



With or without Sifting Grates—12 sizes.

THE "DAISY"



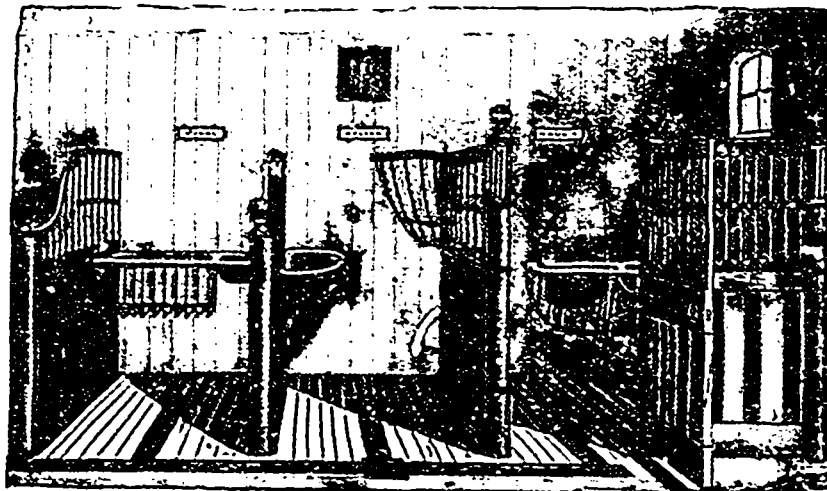
Bath Heater—3 sizes.

Write for Catalogue
covering our
line of

Hot Water and
Steam Heaters

Cast and Wrought Iron Stable Fixtures

We carry the
largest
assortment in
Canada.



Showing two open and one box stall.

Write for
1903
Illustrated
Catalogue.

We also manufacture Cast Iron Fittings for Hot Water or Steam—Soil Pipe and Fittings (Light, Medium and Heavy).

Warden, King & Son, Limited

Manufacturers and Founders

MONTREAL

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Slippers, N.E.S.	219
Slime tables, mixing	555
Slot machines	315
Slugs for printing	200
Smelting machinery	555
Smoked fish	110
Smokers' sets, etc., cases for	432
Smoothing irons	245
Snuffs	130
Snuff	141
Soap, castile, mottled or white, common or laundry, not perfumed	24
harness powders	151
rough grease, refuse of animal fat, for manufacture of N.E.S.	528
Sockets, electric	234
tubular bow-steel for manufacture of	596
Socks of all kinds	287
Soda, arseniate of	586
ash	586
bichromate of	586
bimarsenate of	586
bisulphic of	586
caustic	586
chlorate of	586
chloride of	586
nitrate of	586
nitrite of	586
sal	586
silicate of	586
sannate of	586
sulphate of, crude	586
Sodium, sulphide of	586
Sole leather	212
Solutions of peroxides of hydrogen	146
Soups	15
Southdown combing wools	230
Sowing rape seed	536
Soy	67
Spade blanks, and iron or steel cut to shape for	291
Spades	291
Spanish grass	291
cedar, lumber and timber planks and boards of saw-dust	611
Spar ornaments	291
Sparkling wines	291
Spatulas	291
Spawn, mushroom	291
Specimens, botanical, entomological, mineralogical, for illustrating natural history	291
Spectacle frames, parts of	291
Spectacles	291
Spelter, zinc	291
Spermaceti oil	291
Spices, N.E.S.	291
Spiegel Eisen	291
Spikes, composition cut, of iron or steel	291
Spikes, railroad wrought and pressed	291
Spraea	291
Spiral railway springs, steel for	601
Spirit, palm	(a)
potato	(a)
pyroxyle	(d)
varnishes	161
wood	(a)
Spirits of ammonia, aromatic, fruits preserved in, lime juices and fruit juices fortified with, methylated, of nitre, sweet	5
Spirits of turpentine	161
of wine	(a)
paints and colors ground in, perfumed	(c)
Spirituous or alcoholic liquors, fruit essences, N.E.S., liquors, N.O.P.	7 (a)
Spokes, hickory, rough-turned only	611
lumber sawn in shape for	611
Starting powder	413
Sportsmen's knives	244
ish net	414
Sprayers, manure	218
Springs, cut	218
Spring mattresses	218
steel, flat, for vehicle springs, spiral, for spiral railway springs	601
Springs and parts of, iron or steel, for railway vehicles, etc.	246
for manufacture of surgical trusses	520
clock-steel for manufacture of	531
furniture	243

	No. of Item.
Springs, lamp	255
Sprinklers for fire protection, lawn	311
Sprocket or link chain for binders	318
Spruce clepbboards	611
Spurs and stiffs, used in manufacture of earthenware	587
Square reeds for manufacture of whips	576
Squared timber	611
Squares, bar iron or steel rolled	212
Squills, root, unground	515
Squirrel cages	287
Stained glass windows	282
Stair linen	351
pads	356
Stamp mills	315
Stamps, postage, collections of	473
Stannate of soda	585
Star-h and similar preparations, corn, rice for the manufacture of	51
Stars, iron or steel, N.E.S.	212
Statuettes, N.E.S.	251
Stave bolts	611
Staves of wood	611
Stays, dress-flat wire of steel for manufacture of	592
Stay laces	405
Stearic acid	19
Stearine, animal, N.E.S.	18
Steam engines, portable and parts N.E.S.	315
Steel angles for iron vessels, etc. rolled, less than 35 lbs. per 1 yard, N.O.P.	217
rolled, N.E.S.	218
articles, manufactures, etc., N.O.P.	321
axle, axle bars, etc., for railway vehicles, etc.	216
axle bars, for manufacture of axles	600
bands, thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.	251
8-in. and less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S., more than 2 1/2 c. p. lb., N.O.P., bar, rolled, N.E.S., hammer, N.O.P., more than 2 1/2 c. per lb., N.O.P.	217
Steel beams for vessels, rolled, less than 35 lbs. per 1 yard N.E.S.	217
billets	217
for springs and axles	217
blooms	217
boiler tubes	217
boilers and machinery, N.E.S.	217
bolt blanks	217
bolts	217
bowls for cream separators	217
brads, spikes and tacks, N.O.P.	217
bridge plate, universal mill	217
bridges	217
buckles, N.O.P.	217
caps for whip ends	217
castings in the rough, N.E.S.	217
chains, 3/16 of an inch and over channels, rolled, less than 35 lbs per 1 yard, N.O.P., N.E.S.	217
chrome	217
column sections, further manufactured than rolled, etc.	217
crucible sheet, for manufacture of mower and reaper knives	217
cutlery, N.O.P.	217
cut-to shape for spade and shovel blanks	217
eye bar blanks, flat	217
fencing, barbed wire	217
huckthorn, strip, etc.	217
flats	217
forgings, N.E.S.	217
for manufacture of files	217
bicycle chain	217
hammers, augers and auger bits, etc.	217
tubular bow sockets	217
for knob and lock manufacturers and cutters	217
for corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks	217
for saws and straw cutters, cut to shape only	217
for manufacture of skates	217
buckle clasps, bed fasts, furniture casters and ice creepers	217
galvanized sheet manufacture of, N.O.P.	217
girders, rolled, less than 35 pounds per 1 yard	217
girders, rolled, N.E.S.	217
hinge blanks	217
hinges, T and strap, N.E.S.	217

	No. of Item.
Steel, hollow-ware, enamelled, agate, etc.	297
plain, etc.	308
hoop, 8-in. and less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S.	212
hoop, thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S., more than 2 1/2 c. per lb., N.O.P.	211
Ingots and coked ingots	512
Jolsts, rolled, N.E.S.	512
knees for iron vessels, etc.	512
knife blades or blanks and table forks, in the rough	512
loops, etc.	512
Steel manufactures, not manufactured in Canada, for ships and vessels	512
masts for ships, or parts of	512
nails, cut	512
nail rods, Swedish	512
nails, N.E.S., 25 and netting	512
nut blanks	512
nuts	512
pieces, punchings or clippings of plate, etc.	512
pipe, fittings for	512
plate, universal mirror rolled edge	512
agricultural, cut to shape etc.	512
more than 2 1/2 c. per lb., N.O.P.	512
engravers	512
plates, for iron or steel vessels, etc.	512
3/4 in. wide and over, and 1/2 in. and over thick	512
sheared or unsheared	512
puddled bars	512
rails, crops from, etc., not less than 45 lbs. per 1 yard, for railway tracks, etc.	512
railway bars or rails, N.E.S.	512
ribs for manufacture of Lambroas, parasols, etc.	512
tivets	512
rolled round wire rods for manufacture of wire	512
rolls, chilled	512
scrap, old, etc., recovered from wrecks being in use	512
screws, N.O.P.	512
scroll, 8-in. and less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S., thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S., more than 2 1/2 c. per lb., N.O.P.	512
sections, rolled, less than 35 lbs. per 1 yard, N.O.P.	512
rolled, N.E.S.	512
shafting, tunnel, etc.	512
shapes, hammered, N.O.P., rolled, less than 35 lbs. per 1 yard	512
rolled, N.E.S.	512
sheets, 17 gauge and thinner, N.O.P.	512
flat, galvanized	512
coated, N.O.P.	512
for iron vessels, etc.	512
sheared or unsheared, more than 2 1/2 c. per lb., N.O.P.	512
skelp, sheared, etc., N.E.S. for manufacture of steel pipe	512
slabs	512
spikes, cut	512
spring, flat, for springs and axles	512
for the manufacture of surgical trusses	512
spiral, for manufacture of spiral railway springs	512
springs, for railway vehicles, etc.	512
stars, rolled, N.E.S.	512
steam engines, N.O.P.	512
strip for manufacturing wire fencing, 8-in. and less wide, 18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S., thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S., more than 2 1/2 c. p. lb., N.O.P.	512
structural sections, building and bridge, rolled	512
tees, less than 35 lbs. per 1 yd N.E.S.	512
tires, locomotive and car wheel, rough	512
trough sections, rolled 2-in. and tubing, over 2-in. in diameter, 2-in. in diameter or less, N.E.S.	512
tubes or pipes, other, N.O.P., rolled, not welded, etc., not over 1 1/4 in. diameter	512
seamless, for bicycles	512
ware, N.E.S.	512



TWO WAYS. . .

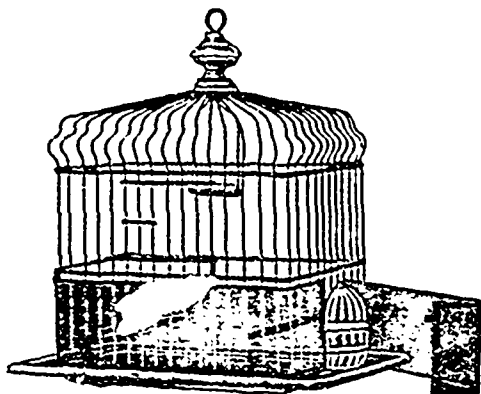
There are two ways to get away from competition. One is to make a cheaper article and undersell the other fellow; and the other is to make a better article than the other fellow does or can. The public is not slow to recognize genuine merit, and has always been willing to reward the man who can serve it best. Boeckh's Brushes and Brooms, Bryan's London Brushes and Cane's Newmarket Woodenware, manufactured by United Factories, Limited, Toronto, fully meet the second way, as they are unquestionably the best articles in their respective lines that can be procured and at prices no higher than poor makes. Ours is the better of the

TWO WAYS. . .



E. T. WRIGHT & CO., Manufacturers Hamilton and Montreal, Can.

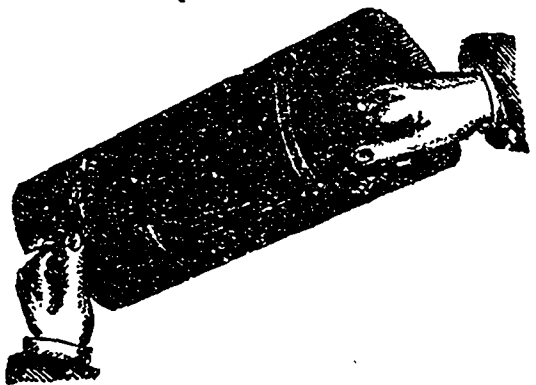
No. 4, GOLD BLAST LANTERN



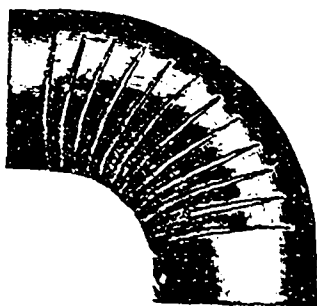
Send for our Bird Cage Catalogue



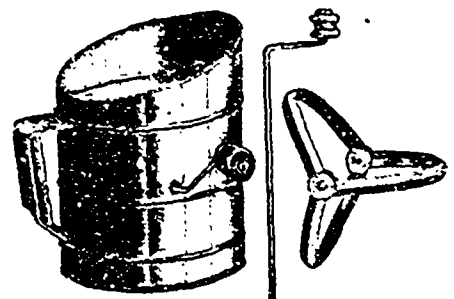
LATEST IMPROVED CRANK



SCHEIPE'S PATENT STOVE PIPE



COOPER'S PATENT ONE-PIECE ELBOWS



VICTOR FLOUR SIFTER
Best on the Market.

We manufacture the most complete line of Lanterns in Canada.

Send for Illustrated Circular.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Steel, washers.....	259
wire, crucible cast.....	625
flat for dress stays, crino-	
lino and corset wire.....	592
flat, for manufacture of wire	
fencing.....	602
for manufacture of mat-	
tresses.....	628
galvanized, 9, 12 and 13	
gauge.....	603
for manufacture of boots,	
shoes, etc.....	627
Zees, N.E.S.....	223
Steele, corset.....	362
table and butchers'.....	281
steel for manufacture of.....	691
stem seeds, crude drugs, not ed-	
ible, etc., N.O.P.....	516
Stereotypes for almanacs, etc., N.	
E.S.....	302
matrices or copper shells for	
of books, etc., matrices or cop-	
per shells for.....	601
for newspaper columns.....	303
bases, matrices and copper	
shells for.....	303
Sterling silverware.....	294
Stick tack.....	517
Sticks as just blocks, etc. rough	
hewn or sawed only.....	611
umbrella, etc., rough, or cut to	
length only.....	572
bamboo reeds for.....	499
N.E.S.....	337
walking, N.E.S.....	335
bamboo reeds for.....	499
Stills and spurs, for the manu-	
facture of earthenware.....	587
Stirrups of wood.....	612
Stock, animals for improvement of	
horist, viz.: palms, orchids, az-	
aleas, caecol, flower bulbs, etc.	
fowls for improvement of.....	626
live, settlers'.....	514
seedling, for grafting.....	626
Stockmettes for rubber boots and	
shoes.....	383
Stockings of all kinds.....	387
Stone, building, dressed.....	194
not hannered, etc.....	193
baths, tubs and washstands.....	189
chalk.....	525
china or Cornwall.....	525
cliff.....	525
flint.....	525
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	196
paving blocks.....	191
pumice.....	567
Stones, burr, rough, for blinding	
into mill stones.....	495
curling.....	511
ground flint.....	355
lithographic, not engraved.....	190
precious, N.E.S., polished, but	
not set, and imitations of.....	348
precious, in the rough.....	525
Stoneware, brown or colored.....	185
demijohns, churns or crocks.....	182
Store furniture.....	343
Stores, military, by and for use of	
army and navy.....	419
for use of Canadian militia.....	459
Stove plates.....	245
linings.....	181
Stoves.....	245
Stranded wire.....	229
Strip hinges.....	279
Strawberries, wild.....	525
N.E.S.....	75
Strawberry wine.....	8
Straw boards.....	135
carpeting, rugs, mats, etc.....	226
straw cutters, steel for.....	529
knives.....	230
steel for manufacture of.....	528
Straw platts.....	563
Strength testing machine.....	283
Strip fencing, buckthorn.....	283
wire, etc., for manufacture of.....	602
Strips, aluminium.....	476
German and nickel silver.....	484
brass.....	482
horn in the rough.....	537
iron or steels in, and less wide,	
18 gauge and thicker, N.E.S.....	541
platinum.....	541
thinner than 18 gauge, N.E.S.....	541
steel more than 2½c. per lb., N.	
O.P.....	541
Structural sections, building and	
bridge.....	218
work, iron or steel.....	242
Stuff, rough, N.E.S.....	190
Sub-acetate of copper, dry.....	402
Substitute, rubber.....	573
for extract of coffee, N.E.S.....	30
roasted or ground coffee.....	30
Sugar above No. 16 D.S. in color.....	435
cane, syrups and molasses.....	440
candy.....	438
concrete.....	431

	No. of Item.
Sugar, drainings or pumpings,	
drained in transit.....	436
grape or glucose.....	437
maple.....	439
N.E.S., not above 16 D.S.....	438
Sugars, refined.....	435
Sulphate of alumina.....	476
ammonia.....	477
copper (blue vitriol).....	502
iron (copperas).....	502
lime.....	502
soda, crude.....	586
Sulphide of sodium.....	586
Sulphur, crude, in roll or flour.....	502
Sulphuric acid.....	144
articles for the manufacture	
of.....	564
ether.....	146
Sumac and extract thereof.....	617
Sunday School lesson pictures.....	464
Sunflower seed.....	61
Sunshade sticks or handles, N.E.S.	
of bamboo, not manufactur-d.....	337
Sunshades, articles for the manu-	
facture of.....	572
Sunshades.....	401
Surgical belts and trusses.....	152
dressing, antiseptic.....	162
Instruments.....	153 and
needles.....	905
trusses, steel springs for.....	153
Suspenders or parts thereof.....	639
Suspensory bandages.....	404
Sweats, hat, for the manufacture	
of hats.....	152
Swedish rolled iron or steel nail	
rods, for manufacture of.....	633
horseshoe nails.....	227
Sweepers, carpet.....	313
Sweepings, gold or silver.....	495
Sweet potatoes.....	64
sprits of nitro.....	7 (d)
Sweetened gums.....	438
Swine for improvement of stock.....	457
Switches for railways.....	240
Swords.....	306
Sycamore, lumber and timber	
planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	611
Syrup, corn.....	437
glucose.....	437
maple.....	439
Syrups, containing admixtures of	
glucose or corn.....	157
fruit, N.O.P.....	6
medicinal, N.O.P.....	147
N.O.P., product of sugar cane,	
etc.....	440

T.

Table cloths, N.O.P.....	331
forks, not handled, etc.....	285
off-cloth, enamelled.....	328
steels.....	281
ware, glass, cut, moulded or	
pressed.....	268
blown.....	268
Tables, bagatelle.....	340
billiard.....	310
slim, gold mining.....	555
Tablets, with moveable fixtures	
for schools of blind.....	460
Tacks, brass and copper.....	276
cut and tacks, N.O.P.....	229
shoe.....	229
Tafia bitters.....	7 (a)
Tagging metal for manufacture	
of shoe and corset laces.....	606
Tags, shipping, etc.....	127
Tailors' fashion plates.....	469
irons.....	245
shears.....	284
Tails, undressed.....	607
Tallow.....	19
Tampero.....	621
Tank bottoms—sugar.....	436
Tanners' bark.....	517
scrap leather.....	213
Tannic acid.....	451
Tanning articles in crude state,	
N.E.S.....	517
books on.....	461
Tape, rubbered, etc.....	385
lines.....	421
Tapioca.....	53
Tar, coal.....	607
dyes.....	477
pine.....	507
Taraxacum root, unground.....	615
Tarred paper.....	135
Tartar, cream of, crystals.....	502
Tartar, emetic.....	502
gray.....	502
Tartaric acid in crystals.....	502
Tassels.....	362
yarn for manufacture of, etc.....	659
Tea adulterated with spurious	
leaf, etc., prohibited.....	649
imported direct from country of	
growth.....	608

	No. of Item.
Tea, lead.....	610
N.E.S.....	57
purchased in bond in United	
Kingdom.....	608
Teak, African, lumber and tim-	
ber, planks and boards of.....	611
saw-dust.....	614
Teasels.....	609
Tedders, hay.....	315
Tees, rolled iron or steel, less	
than 35 lb. per l. yd.....	227
N.E.S.....	228
Telegraph rates.....	121
Instruments.....	291
Telephone instruments.....	291
Tennis nets, lawn.....	431
Terra cotta ornaments.....	551
Japonica.....	617
Terno plate.....	234
Textile leather heads for manu-	
facture of whips.....	576
"T" hinges.....	279
Things for whips.....	217
Thread, cotton, sewing, in hanks,	
on spools.....	371
N.E.S.....	371
rubber elastic.....	524
Threshers.....	315
Thumbs and tips for manufacture	
of whips.....	576
Tickets.....	127
Tie plates, railway.....	629
Ties, railroad.....	611
Tiles, drain, not glazed.....	183
earthenware.....	184
Timber, hewn or sawed.....	611
manufactured, N.E.S.....	329
of certain kinds, rough sawn,	
etc.....	611
round, unmanufactured.....	611
ship.....	611
squared or sided or creasoted.....	611
Tin crystals.....	610
foil.....	610
in blocks, pigs, bars and sheets	
manufactures of, N.E.S.....	209
oxide of.....	502
phosphor.....	229
plate bars, crop ends of.....	223
plates.....	610
strip waste.....	610
Tinware.....	209
Tinctures, alcoholic, N.E.S.....	7 (b)
N.O.P.....	283
Tinsmiths' tools.....	340
Tips, cue.....	237
horn, in the rough.....	237
Tips, lava or other.....	237
and slides, and linings for, hat-	
ters'.....	576
for manufacture of whips.....	576
Tippets, fur.....	497
Tires, bicycle, duck or canvas for	
manufacture of.....	516
locomotive and car wheel, of	
steel, in the rough.....	551
Tobacco, cut.....	443
manufactured, N.E.S.....	444
Tobacco, pipes.....	423
pouches.....	423
unmanufactured, unstemmed,	
for excise purposes.....	445 and
616	
Tollet cases.....	551
clippers.....	284
combs.....	427
preparations, alcoholic.....	7 (c)
non-alcoholic.....	149
of petroleum, similar to	
vaseline.....	178
Tomatoes, fresh.....	65
N.E.S., in cans, etc.....	65
Tonquin bean, crude only.....	526
Tonics, N.O.P.....	147
Tool bags.....	424
hand or machine.....	289
loading.....	306
settlers'.....	455
track.....	229
Tooth powders and washes.....	149
washes, alcoholic.....	7 (c)
Topographical globes.....	461
Tops, chimney.....	184
worsted.....	291
N.E.S.....	629
Torpedoes.....	416
Tortoise shells, unmanufactured.....	527
Tow, flax.....	621
surgical dressing.....	152
Towels.....	361
Toys.....	351
Track tools.....	289
Tracks, religious.....	464
Tragacanth, gum.....	531
Transfers taken from plates, en-	
graved or wood or metal.....	301
Travellers' baggage.....	452
carriages for.....	453
Travelling rugs.....	289

KEMP Manufacturing Co.

TORONTO

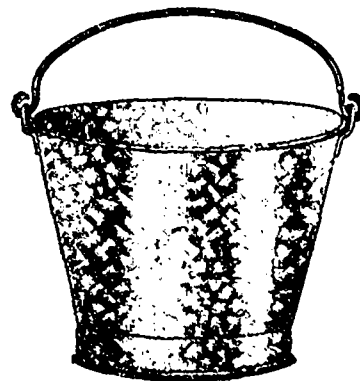
MANUFACTURERS OF

"GRANITE," "PEARL," "DIAMOND" or "WHITE" ENAMELLED STEELWARE

Stamped Tinware.
Japanned Ware.
Pleeced Tinware.
Sheet Iron Ware.

Galvanized Iron Ware.
Copper Ware.
Machine Ollers.
Lanterns.

Patent Nestable Stove Pipes.
One Piece Corrugated
Elbows
Dairy Utensils, Etc.



Galvanized Steel Buckets.

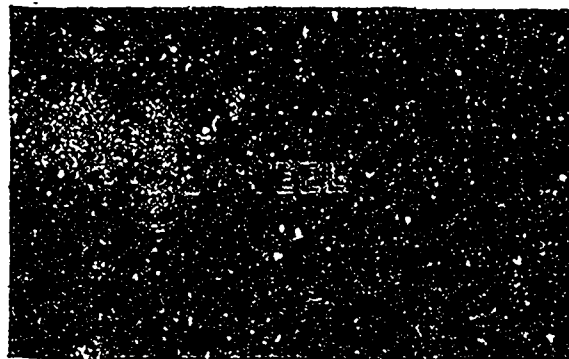


FIRE BUCKETS

For Factory, Warehouse,
Mill or Store.



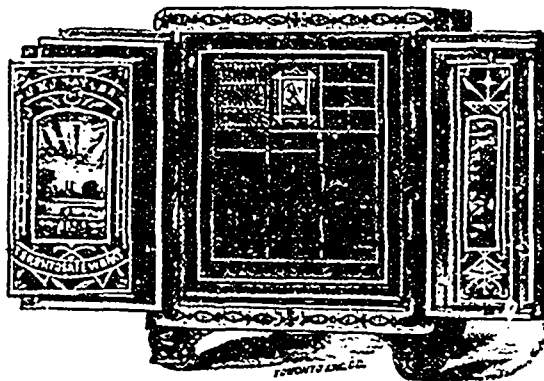
Galvanized Oily Waste Cans.



Seamless Wrought Steel Sinks.

- SAFES -

FIRE-PROOF SAFES
BURGLAR SAFES
COMBINED FIRE and
BURGLAR SAFES



VAULT LININGS
VAULT DOORS
JAIL WORK and
All kinds of Iron Work

145 and 147
Front Street East,
TORONTO, Canada.

J. & J. TAYLOR

...TORONTO SAFE WORKS...

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Trawl twine, for nets, etc.	624
Trawls and trawling spoons.	319
Tray cloths, damask of linen, etc.	361
Treenails.	616
Trees, viz.: apples, cherry, peach, pear, plum and quince.	73
fruit, seedling stock for grafting.	526
shade, lawn and ornamental.	74
N.E.S.	626
saddle, Mexican.	612
Tricycles.	325
Trimmers.	281
Trimmings, brass, for bedsteads.	617
Troches, N.O.P.	147
Trophies, honorary.	473
Trucks.	321
Trunk nails.	254
Trunks.	421
Trusses, surgical.	162
steel springs for.	699
Tubes, boiler, wrought iron or steel.	219
corrugated, for marine boilers rolled iron, not welded, for manufacture of bedsteads.	617
steel, not welded, seamless, not more than 1/2 in. in diameter.	250
seamless, for bicycles.	250
Tubers.	526
Tubing, brass.	492
copper.	492
lacquered or brass covered, for manufacture of bedsteads.	617
wrought iron, etc., for mining, etc.	655
platinum, by manufacturers of sulphuric acid.	664
wrought iron or steel, over 2 in. in diameter, N.E.S.	251
wrought iron or steel, 2 in. or less in diameter, N.E.S.	252
iron or steel, other, N.O.P.	253
zinc, seamless drawn.	633
Tubs.	330
N.O.P.	186
Tubular bow sockets, steel for.	596
rivets, hoop iron, for manufacture of.	538
Tufa, calcareous.	472
Turkish rugs or carpets.	397
Turmeric.	517
Turnip seed.	526
Turpentine, raw or crude.	618
spirits of.	166
Turtles.	619
Tuscan platts.	563
Tweeds, wool, worsted, hair of alpaca, goat, etc., N.E.S.	391
Twills, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.	386
Twine, N.E.S.	431
articles, manufactures of, N.O.P.	431
for harvest binders.	433 and 620
jute, flax or hemp yarn for the manufacture of.	516
rove for manufacture of twine for harvest binders.	432
sail, of hemp or flax.	411
Twines, fishing, to be used in making nets, etc.	624
Twist, silk.	323
Twisted brass, iron and copper wire for manufacture of boots and shoes.	62
Twisted wire, N.E.S.	269
Type metal.	259
for printing.	300
Typewriters.	315
for schools of the blind.	400
settlers.	455

U.

Ultramarine blue, dry or in pulp.	621
Umbers, N.E.S.	160
Umbrellas, handles or sticks, N.E.S.	367
Umbrellas.	401
articles for the manufacture of.	612
sticks of bamboo, not manufactured.	494
Unbleached cotton fabrics, N.O.P.	329
Unbound newspapers, magazines, etc.	469
Unbleached hair.	632
Undershirts.	388
Underwear, silk in the gum or spun for.	583
Undressed leathers.	28
hemp.	534
tails.	607
Unenumerated articles.	447
Union cloths of certain kinds for manufacture of mackintosh clothing.	381
collar cloth paper, glossed or finished.	133

	No. of Item.
Union, collar cloth paper, not glossed or finished.	132
Universal mill steel plate.	230
Unmanufactured bamboo, osiers and willows.	499
Unmanufactured caoutchouc.	673
India-rubber.	673
lava.	502
palm leaf.	592
shells.	627
timber, round, N.O.P.	611
tobacco for excise purposes.	616
whalebone.	623
Unplumed quills.	669
Unset diamonds.	613
Unsigned notes, drafts, etc.	128
Upholsterers' hardware.	280
Upper leather, dressed, waxed or glazed.	212

V.

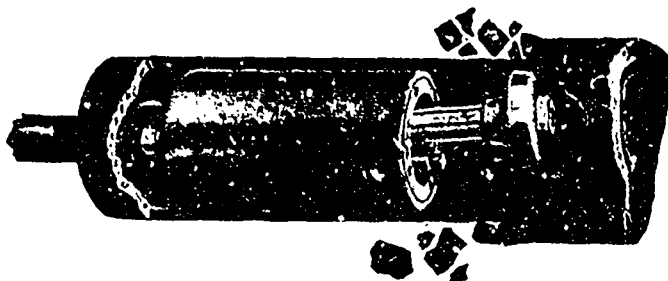
Vaccine.	616
points, ivory.	616
Vaterlan root, unground.	616
Vanillas.	421
Valley, hills of the.	626
Vanilla beans, crude only.	626
Vanners, mining.	655
Varnish, black and bright, for ships' use.	622
Varnishes, spirit.	161
N.E.S.	163
Vaseline and similar preparations of petroleum.	168
Vaults, doors for.	283
Vegetable fibres.	621
manures.	650
Vegetables, N.O.P.	71
N.E.S., in cans or other packages.	66
labels for.	127
Vehicles, viz.: freight wagons, drays, sleighs, etc.	322
buggies, etc., N.E.S.	323
settlers.	455
Velvetens.	368
Velvets.	368
silk.	368
Veneers of ivory.	511
wood.	531
Vents, chimney.	184
Verdigris, dry.	502
Vermicelli.	69
Vermouth wine.	7 (e)
Vessels, foreign, applying for Canadian register.	409
felt, adhesive, for sheathing.	619
wire rigging for.	626
wood, iron, steel or composite—beams, sheets, etc., for—iron, steel or brass manufactures, not manufactured.	542
wrecked in Canadian water—scrap-iron and steel from.	581
Vestments, church.	403
Vinegar.	141
Vines, grape.	74
Vises.	289
Vitriol, blue.	602
Vulcanized fibre.	341

W.

Wadding, sheet, cotton.	358
Wads, gum.	206
felt board for manufacture of wagon blocks, rough hewn or sawed only.	611
skains or boxes.	247
Wagons, farm.	315
freight.	322
Waists, ladies' and misses'.	366
Walking sticks, bamboo reeds cut into lengths only.	499
and canes, N.E.S.	335
Wall diagrams.	463
Walnut, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.	611
saw dust.	614
Wall paper.	138
Walnuts.	96
Wares, iron or steel, N.O.P.	321
Warps, cotton, N.E.S.	358
Washboards.	370
Washstands, N.O.P.	186
Washers, brass or copper.	276
iron or steel, N.E.S.	279
Washes, non-alcoholic.	149
spirituous.	7 (c)
Washing machinery, coal.	585
Waste, of any kind, except mineral waste.	570
clippings, paper.	570
cotton.	608
rubber.	673
silk.	682
Waste tin strip.	610
Watch actions or movements.	347
cases.	345
glasses and keys.	346
Watches.	346
cases for, fancy.	351

	No. of Item.
Water, cologne.	7 (c)
color paintings by artists of well-known merit.	470
by Canadian artists.	470
jackets, blast furnace.	655
lavender.	7 (e)
mineral, natural, not in bottles.	651
Waters, N.O.P.	147
Water lime cement.	18
Wax, bees.	161
paraffine.	161
candles.	22
Wearing apparel of British subjects dying abroad.	454
wool, worsted, hair of alpaca, etc., N.O.P.	391
settlers'.	455
Weaving, books on.	461
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.	400
Wedges.	289
Weeders.	318
Weekly literary paper, unbound.	469
Weighing beams.	283
Whale oil.	122
bone, unmanufactured.	621
Wheat.	65
flour.	66
Wheelbarrows.	324
wheels, emery.	420
hubs for, rough hewn or sawed only.	611
hickory lumber sawn to shape for spokes of.	611
Whip cords, to be dyed and finished in Canada, etc.	586
Whips, articles for manufacture, of all kinds.	576
Whiskey.	47
Whisks.	7 (a)
White, ash, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.	611
saw dust.	614
cotton embroideries.	363
fabrics, N.O.P.	359
glass, obscured.	202
granite ware.	185
lead, dry.	158
Paris.	624
satin.	624
shellac, in gum or flake, for manufacturing purposes.	531
wood, lumber and timber, planks and boards of.	611
saw dust.	614
zinc.	168
Whiting, gliders.	624
or whitening.	624
Wicks, lamp.	418
Wild blueberries.	526
raspberries.	526
strawberries.	526
Willows, unmanufactured.	499
Windmills.	318
steel for manufacture of.	585
Window blinds, paper.	138
cornices and poles.	343
glass, common and colorless.	201
memorial.	202
Window shade rollers.	344
shades, N.E.S.	349
Windows, stained glass.	282
wire.	343
Wine, ginger.	7 (e)
spirits of.	7 (a)
Vermouth.	7 (c)
wines, containing more than 40 p.c. spirits.	10
medicinal, alcoholic.	7 (b)
not over 10 p.c. spirits.	7 (f)
of all kinds, except sparkling.	3
sparkling.	9
Wire, barbed.	262
brass.	265
iron, steel or zinc, for boot and shoe manufacturers.	627
cable, N.E.S.	269
cloth, of brass or copper or woven wire.	267
iron or steel.	270
copper.	265
covered.	264
corset.	362
crucible cast steel.	625
doors, screens and windows.	313
fencing, iron or steel, N.E.S.	262
barbed.	602
for manufacture of fencing.	607
wire mattresses.	628
galvanized, of certain gauges, for fencing.	262
galvanized iron or steel, 9, 12 and 13 gauge.	603
iron or steel, for manufacturing boots.	627
nails, N.O.P.	257
netting.	270
of all kinds, N.O.P.	268
phosphor bronze.	269
pins.	271
platinum.	564
rigging for ships and vessels.	626

You can't make a whistle out of a pig's tail. Neither can anyone make a device for removing scale from the tubes of a water tube or return tubular boiler that will, in the slightest degree, compare with



The DEAN BOILER TUBE CLEANER.

The wonderful success of this cleaner has, however, led some to attempt to duplicate its marvellous work. All such efforts are as futile as those of the chap who would render "Hiawatha" on a whistle improvised from the rear appendage of a porker.

We will loan you a Dean Cleaner for free trial just to demonstrate that it will make more money for you in six months use, in fuel saved than it costs, and to prove that it is the only known device for removing boiler scale.

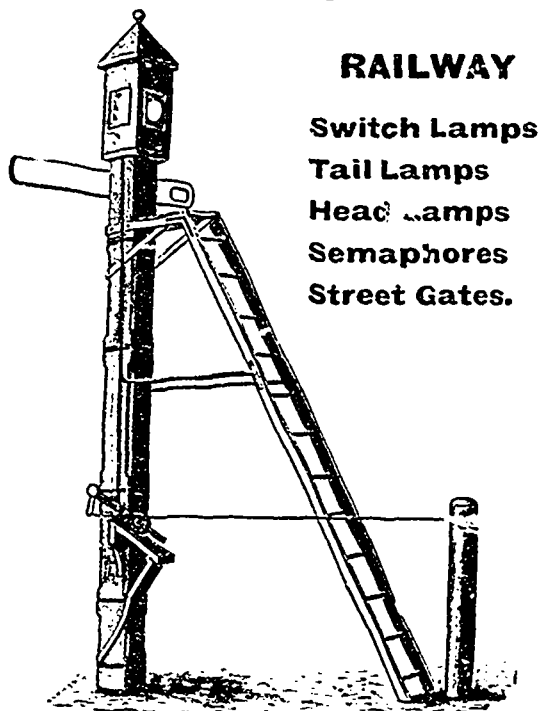
Besides that, we sell it under the positive guarantee that insures a yearly profit of 200% on your investment. Send for our booklet "Economy in the Boiler Room."

WILLIAM B. PIERCE COMPANY

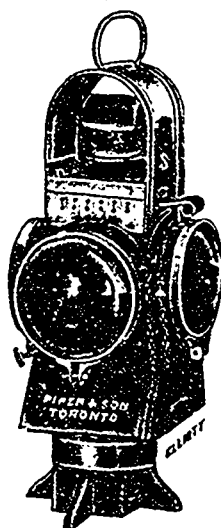
322 Washington Street,

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Railway Signals and Lamps, Ship Lamps and Supplies



RAILWAY
Switch Lamps
Tail Lamps
Head Lamps
Semaphores
Street Gates.

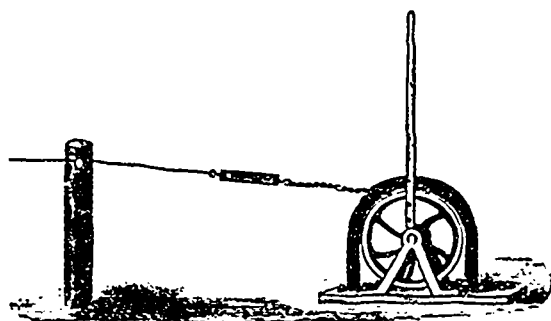


Send for Catalogue.
No. 4
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
No. 5
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES.
No. 31
SHIP LAMPS and
SUPPLIES.

RAILWAY
Telegraph
Signals
Burners
Chimneys
Lanterns
etc., etc.



SHIP LAMPS
Mast Head
Anchor
Side Lights
Binnacle
Cabin
Electric or Oil.



The N. L. PIPER RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Limited
Manufacturers, 314 FRONT ST. W., TORONTO

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

Index to Canadian Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Wire, rods, rolled round, for manufacture of wire.....	674
ropo.....	269
shoe lace fasteners.....	653
steel, flat, for manufacture of crinoline or corset wire and dress stays.....	692
stranded or twisted, clothes line, picture or other twisted wire.....	169
wove, iron or steel.....	270
wires, corset, covered.....	5-2
Wood, alcohol.....	7 (a)
cork, manufactures of, N.O.P. unmanufactured.....	227
dogwood.....	613
fir.....	611
furniture, house, cabinet, or office.....	243
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	334
mouldings.....	122
naptha.....	7 (a)
palls, tubs, etc.....	350
persimmon.....	612
pulp.....	335
screws.....	240
shovel handles, J.....	612
spirit.....	7 (a)
staves.....	611
stirrups.....	612
veneers.....	331
Wool and hair of camel, alpaca, goat, etc., washed only, N.E.S.....	629
cloth for manufacture of mackintosh clothing.....	381
combing such as is grown in Canada.....	390
cotton.....	608
surgical dressing.....	152
Wool fabrics, etc., to be dyed and finished in Canada.....	395
and manufactures of, N.E.S.....	391
manufactures, viz.: blankets, flannel, cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, etc., N.E.S.....	394

	No. of Item.
Wool, ready-made clothing or wearing apparel, N.O.P.....	394
yarns, costing 30c. per lb. and over.....	393
for manufacture of braids, cords, tassels and fringes.....	630
N.E.S.....	392
Woolen rags.....	670
Worm gut, unmanufactured, for whip cord, etc.....	600
Worsted fabrics, etc., to be dyed, etc., in Canada, etc.....	395
and manufactures, N.E.S.....	394
manufactures, viz.: blankets, flannels, etc., N.E.S.....	394
ready-made clothing, N.O.P.....	394
tops.....	391
N.E.S.....	629
yarns for manufacture of braids, cords, tassels and fringes.....	630
costing 30c. per lb. and over.....	393
N.E.S.....	392
Woven wire fencing, iron or steel brass or copper.....	267
iron or steel.....	270
Wringers, clothes.....	394
Writing desks, fancy.....	351
ink.....	163
slates, school.....	199
Wrought iron or steel boiler tubes, N.E.S.....	245
tubing over 2 in. in diameter.....	251
2 ins. or less in diameter.....	252
tubing for mining, etc.....	554
nails and spikes, N.E.S.....	256
scrap iron and scrap steel.....	123

X.

Nylonite collars.....	365
cuffs.....	365
sheets and in lumps, blocks or balls, in the rough.....	501

	No. of Item.
Nylonite collars.....	365
cuffs.....	365
sheets and in lumps, blocks or balls, in the rough.....	501

Y.

Yams.....	64
Yarn, alpaca or angora, for manufacture of braids.....	631
jute, hemp or flax, by manufacturers of carpets, jute cloth, twines, etc.....	646
Yarns, color.....	598
cotton, No. 40 and finer.....	598
N.E.S.....	358
mo hair.....	598
wool or worsted, for manufacture of braids, cords, tassels and fringes.....	630
woolen, worsted, etc., costing 30c. per lb. and over.....	393
or worsted, N.E.S.....	392
Yeast cakes.....	72
compressed.....	71
Yellow metal in bolts, bars and for sheathing.....	622
Yellow prussiate of potash.....	605
Yolk, egg.....	515

Z.

Zinc in blocks, pigs, sheets and plates.....	633
dust.....	517
manufactures of, N.O.P.....	277
salts of.....	502
seamless drawn tubing.....	631
spelter.....	633
white.....	158
wire for manufactures of boots and shoes.....	627

GEIGY ANILINE & EXTRACT COMPANY

104 and 106 Murray St., NEW YORK.

AMERICAN BRANCH OF THE

ANILINE COLOR & EXTRACT WORKS

(Formerly J. R. GEIGY)

Basle, Switzerland.

Grenzach, Germany.

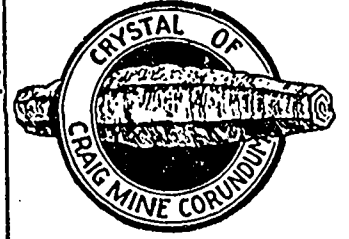
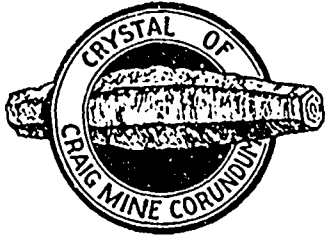
Aniline Colors, Calico Printers' Specialties

Dyewood and Sumac-Extracts

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVE:

T. D. WARDLAW,

29-33 Melinda Street, Toronto



Craig Mine Crystal Corundum

— FOR —

Polishing and Grinding

We are the largest producers of pure grain corundum in the world, and can supply you with an unlimited amount in any size mesh, from No. 12 up to No. 200.

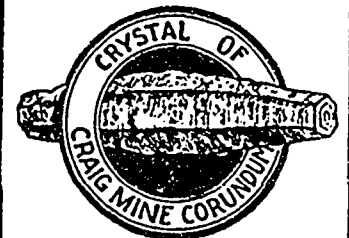
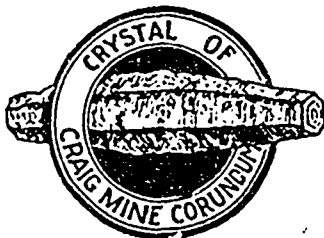
Write for testimonials and booklet.

U. S. GOVT. REPORT—

"Emery is a mechanical admixture of corundum and magnetite or hermatite. It is of course the presence of corundum in the emery that gives to it its abrasive qualities and makes it of commercial value, and the abrasive efficiency of emeries varies according to the percentage of corundum they contain." - *Bulletin No. 180, Department of Interior.*

THE CANADA CORUNDUM CO., LIMITED

TORONTO, - CANADA



NOT ADULTERED WITH EMERY.

NOT ADULTERED WITH EMERY.

THE AMERICAN TARIFF.

Which Became Law and Went into Effect July 24, 1897.

A TRUE COPY FROM THE OFFICIAL TEXT.

An Act to provide Revenue for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that on and after the passage of this Act, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied, collected and paid upon all articles imported from foreign countries, and mentioned in the schedule herein contained, the rates of duty which are, by the schedule and paragraphs, respectively prescribed, namely :

SCHEDULE A.

Chemicals, Oils and Paints.

Acids.

- 1 Acetic or pyroligneous acid, not exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one thousandths, three-fourths of one cent per pound; exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one thousandths, two cents per pound; boracic acid, five cents per pound; chromic acid and lactic acid, three cents per pound; citric acid, seven cents per pound; salicylic acid, ten cents per pound; sulphuric acid, or oil of vitriol, not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound; tannic acid or tannin, fifty cents per pound; gallic acid, ten cents per pound; tartaric acid, seven cents per pound; all other acids not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 2 All alcoholic perfumery, including cologne water and other toilet waters and toilet preparations of all kinds, containing alcohol, or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, and alcoholic compounds not specially provided for in this Act, sixty cents per pound and forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 3 Alkalies, alkaloids, distilled oils, essential oils, expressed oils, rendered oils, and all combinations of the foregoing, and all chemical compounds and salts not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 4 Alumina, hydrate of, or refined bauxite, six-tenths of one cent per pound; alum, alum cake, patent alum, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, and alum in crystals or ground, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 5 Ammonia, carbonate of, one and one-half cents per pound, muriate of, or sal ammoniac, three-fourths of one cent per pound; sulphate of, three-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 6 Argols or crude tartar or wine lees crude, containing not more than forty per centum of bitartrate of potash, one cent per pound; containing more than forty per centum of bitartrate of potash, one and one-half cents per pound; tartars and lees crystals, or partly refined argols, containing not more than ninety per centum of bitartrate of potash, and tartrate of soda or potassa, or Rochelle salts four cents per pound, containing more than ninety per centum of bitartrate of potash, five cents per pound; cream of tartar and patent tartar, six cents per pound.
- 7 Blacking of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 8 Bleaching powder or chloride of lime, one-fifth of one cent per pound.
- 9 Blue vitriol or sulphate of copper, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 10 Bone char, suitable for use in decolorizing sugars, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 11 Borax, five cents per pound; borates of lime or soda, or other borate material not otherwise provided for, containing more than thirty-six per centum of anhydrous boracic acid, four cents per pound; borates of lime or soda, or other borate material not otherwise provided for, containing not more than thirty-six per centum of anhydrous boracic acid, three cents per pound.
- 12 Camphor, refined, six cents per pound.
- 13 Chalk (not medicinal nor prepared for toilet purposes) when ground, precipitated naturally or artificially, or otherwise prepared, whether in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red or French chalk, one cent per pound. Manufactures of chalk not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 14 Chloroform, twenty cents per pound.
- 15 Coal-tar dyes or colors, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; all other products or preparations of coal tar, not colors or dyes and not medicinal, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 16 Cobalt, oxide of, twenty-five cents per pound.
- 17 Collodion and all compounds of pyroxylin, whether known as celluloid or by any other name, fifty cents per pound; rolled or in sheets, unpolished, and not made up into articles, sixty cents per pound; if in finished or partly finished articles and articles of which collodion or any compound of pyroxylin is the component material of chief value, sixty-five cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 18 Coloring for brandy, wine, beer or other liquors, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 19 Copperas or sulphate of iron, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
- 20 Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibres; dried insects, grains, gums and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, nutgalls, roots, stems, spices, vegetable seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and wools used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are drugs and not edible, but which are advanced in value or condition by refining, grinding or other process, and not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound, and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem.
- 21 Ethers: Sulphuric, forty cents per pound; spirits of nitrous ether, twenty-five cents per pound; fruit ethers, oils, or essences, two dollars per pound; ethers of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per pound; provided, that no article of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

The Wellington Mills,
LONDON, ENG.

**GENUINE
EMERY**

Oakey's Flexible Twilled Emery Cloth,
Oakey's Flint Paper and Glass Paper,
Oakey's Emery Paper, Black Lead, Etc.

Prize Medal and Highest Award Philadelphia, 1876, for Superiority of Quality, Skilful Manufacture, Sharpness, Durability, and Uniformity of Grain.

Manufacturers

JOHN OAKEY & SONS, LIMITED,
Wellington Mills.

Westminster Bridge Road, London, Eng.

Inquiries should be addressed to

JOHN FORMAN,
650 CRAIG ST., MONTREAL

**RIE LEWIS
& SON, LIMITED**
**HARDWARE and
METAL**

BAR IRON, STEEL, BOILER PLATE TUBES

**MACHINIST TOOLS,
PIPE FITTINGS**

PIPE VICES

Complete Stock of Stocks and Dies, Stillson and Trimo Wrenches

—STEAM PIPE—

COR. KING AND VICTORIA STREETS
TORONTO

We do Stamping of all Kinds
in Steel and all other Metals.

We are Specialists in Die
Making of every Description.

Manufacturers
of
**Steel
Sanitary
Furniture.**



If
Interested
Write
Us.

Have you a machine which it is necessary to manufacture in Canada to protect your patent? Tell us about it.

Always busy, but we take pleasure in answering questions about Stamping Metals.

ALEX. CARTSHORE, President. J. G. ALLAN, Secy-Treas. JAS. THOMSON, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

CARTSHORE-THOMSON-PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

3 in. to 60 in. diameter.

For Water, Gas, Culverts and Sewers

Special Castings and all kinds of

FLEXIBLE AND FLANGE PIPE.

WATER WORKS SUPPLIES

HAMILTON, ONT.

MAIN FACTORY—BRADFORD, ENG.

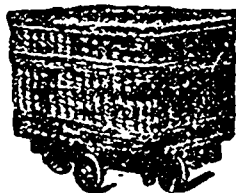
CANADIAN FACTORY—MONTREAL

WE BUILD TRUCKS

That sustain
our
Reputation.

THE LARGEST TRUCK ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WORLD.

NOTHING BUT THE BEST



Spins Like a Top.

For the Warehouse, Factory, Brewery Stores, Hospitals—in fact for every conceivable purpose—all on the famous Slingsby Patent Sliding Wheel Principle.

HAVE YOU SEEN IT?

We also make special Trucks. Simply give us your ideas.



Runs either way.

H. C. Slingsby for Canada

TEMPLE BLDG., MONTREAL

TORONTO FOUNDRY COMPANY

H. W. ANTHERS, Manager.

LIMITED

Manufacturers of . . .

**SOIL PIPE and FITTINGS,
BOILER STANDS, SINKS, Etc.**

Jefferson and Pardee Avenues, and Liberty Street, - TORONTO, CANADA.

When writing to Advertiser kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- 22 Extracts and decoctions of logwood and other dyewoods, and extracts of barks, such as are commonly used for dyeing or tanning, not specially provided for in this Act, seven-eighths of one cent per pound; extracts of quebracho and of hemlock bark, one-half of one cent per pound; extracts of sumac, and of woods other than dyewoods, not specially provided for in this Act, five-eighths of one cent per pound.
- 23 Gelatine, glue, isinglass or fish glue, and prepared fish bladders or fish sounds, valued at not above ten cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound; valued at above ten cents per pound and no. above thirty-five cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty-five cents per pound, fifteen cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 24 Glycerine, crude, not purified, one cent per pound; refined three cents per pound.
- 25 Indigo, extracts, or pastes of, three-fourths of one cent per pound; carmined, ten cents per pound.
- 26 Ink and ink powders, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 27 Iodine, resublimed, twenty cents per pound.
- 28 Iodoform, one dollar per pound.
- 29 Licorice, extract of in paste, rolls or other forms, four and one-half cents per pound.
- 30 Chicla, ten cents per pound.
- 31 Magnesia, carbonate of, medicinal; three cents per pound; calcined, medicinal, seven cents per pound; sulphate of, or Epsom salts, one-fifth of one cent per pound.

Oils.

- 32 Alizarin, assistant, sulpho-ricinoleic acid, and ricinoleic acid, by whatever name known, whether liquid, solid or in paste, in the manufacture of which fifty per centum or more of castor oil is used, thirty cents per gallon; in the manufacture of which less than fifty per centum of castor oil is used, fifteen cents per gallon; all other alizarin assistant, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 33 Castor oil, thirty-five cents per gallon.
- 34 Cod-liver oil, fifteen cents per gallon.
- 35 Cotton-seed oil, four cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.
- 36 Croton oil, twenty cents per pound.
- 37 Flaxseed, linseed and poppy seed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, twenty cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.
- 38 Fusel oil, or amylic alcohol, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
- 39 Hemp-seed oil and rape-seed oil, ten cents per gallon.
- 40 Olive oil, not specially provided for in this Act, forty cents per gallon; in bottles, jars, tins or similar packages, fifty cents per gallon.
- 41 Peppermint oil, fifty cents per pound.
- 42 Seal, herring, whale and other fish oil, not specially provided for in this Act, eight cents per gallon.
- 43 Opium, crude or unmanufactured, and not adulterated, containing nine per centum and over of morphia, one dollar per pound; morphia or morphine, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of opium, one dollar per ounce; aqueous extract of opium, for medicinal uses, and tincture of, as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem; opium containing less than nine per centum of morphia, and opium prepared for smoking, six dollars per pound; but opium prepared for smoking and other preparations of opium deposited in bonded warehouses shall not be removed therefrom without payment of duties, and such duties shall not be refunded.

Paints, Colors and Varnishes.

- 44 Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, including barytes earth, unmanufactured, seventy-five cents per ton; manufactured, five dollars and twenty-five cents per ton.
- 45 Blues, such as Berlin, Prussian, Chinese and all others, containing ferrocyanide of iron, in pulp, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, eight cents per pound.
- 46 Blanc-fixe, or artificial sulphate of barytes, and satin-white, or artificial sulphate of lime, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 47 Black, made from bone, ivory, or vegetable substance, by whatever name known, including bone black and lamp-black, dry or ground in oil or water, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

The American Tariff.

- 48 Chrome yellow, chrome green, and all other chromium colors in the manufacture of which lead and bichromate of potash or soda are used, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, four and one-half cents per pound.
- 49 Ocher and ochery earths, sienna and sienna earths, and umber and umber earths, not specially provided for, when crude or not powdered, washed or pulverized, one-eighth of one cent per pound; if powdered, washed or pulverized, three-eighths of one cent per pound; if ground in oil or water, one and one-half cents per pound.
- 50 Orange mineral, three and three-eighths cents per pound.
- 51 Red lead, two and seven-eighths cents per pound.
- 52 Ultramarine blue, whether dry, in pulp, or mixed with water, and wash blue containing ultramarine, three and three-fourths cents per pound.
- 53 Varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; spirit varnishes, one dollar and thirty-two cents per gallon and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 54 Vermillion red, and other colors containing quicksilver, dry or ground in oil or water, ten cents per pound; when not containing quicksilver but made of lead or containing lead, five cents per pound.
- 55 White lead, white paint and pigment containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground or mixed with oil, two and seven-eighths cents per pound.
- 56 Whiting and Paris white, dry, one-fourth of one cent per pound; ground in oil, or putty, one cent per pound.
- 57 Zinc, oxide of, and white paint or pigment containing zinc, but not containing lead, dry, one cent per pound; ground in oil, one and three-fourths cents per pound; sulfid of zinc white, or white sulphide of zinc, one and one-fourth cents per pound; chloride of zinc and sulphate of zinc, one cent per pound.
- 58 All paints, colors, pigments, lakes, crayons, smalts and frostings, whether crude or dry or mixed, or ground with water or oil, or with solutions other than oil, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; all paints, colors and pigments, commonly known as artists' paints or colors, whether in tubes, pans, cakes or other forms, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 59 Paris green, and London purple, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 60 Lead: Acetate of, white, three and one-fourth cents per pound; brown, grey or yellow, two and one-fourth cents per pound; nitrate of, two and one-half cents per pound; litharge, two and three-fourth cents per pound.
- 61 Phosphorus, eighteen cents per pound.

Potash.

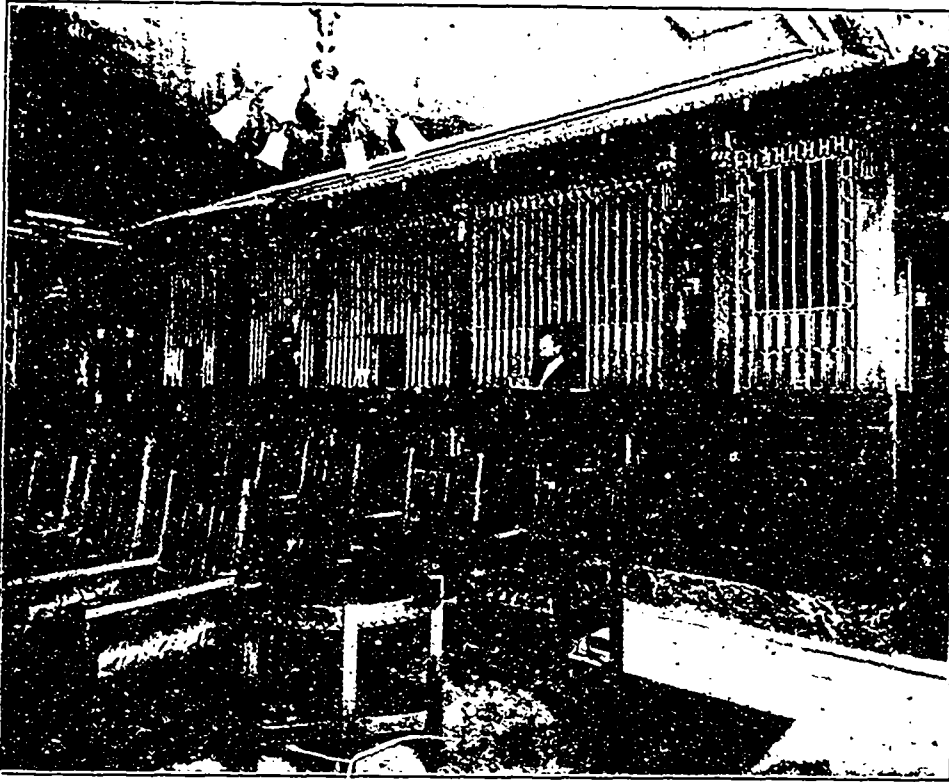
- 62 Bichromate and chromate of, three cents per pound.
- 63 Caustic or hydrate of, refined, in sticks or rolls, one cent per pound; chlorate of, two and one-half cents per pound.
- 64 Hydriodate, iodide, and iodate of, twenty-five cents per pound.
- 65 Nitrate of, or saltpeter, refined, one-half cent per pound.
- 66 Prussiate of, red, eight cents per pound; yellow, four cents per pound; cyanide of potassium, twelve and one-half per centum ad valorem.

Preparations.

- 67 Medicinal preparations containing alcohol, or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty-five cents per pound, but in no case shall the same pay less than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 68 Medicinal preparations not containing alcohol or in the preparation of which alcohol is not used, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; calomel and other mercurial medicinal preparations, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 69 Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and court-plaster, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 70 Preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, and other toilet articles, and articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, not containing alcohol or in the manufacture of which alcohol is not used, and not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 71 Santonin, and all salts thereof containing eighty per centum or over of santonin, one dollar per pound.

The Geo. B. Meadows

Wire, Iron & Brass
Works Co., Limited



**Interior
Office
Fittings.**

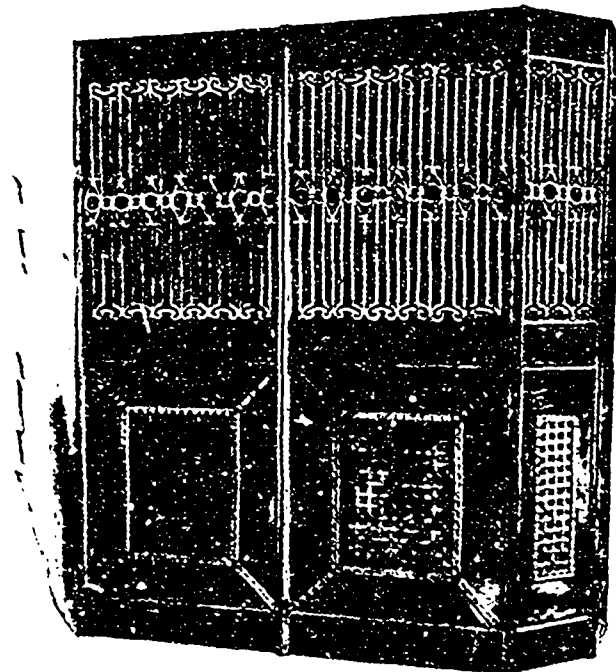
**Counter
Railings.**

**Cashers'
Cages,
Etc., Etc.**

— All Latest Designs and Finishes —

ELEVATOR, CARS and ENCLOSURES.

WIRE LOCKERS
WIRE GUARDS
WINDOW SCREENS
WIRE FENCING
WIRE CLOTH
COAL SCREENS



ORNAMENTAL
IRON FENCING
IRON GATES
IRON ARCHES
IRON WINDOW
GUARDS
IRON RAILINGS
FOUNDRY
RIDDLES and SIEVES

Manufactured by

The Geo. B. Meadows

WIRE, IRON and BRASS WORKS COMPANY, Limited
117 King Street West, - TORONTO, CANADA

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

Soaps.

- 72 Castile soap, one and one-fourth cents per pound; fancy, perfumed, and all descriptions of toilet soap, including so-called medicinal or medicated soaps, fifteen cents per pound; all other soaps not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

Soda.

- 73 Bicarbonate of soda, or supercarbonate of soda, or saleratus, and other alkalies containing fifty per centum or more of bicarbonate of soda, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
- 74 Dichromate ad chromate of soda, two cents per pound.
- 75 Crystal carbonate of soda, or concentrated soda crystals, or monohydrate, or sesquicarbonate of soda, three-tenths of one cent per pound; chlorate of soda, two cents per pound.
- 76 Hydrate of, or caustic soda, three-fourths of one cent per pound; nitrite of soda, two and one-half cents per pound; hyposulphite and sulphide of soda, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 77 Sal soda, or soda crystals, not concentrated, two-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 78 Soda ash, three-eighths of one cent per pound; arseniate of soda, one and one-fourth cents per pound.
- 79 Silicate of soda, or other alkaline silicate, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 80 Sulphate of soda, or salt cake, or nitre cake, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton.
- 81 Sea moss, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 82 Sponges, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of sponges, or of which sponge is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 83 Strychnia, or strychnine, and all salts thereof, thirty cents per ounce.
- 84 Sulphur, refined or sublimed, or flowers of, eight dollars per ton.
- 85 Sumac, ground, three-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 86 Vanillin, eighty cents per ounce.

SCHEDULE B.

Earths, Earthenware and Glassware.

Brick and Tile.

- 87 Fire-brick, weighing not more than ten pounds each, not glazed, enamelled, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton; glazed, enamelled, ornamented, or decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem; brick, other than fire-brick, not glazed, enamelled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if glazed, enamelled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 88 Tiles, plain unglazed, one color, exceeding two square inches in size, four cents per square foot; glazed, encaustic, ceramic, mosaic, vitrified, semi-vitrified, flint, spar, embossed, enamelled, ornamental, hand painted, gold decorated, and all other earthenware tiles, valued at not exceeding forty cents per square foot, eight cents square foot; exceeding forty cents per square foot, ten cents per square foot and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Cement, Lime and Plaster.

- 89 Roman, Portland and other hydraulic cement, in barrels, sacks, or other packages, eight cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package; in bulk, seven cents per one hundred pounds; other cement, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 90 Lime, five cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package.
- 91 Plaster rock or gypsum, crude, fifty cents per ton; if ground or calcined, two dollars and twenty-five cents per ton; pearl hardening for paper makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 92 Pumice stone, wholly or partially manufactured, six dollars per ton; unmanufactured, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

Clays or Earths.

- 93 Clays or earths, unwrought or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per ton, wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per ton; china clay or kaolin, two dollars and

The American Tariff.

fifty cents per ton; limestone rock asphalt containing not more than fifteen per centum of bitumen, fifty cents per ton; asphaltum and bitumen, not specially provided for in this Act, crude, if not dried, or otherwise advanced in any manner, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; if dried or otherwise advanced in any manner, three dollars per ton; bauxite, or beauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition from its natural state, one dollar per ton, fullers' earth, unwrought and unmanufactured, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; wrought or manufactured, three dollars per ton.

Earthenware and China.

- 94 Common yellow, brown, or grey earthenware, plain, embossed or salt-glazed common stoneware, and crucibles, all the foregoing not decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; Rockingham earthenware not decorated, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 95 China, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, including clock cases with or without movements, plaques, ornaments, toys, tea sets, charms, vases and statuettes, painted, tinted, stained, enamelled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if plain white and without superadded ornamentation of any kind, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 96 All other china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone and crockery ware, and manufactures thereof, or of which the same is the component material of chief value, by whatever name known, not specially provided for in this Act, if painted, tinted, stained, enamelled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if not ornamented or decorated, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 97 Articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, or carbon, not specially provided for in this Act, if not decorated in any manner, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 98 Gas retorts, three dollars each; lava tips for burners, ten cents per gross and fifteen per centum ad valorem; carbons for electric lighting, ninety cents per hundred filter tubes, forty-five per centum ad valorem; porous carbon pots for electric batteries, without metallic connections, twenty per centum ad valorem.

Glass and Glassware.

- 99 Plain green or colored, moulded or pressed, and flint, lime, or lead glass bottles, vials, jars, and covered or uncovered demijohns and carboys, any of the foregoing, filled or unfilled, not otherwise specially provided for, and whether their contents be dutiable or free (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, which shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents), shall pay duty as follows: if holding more than one pint, one cent per pound; if holding not more than one pint and not less than one-fourth of a pint, one and one-half cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of a pint, fifty cents per gross; provided that none of the above articles shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.
- 100 Glass bottles, decanters, or other vessels or articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored, stained, silvered, gilded, etched, frosted, printed in any manner or otherwise ornamented, decorated or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers), and any articles of which such glass is the component material of chief value, and porcelain, opal and other blown glassware; all the foregoing, filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free, sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 101 Unpolished, cylinder, crown, and common window glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, two and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty-six inches square, two and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that and not exceeding thirty by forty inches square, three and three-eighths cents per pound; above that and not exceeding forty by sixty inches square, three and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, four and three-eighths cents per pound; Provided,

ENGLISH CARD CLOTHING

FULL STOCK ON HAND

"GENUINE OAK" LEATHER BELTING

Our Prices are Low

Rubber Belting

D. K. McLAREN, - 751 Craig St., - MONTREAL
 - 132 Bay St., - - TORONTO

WORTH & MARTIN,
 Electrical and Mechanical
 . . Contractors . .

—AND—

BRASS FOUNDERS and FINISHERS

Electric Supplies, Nitrous Oxide Gas

SWITCHES and SWITCHBOARDS
 MANUFACTURED.

Dynamos and Motors

Built and Repaired. We have a well-equipped
 Machine Shop. Model and Experimental Work
 a specialty. Inventions perfected. All work
 strictly confidential. Correspondence solicited

35 to 39 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO

PHONE MAIN 3494.



Use our "MAPLE LEAF"
 Belt Dressing.

STITCHED

Cotton Duck BELTING

Superior to all Other Belting

— FOR —

Agricultural Machinery, Cement Mills, Cotton and Woolen Mills, Paper Mills, Pulp Mills,
 Electric Powers, Flour Mills, and all other classes of Machinery.

Superior in Tensile, Strength, Pliability, Weight, Freedom from Stretching.

Manufactured by

DOMINION BELTING CO., Limited, Hamilton, Ont.

THE ROSSENDALE BELTING CO.

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

LIMITED

PATENTEES and SOLE MAKERS OF THE CELEBRATED

M.A.Y. BELT

Canada's Leading Power Transmitter

UNRIVALLED FOR

DURABILITY—EFFICIENCY—STRENGTH.

SOLE CANADIAN AGENTS FOR

Jackson's Patent Belt Fasteners

Please apply for our Canadian Catalogue to

59 to 63 FRONT STREET EAST, TORONTO, ONT.

Telegrams: "Rossendale, Toronto."

Telephone Main 520.

The American Tariff.

- That unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window glass, imported in boxes, shall contain fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.
- 102 Cylinder and crown glass, polished, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, fifteen cents per square foot; above that, twenty cents per square foot.
- 103 Fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate glass, or the same containing a wire netting within itself, not including crown, cylinder, or common window glass, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, three-fourths of one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one and one-fourth cents per square foot; all above that, one and three-fourths cents per square foot; and all fluted, rolled, ribbed or rough plate glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed: Provided, That all of the above plate glass, when ground, smoothed, or otherwise obscured, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as cast polished plate glass unsilvered.
- 104 Cast polished plate glass, finished or unfinished and unsilvered, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-two and one-half cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-five cents per square foot.
- 105 Cast polished plate glass, silvered, cylinder and crown glass, silvered and looking-glass plates, exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, eleven cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, thirteen cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-five cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-eight cents per square foot.
- 106 But no looking-glass plates or plate glass, silvered when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar glass of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separate.
- 107 Cast polished plate glass, silvered or unsilvered, and cylinder, crown or common window glass, silvered or unsilvered, when bent, ground, obscured, frosted, sanded, enamelled, bevelled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of five per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.
- 108 Spectacles, eyeglasses and goggles, and frames for the same, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at not over forty cents per dozen, twenty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over forty cents per dozen and not over one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, forty-five cents per dozen and twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 109 Lenses of glass or pebble, ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquill glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, with the edges unground, forty-five per centum ad valorem; if with their edges ground or bevelled, ten cents per dozen pairs and forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 110 Strips of glass, not more than three inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, and glass shades for magic lanterns, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 111 Opera and field glasses, telescopes, microscopes, photographic and projecting lenses and optical instruments, and frames or mountings for the same; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 112 Stained or painted glass windows, or parts thereof, and all mirrors, not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, and all glass or manufactures of glass or paste, of which glass or paste is the component material of chief value,

The American Tariff.

not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

Marble and Stone, and Manufactures of.

- 113 Fusible enamel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 114 Marble in block, rough or squared only, sixty-five cents per cubic foot; onyx in block, rough or squared, one dollar and fifty cents per cubic foot; marble or onyx, sawed or dressed, over two inches in thickness, one dollar and ten cents per cubic foot; slabs or paving tiles of marble or onyx, containing not less than four superficial inches, if not more than one inch in thickness, twelve cents per superficial foot; if more than one inch and not more than one and one-half inches in thickness, fifteen cents per superficial foot; if more than one and one-half inches and not more than two inches in thickness, eighteen cents per superficial foot; if rubbed in whole or in part, three cents per superficial foot in addition; mosaic cubes of marble, onyx, or stone, not exceeding two cubic inches in size, if loose, one cent per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if attached to paper or other material, twenty cents per superficial foot and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 115 Manufactures of agate, alabaster, chalcedony, chrysolite, coral, cornelian, garnet, jasper, jet, malachite, marble, onyx, rock crystal, or spar, including clock cases with or without movements, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

Stone.

- 116 Burr stones, manufactured or bound up into millstones, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 117 Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone and other building or monumental stone, except marble and onyx, unmanufactured or undressed, not specially provided for in this Act, twelve cents per cubic foot.
- 118 Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone and other building or monumental stone, except marble and onyx, not specially provided for in this Act, hewn, dressed or polished, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 119 Grindstones, hewed or unfinished, one dollar and seventy-five cents per ton.

Slate.

- 120 Slates, slate chimney-pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, roofing slates, and all other manufactures of slate, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

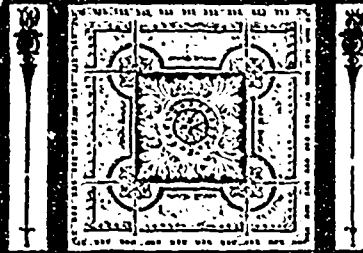
SCHEDULE C.

Metals and Manufactures of.

- 121 Iron ore, including manganese iron ore, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites, forty cents per ton; provided, that in levying and collecting the duty on iron ore no deduction shall be made from the weight of the ore on account of moisture which may be chemically or physically combined therewith; basic slag, ground or unground, one dollar per ton.
- 122 Iron in pigs, iron kettledge, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel four dollars per ton, but nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste, or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured.
- 123 Bar iron, square iron, rolled or hammered, comprising as not less than one inch wide nor less than three-eighths of one inch thick, round iron not less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, six-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 124 Round iron, in coils or rods, less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled or hammered iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight tenths of one cent per pound; Provided, That all iron in slabs, blooms, hoops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, shall be subject to a duty of five-tenths of one cent per pound; Provided further That all iron bars, blooms, billets or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of twelve dollars per ton.
- 125 Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car truck channels, T I, columns and posts or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, whether plain or punched, or fitted for use, five-tenths of one cent per pound.

**OUR METALLIC
CEILINGS AND WALLS**

Are both artistic and serviceable.
Popularly used by practical people
everywhere.

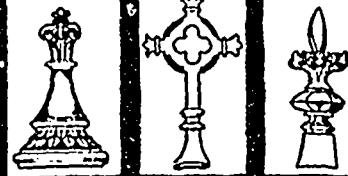


Easily applied—most moderate in
cost—fire-proof, sanitary and won-
derfully durable—with countless
designs to select from.

Write us for booklet telling all about them.

METALLIC ROOFING CO., Limited
Wholesale Mfrs. TORONTO, CANADA.

Gold Medal,
Jamaica, B.W.I., 1891.



CROSSES AND FINIALS

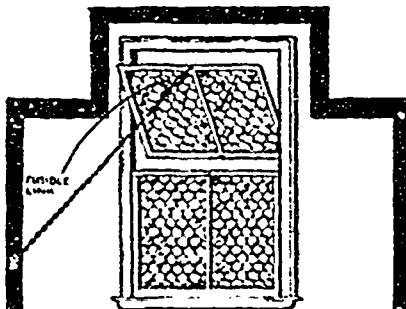
We make a most extensive
variety of these ornamental
lines—adaptable to all re-
quirements of artistic finish.

Made of copper or galva-
nized steel in most gracefully
pleasing designs—they are
both reliable and economical.

A full set of illustrations
shown in our catalogue.

THE METALLIC ROOFING CO.,
WHOLESALE MANFRS. LIMITED,
TORONTO, CANADA

Fireproof Building Materials



**FIRE-PROOF.
GLASS WINDOWS.**

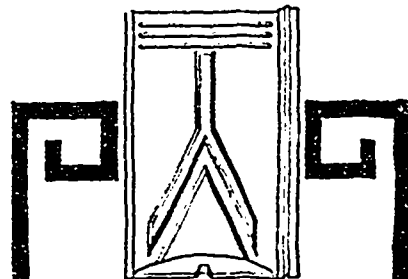
They give absolute security—resisting
intense fire heat as well as the action of
water.

Arranged to open with this "fusible link"
attachment, they close and lock automati-
cally if a fire occurs—thus the link
thus giving complete and perfect protection.

This "wired glass" admits the light as
freely as plain glass—is rather ornamental
in effect, and greatly lessens insurance
rates.

Full information if you write
METALLIC ROOFING CO.,
Wholesale Mfrs. LIMITED,
TORONTO, CANADA.

Highest Award,
Paris, France, 1900.



EMPIRE SHINGLES

(Made of Tinned Steel.
Galvanized or Painted.)

The only shingles made that are
fully formed into shape first, and
galvanized afterwards—no acids
being used.

As a result, galvanized Empires
have no raw edges or cracked sur-
faces exposed—they are the per-
fection of roof covering—absolutely
fire, lightning and rust proof.

When you wish THE VERY BEST
order EMPIRES.

METALLIC ROOFING CO.
WHOLESALE MANFRS. LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA.

The American Tariff.

- 126 Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plates hereinafter provided for, not thinner than number ten wire gauge, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued a one cent per pound or less, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above two cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above four cents per pound, one cent per pound; valued at over four cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. Provided, That all sheet or plates of iron or steel thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as iron or steel sheets.
- 127 Iron or steel anchors or parts thereof, one and one-half cents per pound; forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, of whatever shape or whatever degree or stage of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; anti-friction ball forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 128 Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, not otherwise provided for in this Act, valued at three cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width, and less than three-eighths of one inch thick and not thinner than number ten wire gauge, five-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number ten wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, six-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; Provided, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and hoop or band iron or hoop or band steel flared, splayed or punched, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay one-tenth of one cent per pound more duty than that imposed on the hoop or band iron or steel from which they are made; steel bands or strips, untempered, suitable for making band saws, three cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if tempered, or tempered and polished, six cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 129 Hoop or band iron, or hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity, five-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 130 Railway bars, made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, seven-twentieths of one cent per pound; railway fish-plates or splice bars, made of iron or steel, four-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 131 Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel, valued at three cents per pound or less, thinner than number ten and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, and not thinner than number thirty-two wire gauge, one and one-tenth cents per pound; thinner than number thirty-two wire gauge, one and two-tenths cents per pound; corrugated or crimped, one and one-tenth cents per pound; Provided, That all sheets of common or black iron or steel not thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as plate iron or plate steel.
- 132 All iron or steel sheets or plates, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, and hereinafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc, spliter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall pay two-tenths of one cent per pound more duty than if the same was not so galvanized or coated.
- 133 Sheets of iron or steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, two cents per pound; Provided, That plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than the polished, planished, or glanced herein provided for, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by other material or process, or which are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall pay two-tenths of one cent per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of common or black sheet iron or steel.
- 134 Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known

The American Tariff.

- as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, one and one-half cents per pound.
- 135 Steel ingots, coggled ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or bevelled bars; mill shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes; saw plates, wholly or partially manufactured; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for steel in the manufacture of tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron-molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel in all forms and shapes not specially provided for in this Act, all of the above valued at one cent per pound or less, three-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above one and four-tenths cents per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and four-tenths cents and not above one and eight-tenths cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and eight-tenths cents and not above two and two-tenths cents per pound, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and two-tenths cents and not above three cents per pound, nine-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above three cents per pound and not above four cents per pound, one and two-tenths cents per pound; valued above four cents and not above seven cents per pound, one and three-tenths cents per pound; valued above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, two cents per pound; valued above ten cents and not above thirteen cents per pound, two and four-tenths cents per pound; valued above thirteen cents and not above sixteen cents per pound, two and eight-tenths cents per pound; valued above sixteen cents per pound, four and seven-tenths cents per pound.

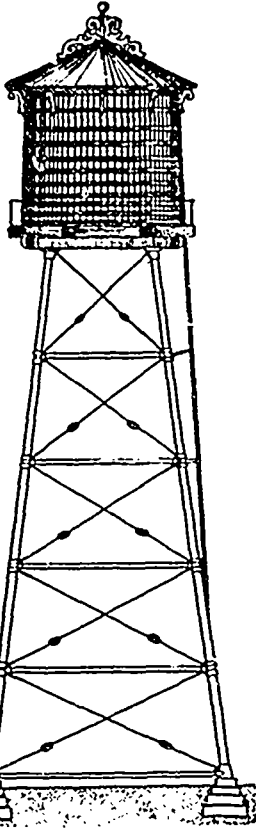
Wire.

- 130 Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, flat, or square, or in any other shape, and nail rods, in coils or otherwise, valued at four cents or less per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued over four cents per pound, three-fourths of one cent per pound; Provided, That all round iron or steel rods smaller than number six wire gauge shall be classed and dutiable as wire: Provided further, That all iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured shall pay an additional duty of one-half of one cent per pound.
- 137 Round iron or steel wire, not smaller than number thirteen wire gauge, one and one-fourth cents per pound; smaller than number thirteen and not smaller than number sixteen wire gauge, one and one-half cents per pound; smaller than number sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound: Provided, That all the foregoing valued at more than four cents per pound shall pay forty per centum ad valorem. Iron or steel or other wire not specially provided for in this Act, including such as is commonly known as hat wire, or bonnet wire, crinoline wire, corset wire, needle wire, piano wire, clock wire, and watch wire, whether flat or otherwise, and corset clasps, corset steels and dress steels, and sheet steel in strips, twenty-five one-thousandths of an inch thick or thinner, any of the foregoing, whether uncovered or covered with cotton, silk, metal or other material, valued at more than four cents per pound, forty-five per centum ad valorem: Provided, That articles manufactured from iron, steel, brass, or copper wire, shall pay the rate of duty imposed upon the wire used in the manufacture of such articles, and in addition thereto, one and one-fourth cents per pound, except that wire rope and wire strand shall pay the maximum rate of duty which would be imposed upon any wire used in the manufacture thereof, and in addition thereto one cent per pound; and on iron or steel wire coated with zinc, tin, or any other metal, two-tenths of one cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire from which it is made.

General Provisions.

- 138 No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.
- 139 All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast, or

"Absolutely safe and reliable. Ask your friends."



You See Them Everywhere . .

Because the best service and best fire protection is afforded by

Caldwell Tanks and Towers

An abundance of water at high pressure is always at hand. Insurance rates are reduced when these outfits are in use. Have you ever given this a thought?

Send for our priced catalogue. It is interesting.

W. E. Caldwell Co.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Dominion Bridge Co.

LIMITED

MONTREAL and LACHINE LOCKS, P.Q.

Steel Bridges for Railways and Highways,
Steel Piers and Trestles,
Steel Water Towers and Tanks,
Steel Roofs, Girders, Beams,
Columns for Buildings.

—A LARGE STOCK OF—

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS, JOISTS, GIRDERS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES, Z BARS and PLATES

ALWAYS ON HAND

Tables, giving Sizes and Strength of
Rolled Beams on application.

IN LENGTHS TO
THIRTY-FIVE FEET.

Post Office Address, - MONTREAL, P.Q.

GEORGE E. EVANS, Agent,
Canada Life Building, Toronto Ont.

THE HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS CO.,

LIMITED

Steel Railway and Highway Bridges

Architectural Steel

Steel Frame Buildings and Roof Trusses

Beams, Angles, Channels, Tees, Plates, Etc.

HAMILTON, - - - CANADA

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffin, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

140 No article not specially provided for in this Act, which is wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terne plate, or the sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel herein provided for, or of which such tin plate, terne plate, sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall pay a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terne plate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

141 On all iron or steel bars or rods of whatever shape or section which are cold rolled, cold drawn, cold hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-fourth of one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this Act on bars or rods of whatever section or shape which are hot rolled; and on all strips, plates, or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than the polished, planished, or glanced sheet iron or sheet steel hereinbefore provided for, which are cold rolled, cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, hereinbefore provided for, there shall be paid one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this Act upon plates, strips, or sheets of iron or steel of common or black finish; and on steel circular saw plates there shall be paid one-half of one cent per pound in addition to the rate provided in this Act for steel saw plates.

Manufactures of Iron and Steel.

142 Anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, one and seven-eighths cents per pound.

143 Axles, or parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, or forgings for axles, whether of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, valued at not more than six cents per pound, one cent per pound: Provided, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

144 Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

145 Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt-blanks, and finished hinges or hinge-blanks, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

146 Card-clothing manufactured from tempered steel wire, forty-five cents per square foot; all other, twenty cents per square foot.

147 Cast-iron pipe of every description, four-tenths of one cent per pound.

148 Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove-plates, andirons, sad-irons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound.

149 Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for in this Act, nine-tenths of one cent per pound.

150 Cast hollow-ware, coated, glazed or tinned, two cents per pound.

151 Chain or chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, one and one-eighth cents per pound; less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, one and three-eighths cents per pound; less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter and not less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, three cents per pound; but no chain or chains of any description shall pay a lower rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

152 Lap welded, butt welded, seamed, or jointed iron or steel boiler tubes, pipes, flues, or stays, not thinner than number sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound; welded cylindrical furnaces, made from plate metal, two and one-

The American Tariff.

half cents per pound; all other iron or steel tubes, finished, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

Cutlery.

153 Penknives or pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, and budding knives of all kinds, or parts thereof, and erasers or manure knives, or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, valued at not more than forty cents per dozen, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per dozen and not exceeding fifty cents per dozen, one cent per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen, five cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen and not exceeding three dollars per dozen, ten cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, twenty cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued at not foregoing articles, imported in any other manner than assembled in finished knives or erasers, shall be subject to no less rate of duty than herein provided for penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, manure knives, and erasers valued at more than fifty and not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen. Razors and razor blades, finished or unfinished, valued at less than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and less than three dollars per dozen, one dollar per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at three dollars per dozen or more, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen and twenty per centum ad valorem. Scissors and shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than fifty cents per dozen, fifteen cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents per dozen and not more than one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, seventy-five cents per dozen and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

154 Swords, sword blades, and side-arms, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

155 Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumbers', painters', palette, artists', and shoe knives, forks and steels, finished or unfinished, with handles of mother-of-pearl, shell or ivory, sixteen cents each; with handles of deer horn, twelve cents each; with handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid or any pyroxyline material, five cents each; with handles of any other material than those above mentioned, one and one-half cents each, and in addition, on all the above articles, fifteen per centum ad valorem: Provided, That none of the above-named articles shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

156 Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of all cuts and kinds, two and one-half inches in length and under, thirty cents per dozen; over two and one-half inches in length and not over four and one-half inches, fifty cents per dozen; over four and one-half inches in length and under seven inches, seventy-five cents per dozen; seven inches in length and over, one dollar per dozen.

Firearms.

157 Muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

158 Double-barreled, sporting, breech-loading shotguns, combination shotguns and rifles, valued at not more than five dollars, one dollar and fifty cents each and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars and not more than ten dollars, four dollars each and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem each; valued at more than ten dollars, six dollars each; double-barrels for sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only, three dollars each; stocks for double-barreled sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles wholly or partially manufactured, three dollars each; and in addition thereto on all such guns and rifles, valued at more than ten dollars each, and on such stocks and barrels, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; on all other parts of such guns or rifles, and fittings for such stocks or

E. F. DARTNELL

Building Supplies, Etc.

Sandstones—Ohio, New Brunswick, Scotch, English, Etc., in all colors.

Limestone—Indiana (Bedford) from the Celebrated P. M. & B. Quarries.

Pressed Brick—Canadian and American, in Red, Buff, White, Brown, Mottled, Old Gold, Etc.

Enamelled Brick—In White and Colors.

Common Brick—In Red, White, Buff, Etc.

Ornamental Terra-Cotta—Red, Buff and Brown.

Floor and Roof Tiles.

Translucent Fabric—Glass Substitute, Strong, Flexible, Unbreakable.

R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint.

THE PORTABLE GRAVITY CONCRETE MIXER.
THE ROTARY MAN POWER CONCRETE MIXER,
Etc., Etc., Etc.

Bell Telephone Main 2382.
A. B. C. Code—4th Edition—used.

180 St. James Street, - Montreal, Canada

The . . .
Cary Manufacturing Co.

NEW YORK

Manufacturers of

Universal Box Strapping.

Wire Box Strapping,
(all kinds).

Box Corner Fasteners.

Pail Clasps. Seals.

Crate Hinges and other
Shippers' specialties.

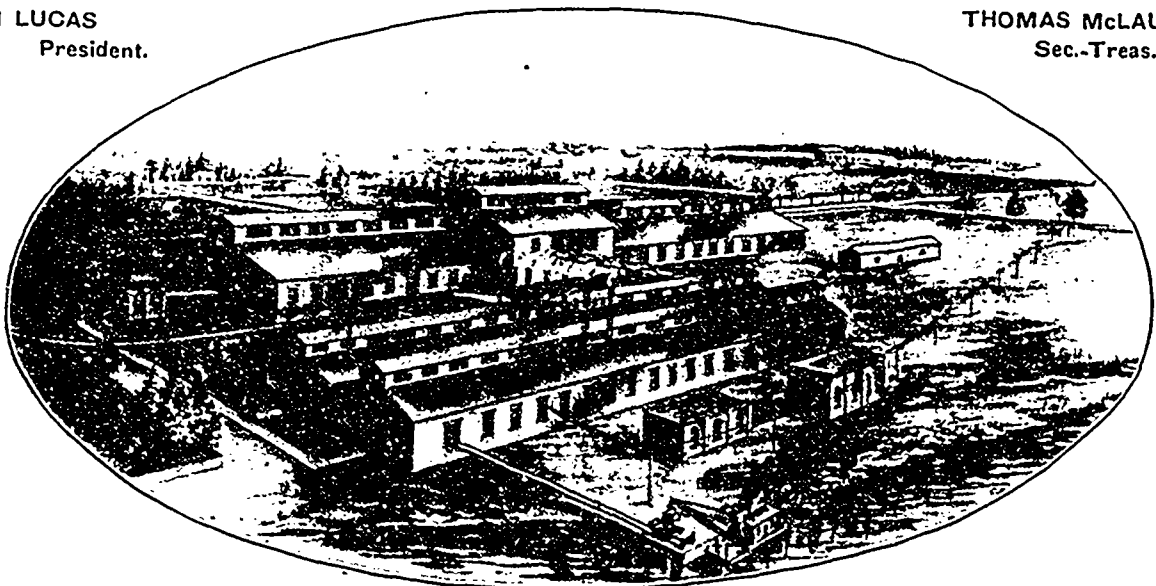
E. F. DARTNELL

MONTREAL

.. Agent for Canada ..

JOHN LUCAS
President.

THOMAS McLAUGHLIN
Sec.-Treas.



RAVEN LAKE PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Limited

Works: Raven Lake, Ont.

Offices: 16 King St. West, Toronto.

The most convenient Portland Cement Works in America, the Marl supply on one side, the railway track on the other. No freight on the Marl, no railway line to build. No fuel needed for power, free water instead.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

barrels, finished or unfinished, fifty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That all double-barrel sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles imported without a lock or locks or other fittings shall be subject to a duty of six dollars each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; single-barreled breech-loading shotguns, or parts thereof, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, one dollar each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem. Revolving pistols or parts thereof, seventy-five cents each and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

159 Sheets, plates, wares or articles of iron, steel or other metal, enamelled or glazed with vitreous glasses, forty per centum ad valorem.

Nails, Spikes, Tacks and Needles.

160 Cut nails and cut spikes of iron or steel, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

161 Horseshoe nails, hob nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-fourth cents per pound.

162 Wire nails made of wrought iron or steel, not less than one inch in length and not lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, one-half of one cent per pound; less than one inch in length and lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, one cent per pound.

163 Spikes, nuts, and washers, and horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, one cent per pound.

164 Cut tacks, brads, or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, one and one-fourth cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, one and one-half cents per pound.

165 Needles for knitting or sewing machines, including latch needles, one dollar per thousand, and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; crochet needles and tape needles, knitting and all other needles, not specially provided for in this Act, and bodkins of metal, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Plates.

166 Steel plates engraved, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or lithographed, for printing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

167 Rivets of iron or steel, two cents per pound.

Saws.

168 Crosscut saws, six cents per linear foot; mill saws, ten cents per linear foot; pit, and drag saws, eight cents per linear foot; circular saws, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, ten cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

169 Screws, commonly called wood screws, made of iron or steel, more than two inches in length, four cents per pound; over one inch and not more than two inches in length, six cents per pound; over one-half inch and not more than one inch in length, eight and one-half cents per pound; one-half inch and less in length, twelve cents per pound.

170 Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers, composed in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, fifty per centum ad valorem.

171 Wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, made of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, one and one-half cents per pound; and ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, one and one-fourth cents per pound: Provided, That when wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

Miscellaneous Metals and Manufactures of.

172 Aluminum, and alloys of any kind in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, in crude form, eight cents per pound; in plates, sheets, bars, and rods, thirteen cents per pound.

173 Antimony, as regulus or metal, three-fourths of one cent per pound.

174 Argentine albata, or German silver, unmanufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

The American Tariff.

175 Bronze powder, twelve cents per pound; bronze or Dutch metal or aluminum, in leaf, six cents per package of one hundred leaves.

176 Copper in rolled plates, called braziers' copper, sheets, rods, pipes, and copper bottoms, two and one-half cents per pound; sheathing or yellow metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, and not composed wholly or in part of iron ungalvanized, two cents per pound.

Gold and Silver.

177 Gold leaf, one dollar and seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

178 Silver leaf, seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

179 Tinsel wire, lame or lahn, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, five cents per pound; bullions and metal threads, made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, five cents per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; laces, embroideries, braids, galloons, trimmings, or other articles, made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions, or metal threads, sixty per centum ad valorem.

180 Hooks and eyes, metallic, whether loose, carded or otherwise, including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, five and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

Lead.

181 Lead-bearing ore of all kinds, one and one-half cents per pound on the lead contained therein: Provided, That on all importations of lead-bearing ores the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry, and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores at such establishments they shall be sampled according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers, who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample, and report the result to the proper customs officers, and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon, except in case of ores that shall be removed to a bonded warehouse to be refined for exportation as provided by law. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

182 Lead dross, lead bullion or base bullion, lead in pigs and bars, lead in any form not specially provided for in this Act, old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured; all the foregoing, two and one eighth cents per pound; lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glaziers' lead and lead wire, two and one-half cents per pound.

183 Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, and metals unwrought, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; monazite sand and thorite, six cents per pound.

184 Mica, unmanufactured, or rough trimmed only, six cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; mica, cut or trimmed, twelve cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

185 Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is a component material of chief value, in pigs, ingots, bars, or sheets, six cents per pound.

186 Pens, metallic, except gold pens, twelve cents per gross.

187 Penholder tips, penholders or parts thereof, and gold pens, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

188 Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including hair, safety, hat, bonnet, and shawl pins; any of the foregoing composed wholly of brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal, not plated, and not commonly known as jewelry, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

189 Quicksilver, seven cents per pound. The flasks, bottles, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported shall be subject to the same rate of duty as they would be subjected to if imported empty.

190 Type metal, one and one half cents per pound for the lead contained therein; new types twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

THE CANADIAN PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURE "RATHBUN'S STAR" BRAND

THE LEADING CANADIAN PORTLAND CEMENT

Capacity of Works—500,000 Barrels per Year

THE RATHBUN COMPANY,
310-312 Front Street West,
TORONTO, ONT.

SALES
AGENTS

ST. LAWRENCE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.,
101-102 Board of Trade Building,
MONTREAL, QUE.

PORTLAND CEMENT

Samson Brand. Magnet Brand.

Made at SHALLOW LAKE, ONT.

Our Celebrated **Samson Brand** has been before the public for many years, and has made hosts of friends among Contractors and Municipal Corporations until it has become one of the leading Cements on the market to-day, being excelled by none. This year we have decided to place the **Magnet** on the market, and respectfully ask consumers to give it a trial. It will, we think, do its own advertising.

THE OWEN SOUND PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Limited

Works—SHALLOW LAKE, Ont. Head Office—OWEN SOUND, Ont.

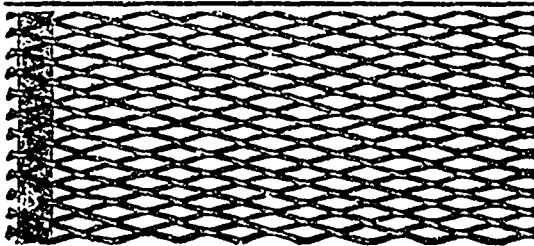
GEO. S. KILBOURN, Sec'y-Treas. Correspondence invited.

Albert Manufacturing Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WELL-KNOWN

"Hammer Brand" **Calcined Plaster** AND **PATENT ROCK WALL PLASTER.**

HILLSBOROUGH, N.B., CANADA.



EXPANDED METAL and FIRE PROOFING COMPANY, Limited

CHEAP FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION

SUITABLE FOR FACTORIES

Write for Booklet and Prices.

Offices, 100 KING ST. WEST, TORONTO

"SCIOTO" FIRE BRICKS

Are the best that money can buy for
BLAST FURNACES, STEEL WORKS and
ROLLING MILLS.

Manufactured and Sold Direct by

LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THEM.

WE HAVE NO MIDDLE MEN.

THE SCIOTO FIRE BRICK COMPANY, - - Sciotoville, Ohio, U.S.A.

"Beech Creek" FIRE BRICK

STRICTLY HIGH GRADE

MADE ONLY BY

PENNSYLVANIA FIRE BRICK CO.,

LOCK HAVEN, PA., U.S.A.

Special Mixtures for use in Rolling Mills,
Malleable Iron Works, Steel Works, Blast
Furnaces, Glass Tanks, Cement Kilns,
Locomotive Blocks, and all
High Grade Uses.

Difficult Shapes a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

BRANDS: BEECH CREEK, BEECH CREEK ROOF, BEECH CREEK BUNG.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- 191 Watch movements, whether imported in cases or not, if having not more than seven jewels, thirty-five cents each; if having more than seven jewels and not more than eleven jewels, fifty cents each; if having more than eleven jewels and not more than fifteen jewels, seventy-five cents each; if having more than fifteen jewels, one dollar and twenty-five cents each; if having more than seventeen jewels, three dollars each, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; watch cases and parts of watches, including watch dials, chronometers, box or ship, and parts thereof, clocks and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for in this Act, whether separately packed or otherwise, not composed wholly or in part of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, or earthenware, forty per centum ad valorem; all jewels for use in the manufacture of watches or clocks, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 192 Zinc in blocks or pigs, one and one-half cents per pound; in sheets, two cents per pound; old and worn-out, fit only to be remanufactured, one cent per pound.
- 193 Articles or wares not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, lead, copper, nickel, pewter, zinc, gold, silver, platinum, aluminum or other metal, and whether partly or wholly manufactured, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE D.

Wood and Manufactures of.

- 194 Timber hewn, sided, or squared (not less than eight inches square), and round timber used for spars or in building wharves, one cent per cubic foot.
- 195 Sawed boards, planks, deals, and other lumber of white-wood, sycamore, and basswood, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; sawed lumber, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per thousand feet board measure; but when lumber of any sort is planed or finished, in addition to the rates herein provided, there shall be levied and paid for each side so planed or finished fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on one side and tongued and grooved, one dollar per thousand feet board measure, and if planed on two sides and tongued and grooved, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and in estimating board measure under this schedule no deduction shall be made on board measure on account of planing, tonguing and grooving: Provided, That if any country or dependency shall impose and export duty upon saw logs, round unmanufactured timber, stave bolts, shingle bolts or heading bolts, exported to the United States, or a discriminating charge upon boom sticks, or chains used by American citizens in towing logs, the amount of such export duty, tax, or other charge, as the case may be, shall be added as an additional duty to the duties imposed upon the articles mentioned in this paragraph when imported from such country or dependency.
- 196 Paving posts, railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric light and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 197 Kindling wood in bundles not exceeding one-quarter of a cubic foot each, three-tenths of one cent per bundle, if in larger bundles, three-tenths of one cent for each additional quarter of a cubic foot or fractional part thereof.
- 198 Sawed boards, planks, deals, and all form soft sawed cedar, lignum-vitae, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all other cabinet woods not further manufactured than sawed, fifteen per centum ad valorem; veneers of wood, and wood, unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 199 Clapboards, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand.
- 200 Hub for wheels, posts, heading bolts, stave bolts, last-blocks, wagon-blocks, oar-blocks, heading blocks, and all like or sticks, rough-hewn, sawed or bored, twenty per centum ad valorem; fence posts, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 201 Laths, twenty-five cents per one thousand pieces.
- 202 Pickets, palings and staves of wood, of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 203 Shingles, thirty cents per thousand.
- 204 Casks, barrels, and hogsheads (empty), sugar box shooks, and packing-boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

The American Tariff.

- 205 Boxes, barrels, or other articles containing oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddock or pomelos, thirty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That the thin wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops and bottoms of orange and lemon boxes of the growth and manufacture of the United States, exported as orange and lemon box shooks, may be reimported in completed form, filled with oranges and lemons, by the payment of duty at one-half the rate imposed on similar boxes of entirely foreign growth and manufacture.
- 206 Chair cane or reeds, wrought or manufactured from rattans or reeds, ten per centum ad valorem; osier or willow prepared for basket makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of osier or willow, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 207 Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance, two cents per one thousand and fifteen per centum ad valorem; butchers' and packers' skewers of wood, forty cents per thousand.
- 208 House or cabinet furniture, of wood, wholly or partly finished, and manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE E.

Sugar, Molasses, and Manufactures of.

- 209 Sugars not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five degrees, ninety-five one-hundredths of one cent per pound, and for every additional degree shown by the polariscopic test, thirty-five one-thousandths of one cent per pound additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion; and on sugar above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, and on all sugar which has gone through a process of refining, one cent and ninety-five one-hundredths of one cent per pound; molasses testing above forty degrees and not above fifty-six degrees, three cents per gallon; testing fifty-six degrees and above, six cents per gallon; sugar drawings and sugar sweepings shall be subject to duty as molasses or sugar, as the case may be, according to polariscopic test. Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the treaty of commercial reciprocity concluded between the United States and the King of the Hawaiian Islands on the thirtieth day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, or the provisions of any Act of Congress heretofore passed for the execution of the same.
- 210 Maple sugar and maple sirup, four cents per pound; glucose or grape sugar, one and one-half cents per pound; sugar cane in its natural state, or unmanufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 211 Saccharine, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem.
- 212 Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for in this Act, valued at fifteen cents per pound or less, and on sugars after being refined, when tintured, colored or in any way adulterated, four cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifteen cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem. The weight and the value of the immediate coverings, other than the outer packing case or other covering, shall be included in the dutiable weight and the value of the merchandise.

SCHEDULE F.

Tobacco and Manufactures of.

- 213 Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than fifteen per centum of wrapper tobacco, and all leaf tobacco the product of two or more countries or dependencies when mixed or packed together, if unstemmed, one dollar and eighty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; filler tobacco not specially provided for in this Act, if unstemmed, thirty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, fifty cents per pound.
- 214 The term wrapper tobacco as used in this Act means that quality of leaf tobacco which is suitable for cigar wrappers, and the term filler tobacco means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall not permit entry to be made, except under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco, unless first

ANNOUNCEMENT

To Canadian Manufacturers . . .

The **Canadian Casualty and Boiler Insurance Co.**

Head Offices: N.E. Cor. Adelaide and Victoria Sts., TORONTO, ONT.,

invite the Manufacturers of Canada to communicate with them in reference to their Steam Boilers. The Canadian Casualty and Boiler Insurance Company already have charge of many of the largest steam plants in Canada. The service rendered is particularly in the interests of Manufacturers, in that,

A Steam Boiler Policy

IN THE CANADIAN CASUALTY AND BOILER INSURANCE COMPANY

not only insures the Boilers but the buildings, surrounding buildings, goods stored in those buildings, machinery, etc. Gives free Insurance on the lives of the engineer and fireman in charge of the boilers. Gives the Manufacturer public liability protection; Defence of suit free of cost. Regular and competent inspections by its own Engineers, both internal and external also.

CONSULTATION AND ENGINEERS ADVICE

included in the Premium paid for the Boiler Policy.

The Canadian Casualty and Boiler Insurance Company are spending large sums of money to prevent explosions occurring to boilers under their care—and also doing their utmost to place the practical experience of their staff of mechanical engineers at the disposal of their policy holders—without extra cost.

Voluntary communications from Manufacturers in Canada who have placed their Boilers under this Company's care, are on file at the Head Office, acknowledging the merit of the service and stating that advice rendered has saved in fuel consumption alone more than many times sufficient to repay the premium.

Your correspondence invited. Booklet "TO CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS" mailed on request.

The Canadian Casualty and Boiler Insurance Company issue the best Personal Accident Policies on the market. Booklet "OF INTEREST TO YOU" mailed on request. Also

ELEVATOR INSURANCE—SPRINKLER INSURANCE.

— RATES ON REQUEST —

President, ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, D.D.

Vice-Presidents: { H. N. BATE.
W. S. DINNICK.

A. G. C. DINNICK, Managing Director.

Provincial Managers:

ALEX. B. COYLE and W. T. MILLER.

J. G. BEAM, Superintendent of Agencies.

A. M. WICKENS, Chief Engineer.

Authorized Capital, \$1,000,000.

Subscribed Capital, \$500,000.

BRANCH OFFICES:

MONTREAL, 65 Liverpool & London & Globe Building; HAMILTON, 43 King West.

See our regular advertisement in this issue.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether wrapper or filler, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco, at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice, shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.
- 215 All other tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty-five cents per pound.
- 216 Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty-five cents per pound.
- 217 Cigars, cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, four dollars and fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

SCHEDULE G.

Agricultural Products and Provisions.

Animals, Live.

- 218 Cattle, if less than one year old, two dollars per head; all other cattle if valued at not more than fourteen dollars per head, three dollars and seventy-five cents per head; if valued at more than fourteen dollars per head, twenty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.
- 219 Swine, one dollar and fifty cents per head.
- 220 Horses and mules, valued at one hundred and fifty dollars or less per head, thirty dollars per head; if valued at over one hundred and fifty dollars, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 221 Sheep, one year old or over, one dollar and fifty cents per head; less than one year old, seventy-five cents per head.
- 222 All other live animals, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

Breadstuffs and Farinaceous Substances.

- 223 Barley, thirty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.
- 224 Barley-malt, forty-five cents per bushel of thirty-four pounds.
- 225 Barley, pearled, patent, or hulled, two cents per pound.
- 226 Buckwheat, fifteen cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.
- 227 Corn or maize, fifteen cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds.
- 228 Corn meal, twenty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.
- 229 Macaroni, vermicelli, and all similar preparations, one and one-half cents per pound.
- 230 Oats, fifteen cents per bushel.
- 231 Oatmeal and rolled oats, one cent per pound; oat hulls, ten cents per hundred pounds.
- 232 Rice, cleaned, two cents per pound; uncleaned rice, or rice free of the outer hull and still having the inner cuticle on, one and one-fourth cents per pound; rice flour, and rice meal, and rice broken which will pass through a sieve known commercially as number twelve wire sieve, one-fourth of one cent per pound; paddy, or rice having the outer hull on, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
- 233 Rye, ten cents per bushel; rye flour, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 234 Wheat, twenty-five cents per bushel.
- 235 Wheat flour, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Dairy Products.

- 236 Butter, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
- 237 Cheese, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
- 238 Milk, fresh, two cents per gallon.
- 239 Milk, preserved or condensed, or sterilized by heating or other processes, including weight of immediate coverings, two cents per pound; sugar of milk, five cents per pound.

Farm and Field Products.

- 240 Beans, forty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.
- 241 Beans, pease, and fushrooms, prepared or preserved in tins, jars, bottles, or similar packages, two and one-half cents per pound, including the weight of all tins, jars, and other immediate coverings; all vegetables, prepared or preserved, including pickles and sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for in this Act, and fish paste or sauce, forty per centum ad valorem.

The American Tariff.

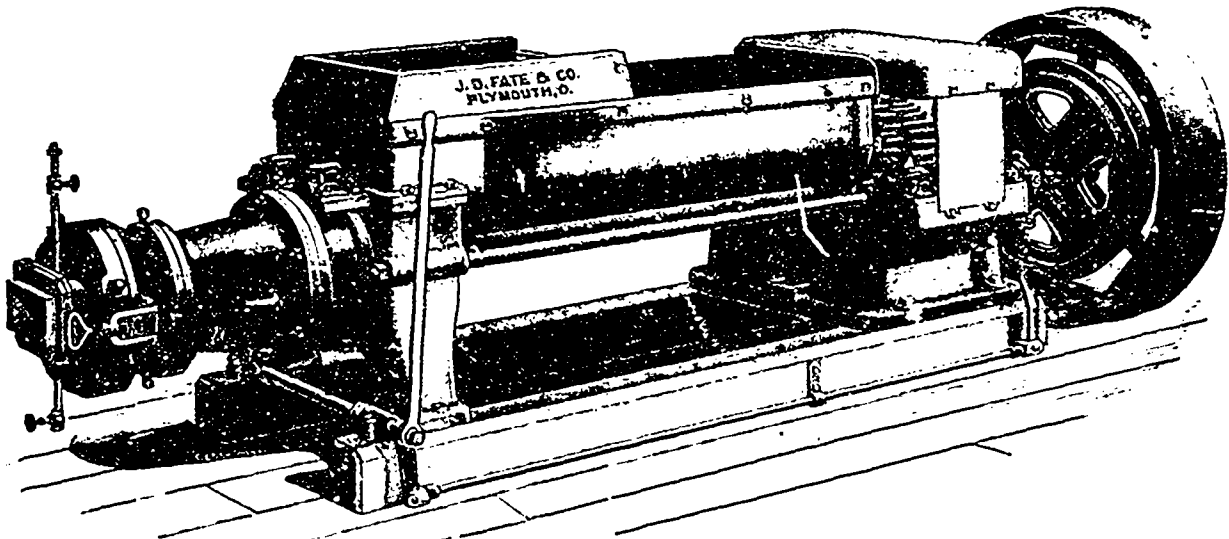
- 242 Cabbages, three cents each.
- 243 Cider, five cents per gallon.
- 244 Eggs, not specially provided for in this Act, five cents per dozen.
- 245 Eggs, yolk of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem, albumen, egg or blood, three cents per pound; dried blood, when soluble, one and one-half cents per pound.
- 246 Hay, four dollars per ton.
- 247 Honey, twenty cents per gallon.
- 248 Hops, twelve cents per pound; hop extract and lupulin, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 249 Onions, forty cents per bushel; garlic, one cent per pound.
- 250 Pease, green, in bulk or in barrels, sacks, or similar packages, and seed pease, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease, dried, not specially provided for, thirty cents per bushel; split pease, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease in cartons, papers, or other small packages, one cent per pound.
- 251 Orchids, palms, dracaenas, crotons and azaleas, tulips, hyacinths, narcissi, jonquils, lilies, lilies of the valley, and all other bulbs, bulbous roots, or corms, which are cultivated for their flowers, and natural flowers of all kinds, preserved or fresh, suitable for decorative purposes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 252 Stocks, cuttings or seedlings of Myrobalan plum, Mahaleb or Mazzard cherry, three years old or less, fifty cents per thousand plants and fifteen per centum ad valorem; stocks, cuttings or seedlings of pear, apple, quince and the Saint Julien plum, three years old or less, and evergreen seedlings, one dollar per thousand plants and fifteen per centum ad valorem; rose plants, budded, grafted or grown on their own roots, two and one-half cents each; stocks, cuttings and seedlings of all fruit and ornamental trees, deciduous and evergreen, shrubs and vines, manetti, multiflora, and brier rose, and all trees, shrubs, plants and vines, commonly known as nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 253 Potatoes, twenty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.
- 254 Seeds: Castor beans or seeds, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty pounds; flaxseed or linseed and other oil seeds not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; poppy seed, fifteen cents per bushel; but no drawback shall be allowed upon oil cake made from imported seed, nor shall any allowance be made for the dirt or other impurities in any seed; seeds of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 255 Straw, one dollar and fifty cents per ton.
- 256 Teazles, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 257 Vegetables in their natural state, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Fish.

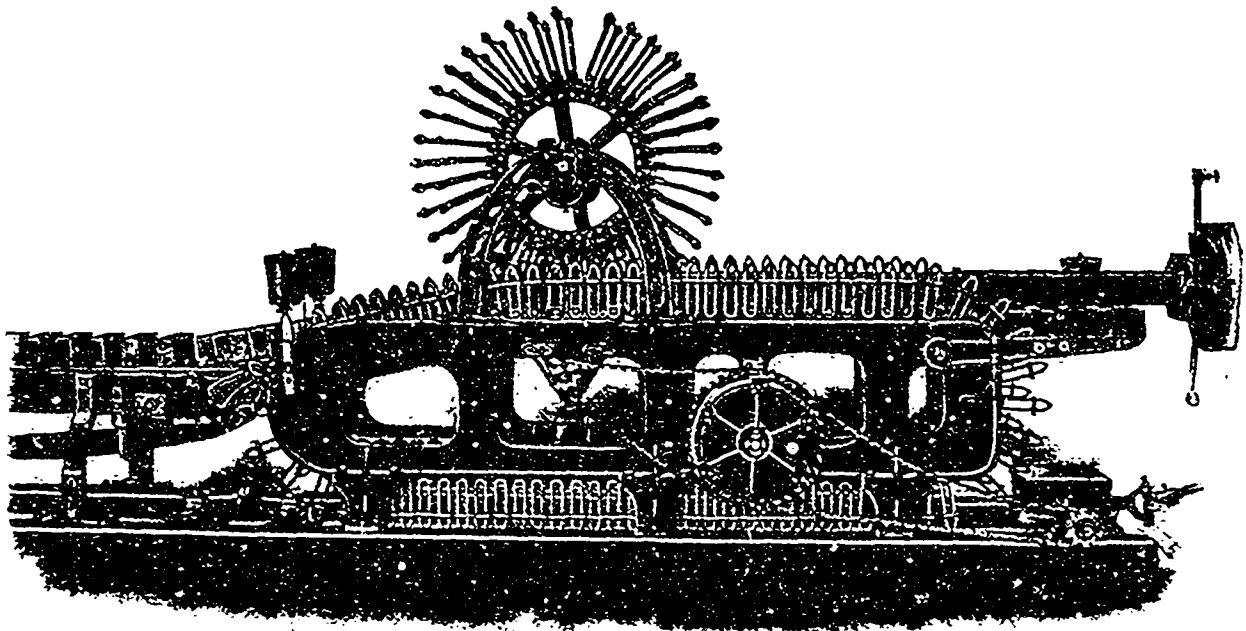
- 258 Fish known or labelled as anchovies, sardines, sprats, brislings, sardels, or sardellen, packed in oil or otherwise, in bottles, jars, tin boxes or cans, shall be dutiable as follows: When in packages containing seven and one-half cubic inches or less, one and one-half cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than seven and one-half and not more than twenty-one cubic inches, two and one-half cents per bottle, jar, box, or can; containing more than twenty-one and not more than thirty-three cubic inches, five cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than thirty-three and not more than seventy cubic inches, ten cents per bottle, jar, box or can; if in other packages, forty per centum ad valorem. All other fish: (except shellfish) in tin packages, thirty per centum ad valorem; fish in packages containing less than one-half barrel, and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 259 Fresh-water fish not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
- 260 Herrings, pickled or salted, one-half of one cent per pound; herrings, fresh, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
- 261 Fish, fresh, smoked, dried, salted, pickled, frozen, packed in ice or otherwise prepared for preservation, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per pound; fish, skinned or boned, one and one-fourth cents per pound; mackerel, halibut or salmon, fresh, pickled or salted, one cent per pound.



The Canadian Manufacturers
— OF —
BRICK



COMBINED MACHINE
AND
BENSING'S AUTOMATIC SIDE CUT BRICK CUTTER.



are no doubt interested in the Tariff, but they are more interested in the machinery that will enable them to make their Brick better and cheaper. We are builders of this class of machinery, and manufacture a complete line of machines and appliances for making Brick, Tile, Hollow Blocks, Shingle Tile and all clay products. Write us for catalogue and full particulars.

THE J. D. FATE CO.,
Richland County. PLYMOUTH, OHIO, U.S.A.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

Fruits and Nuts.

- 262 Apples, peaches, quinces, cherries, plums, and pears, green or ripe, twenty-five cents per bushel; apples, peaches, pears, and other edible fruits, including berries, when dried, desiccated, evaporated or prepared in any manner, not specially provided for in this Act, two cents per pound; berries, edible, in their natural condition, one cent per quart; cranberries, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 263 Comfits, sweetmeats, and fruits preserved in sugar, molasses, spirits, or in their own juices, not specially provided for in this Act, one cent per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if containing over ten per centum of alcohol and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem and in addition two dollars and fifty cents per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein in excess of ten per centum; jellies of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; pineapples preserved in their own juice, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 264 Figs, plums, prunes, and prunelles, two cents per pound; raisins and other dried grapes, two and one-half cents per pound; dates, one-half of one cent per pound; currants, Zante or other, two cents per pound; olives, green or prepared, in bottles, jars, or similar packages, twenty-five cents per gallon; in casks or otherwise than in bottles, jars, or similar packages, fifteen cents per gallon.
- 265 Grapes in barrels or other packages, twenty cents per cubic foot of capacity of barrels or packages.
- 266 Oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddock or pome-lo, one cent per pound.
- 267 Orange peel or lemon peel, preserved, candied, or dried, and cocoanut meat or copra desiccated, shredded, cut, or similarly prepared, two cents per pound; citron or citron peel, preserved, candied, or dried, four cents per pound.
- 268 Pineapples, in barrels and other packages, seven cents per cubic foot of the capacity of barrels or packages; in bulk, seven dollars per thousand.

Nuts.

- 269 Almonds, not-shelled, four cents per pound; clear almonds, shelled, six cents per pound.
- 270 Filberts and walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, three cents per pound; shelled, five cents per pound.
- 271 Peanuts or ground beans, unshelled, one-half of one cent per pound; shelled, one cent per pound.
- 272 Nuts of all kinds, shelled or unshelled, not specially provided for in this Act, one cent per pound.

Meat Products.

- 273 Bacon and hams, five cents per pound.
- 274 Fresh beef, veal, mutton, and pork, two cents per pound.
- 275 Meats of all kinds, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 276 Extract of meat, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five cents per pound; fluid extract of meat, fifteen cents per pound, but the dutiable weight of the extract of meat and of the fluid extract of meat shall not include the weight of the package in which the same is imported.
- 277 Lard, two cents per pound.
- 278 Poultry, live, three cents per pound; dressed, five cents per pound.
- 279 Tallow, three-fourths of one cent per pound; wool grease, including that known commercially as degrass or brown wool grease, one-half of one cent per pound.

Miscellaneous Products.

- 280 Chicory root, raw, dried or undried, but unground, one cent per pound; chicory root, burnt or roasted, ground or granulated, or in rolls, or otherwise prepared, and not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound.
- 281 Chocolate and cocoa, prepared or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not over fifteen cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound; valued above fifteen and not above twenty-four cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; valued above twenty-four and not above thirty-five cents per pound, five cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty-five cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem. The weight and value of all coverings, other than plain wooden, shall be included in the dutiable weight and value of the foregoing merchandise; powdered cocoa, unsweetened, five cents per pound.

The American Tariff.

- 282 Cocoa-butter or cocoa-butterine, three and one-half cents per pound.
- 283 Dandelion-root and acorns prepared, and articles used as coffee, or as substitutes for coffee, not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound.
- 284 Salt in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, twelve cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, eight cents per one hundred pounds: Provided, That imported salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of the purposes stated in this proviso, the duties on the same shall be remitted: Provided further, That exporters of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in United States with imported salt, shall, upon satisfactory proof, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, that such meats have been cured with imported salt, have refunded to them from the Treasury the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than one hundred dollars.
- 285 Starch, including all preparations, from whatever substance produced, fit for use as starch, one and one-half cents per pound.
- 286 Dextrine, burnt starch, gum substitute, or British gum, two cents per pound.
- 287 Spices: Mustard, ground or prepared, in bottles or otherwise, ten cents per pound; capsicum or red pepper, or cayenne papper, two and one-half cents per pound; sage, one cent per pound; spices not specially provided for in this Act, three cents per pound.
- 288 Vinegar, seven and one-half cents per proof gallon. The standard proof for vinegar shall be taken to be that strength which requires thirty-five grains of bicarbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce troy of vinegar.

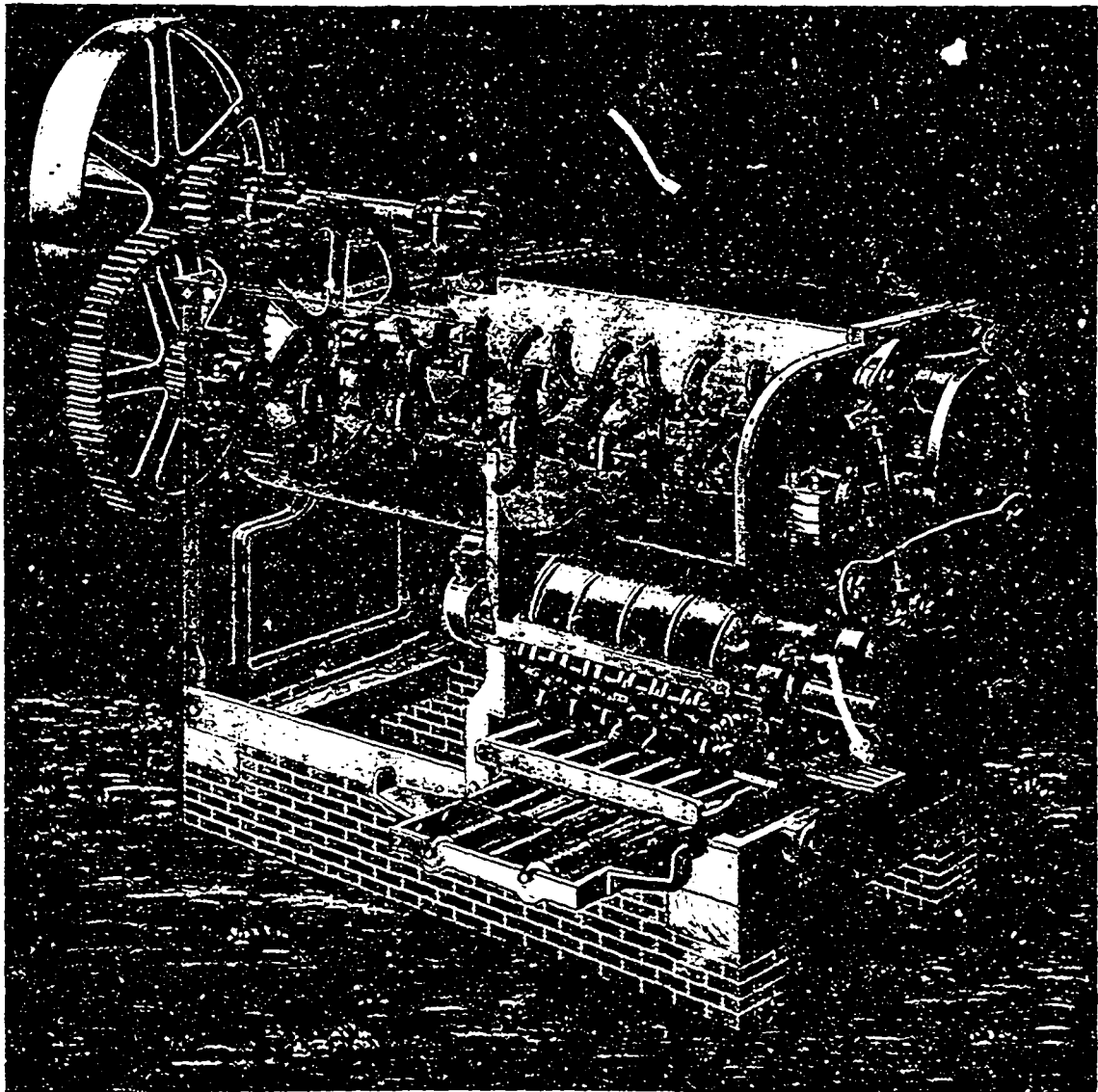
SCHEDULE H.

Spirits, Wines and Other Beverages.

Spirits.

- 289 Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars and twenty-five cents per proof gallon.
- 290 Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue: Provided, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors, by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations; And, provided further, That any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquors imported in any size cask, bottle, jug, or other package, of or from any country, dependency, or province under whose laws similar sized casks, bottles, jugs or other packages of distilled spirits, wine, or other beverage put up or filled in the United States are denied entrance into such country, dependency, or province, shall be forfeited to the United States; and any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquors imported in a cask of less capacity than ten gallons from any country shall be forfeited to the United States.
- 291 On all compounds or preparations of which distilled spirits are a component part of chief value, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits.
- 292 Cordials, liqueurs, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and other spirituous beverages or bitters of all kinds, containing spirits, and not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars and twenty-five cents per proof gallon.
- 293 No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy or spirits or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to

EAGLE FOUNDRY
H. C. Baird & Sons
PARK HILL, ONT.



The Largest and Best Equipped Foundry and Machine Shop
in the Dominion.

Exclusively devoted to the Manufacture of

BRICK and TILE MACHINERY

Yard Supplies of all Kinds.

No order too large for our capacity or too small for our best consideration.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

be represented, and in no case less than one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

- 294 Bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded, of first proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than first proof, one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

Wines.

- 295 Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, eight dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, four dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, two dollars per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to eight dollars per dozen bottles, on the quantity in excess of one quart, at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents per gallon; but no separate or additional duty shall be levied on the bottles.
- 296 Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and vermouth, in casks or packages other than bottles or jugs, if containing fourteen per centum or less of absolute alcohol, forty cents per gallon; if containing more than fourteen per centum of absolute alcohol, fifty cents per gallon. In bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs, containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and sixty cents per case, and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of five cents per pint or fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs: Provided, That any wines, ginger cordial, or vermouth imported containing more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol shall be classed as spirits and pay duty accordingly. And provided further, That there shall be no constructive or other allowance for breakage leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits. Wines, cordials, brandy, and other spirituous liquors, including bitters of all kinds, and bay rum or bay water, imported in bottles or jugs, shall be packed in packages containing not less than one dozen bottles or jugs in each package, or duty shall be paid as if such package contained at least one dozen bottles or jugs, and in addition thereto, duty shall be collected on the bottles or jugs at the rates which would be chargeable thereon if imported empty. The percentage of alcohol in wines and fruit juices shall be determined in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall by regulation prescribe.
- 297 Ale, porter, and beer, in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs; otherwise than in bottles or jugs, twenty cents per gallon.
- 298 Malt extract, fluid, in casks, twenty cents per gallon; in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon, solid or condensed, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 299 Cherry juice and prune juice, or prune wine, and other fruit juices not specially provided for in this Act, containing no alcohol or not more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per gallon; if containing more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per gallon, and in addition thereto two dollars and seven cents per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein.
- 300 Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and other similar beverages containing no alcohol, in plain green or colored, molded or pressed, glass bottles, containing each not more than three-fourths of a pint, eighteen cents per dozen; containing more than three-fourths of a pint each and not more than one and one-half pints, twenty-eight cents per dozen; but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles; if imported otherwise than in plain green or colored, molded or pressed, glass bottles, or in such bottles containing more than one and one-half pints each, fifty cents per gallon and in addition thereto, duty shall be collected on the bottles, or other coverings, at the rates which would be chargeable thereon if imported empty.
- 301 All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for in this Act, in green or colored glass bottles, containing not more than one pint, twenty cents per dozen bottles. If containing more than one pint and more than one quart, thirty cents per dozen bottles. But no separate duty shall be assessed upon the bottles. If imported otherwise than in plain green or colored glass bottles, or if imported in such bottles containing more than one

The American Tariff.

quart, twenty-four cents per gallon, and in addition thereto duty shall be collected upon the bottles or other coverings at the same rates that would be charged thereon if imported empty or separately.

SCHEDULE I.

Cotton Manufactures.

- 302 Cotton thread and carded yarn, warps or warp yarn, in singles, whether on beams or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, not colored, bleached, dyed, or advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, three cents per pound on all numbers up to and including number fifteen, one-fifth of a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number fifteen and up to and including number thirty, and one-fourth of a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number thirty; colored, bleached, dyed, combed or advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, whether on beams, or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, six cents per pound on all numbers up to and including number twenty, and on all numbers exceeding number twenty and up to number eighty, one-fourth of one cent per number per pound, on number eighty and above, three tenths of one cent per number per pound; cotton card laps, roping, silver or roving, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 303 Spool thread of cotton, including crochet, darning, and embroidery cottons on spools or reels, containing on each spool or reel not exceeding one hundred yards of thread, six cents per dozen; exceeding one hundred yards on each spool or reel, for every additional hundred yards or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred, six cents per dozen spools or reels; if otherwise than on spools or reels, one-half of one cent for each one hundred yards or fractional part thereof: Provided, That in no case shall the duty be assessed upon a less number of yards than is marked on the spools or reels.
- 304 Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one cent per square yard; if bleached, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, two cents per square yard.
- 305 Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted or printed, exceeding fifty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, two and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard: Provided, That on all cotton cloth not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seven cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over nine cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 306 Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and one-

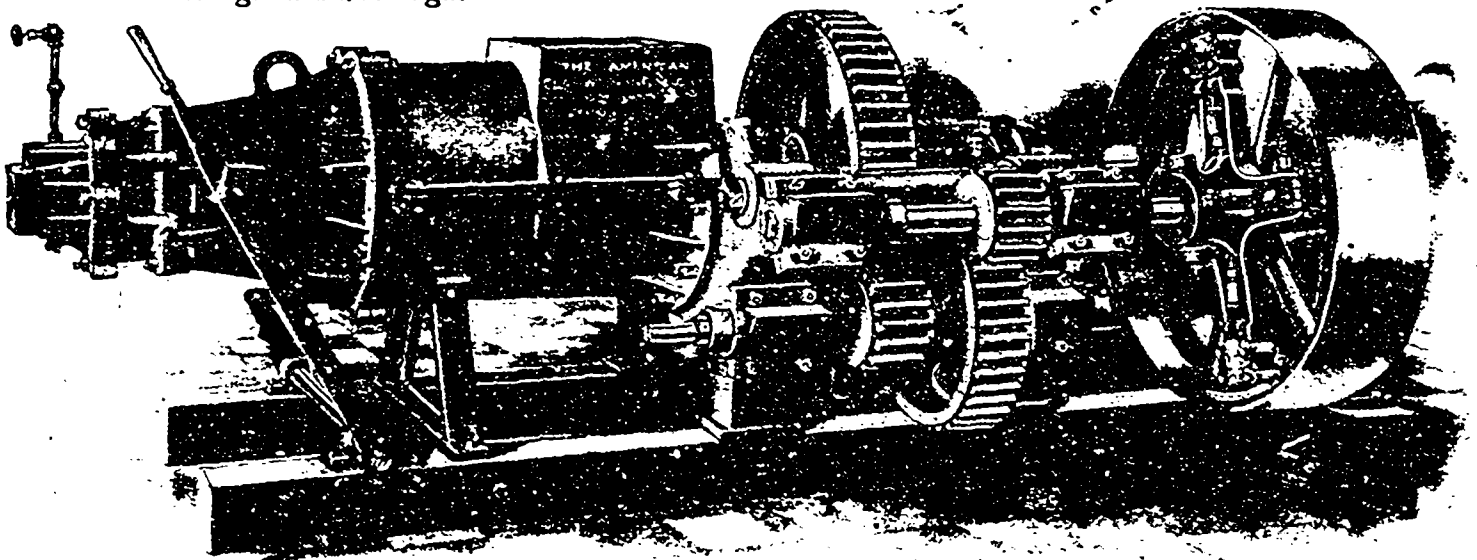
KEYSTONE OF SUCCESS



Best of all Clay-Working Machinery.

There are more points of merit in our Clay-Working Machinery than in all other lines combined. The principles of construction are the best. The material flawless and the workmanship all that a perfectly equipped factory and competent workmen can insure. Labor saving devices and wear resisting construction make these machines money savers. Write for complete description. New catalogue just issued on Dry Press, Stiff Mud, Soft Mud, Pottery and Cement Machinery. It's a Beauty.

Our Machinery is **No. 2 GIANT AUGER MACHINE.**
 "Built Right and Runs Right"



The American Clay-Working Machinery Co.

NEW YORK OFFICE -39-41 Cortlandt St. Rooms 101 to 103.
 CHICAGO OFFICE Merchants Loan & Trust Bldg.
 EUROPEAN OFFICE 3 Gore St., Piccadilly, Manchester, England.

BUCYRUS, OHIO, U.S.A.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard: Provided, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over nine cents per square yard, thirty per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over eleven cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 307 Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and one-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half, and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard: Provided, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted or printed, valued at over ten cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.
- 308 Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding two hundred and not exceeding three hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding five square

The American Tariff.

- yards to the pound, six cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, six and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, seven cents per square yard: Provided, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over fifteen cents per square yard, and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seventeen and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.
- 309 Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding three hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding two and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding four square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached and not exceeding two square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding two and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, six cents per square yard; exceeding four square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three square yards to the pound, eight cents per square yard: Provided, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over fourteen cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over sixteen cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twenty cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.
- 310 The term cotton cloth, or cloth, wherever used in the paragraphs of this schedule, unless otherwise specially provided for, shall be held to include all woven fabrics of cotton in the piece or otherwise, whether figured, fancy, or plain, the warp and filling threads of which can be counted by unravelling or other practicable means.
- 311 Cloth, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber and silk, whether known as silk-striped sleeve linings, silk stripes, or otherwise, of which cotton is the component material of chief value, eight cents per square yard and thirty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That no such cloth shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem. Cotton cloth, filled or coated, three cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 312 Handkerchiefs or mufflers, composed of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise, and whether finished or unfinished, if not hemmed, or hemmed only, shall pay the same rate of duty on the cloth contained therein as is imposed on cotton cloth of the same description, weight, and count of threads to the square inch; but such handkerchiefs or mufflers shall not pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem. If such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched or imitation hemstitched, or reversed, or have drawn threads, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinafter prescribed, and in no case less than fifty-five per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or reversed, or have drawn threads, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinafter prescribed, and in no case less than fifty-five per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or reversed, or have drawn threads, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinafter prescribed, and in no case less than sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 313 Cotton cloth in which other than the ordinary warp and filling threads have been introduced in the process of weaving to form a figure, whether known as lappets or otherwise, and whether unbleached, bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, shall pay, in addition to the duty herein provided for other cotton cloth of the same description, or condition, weight, and count of threads to the square inch, one cent per square yard if valued at not more than seven cents per square yard,

Geo. Pattinson & Co.

Woolen Manufacturers

PRESTON, - ONT.

Manufacturers of

TWEEDS, OVERCOATINGS
AND
COSTUME CLOTHS.

Rosamond Woolen ...Company...

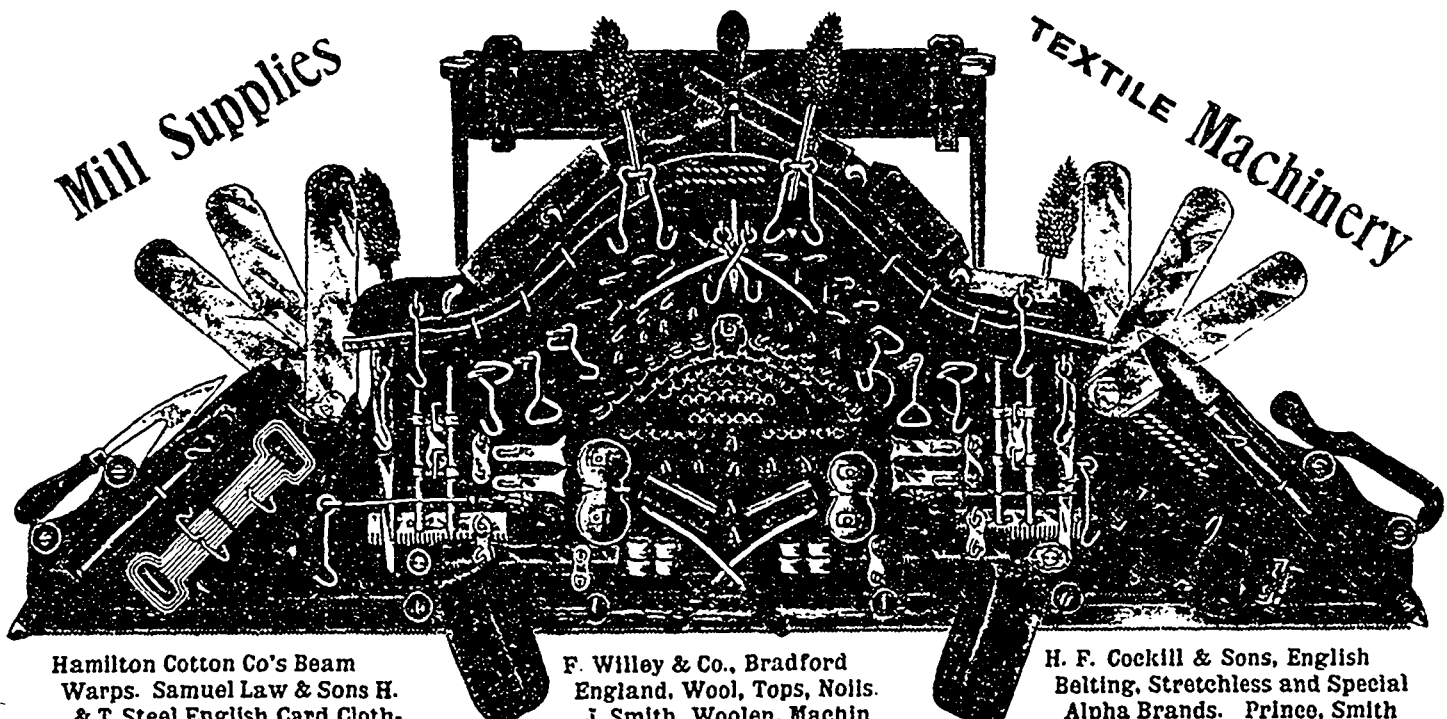
ALMONTE, - ONTARIO

Fine All Wool Tweeds and
Fancy Worsted Suitings
and Trouserings.

INDIGO DYED BEAVERS.

FINE OVERCOATINGS in
different grades.

Night Call : **GEO. REID & CO.** : PHONE
North 2561 : Main 3591



Hamilton Cotton Co's Beam
Warps. Samuel Law & Sons H.
& T. Steel English Card Cloth-
ing. Crompton & Knowles Loom
Works. Looms for weaving
every description of fabrics.

F. Willey & Co., Bradford
England. Wool, Tops, Nolls.
J. Smith, Woolen, Machin-
ery Co., Philadelphia.
Carding, Spinning, Picker-
ing Machinery

H. F. Cockill & Sons, English
Belting, Stretchless and Special
Alpha Brands. Prince, Smith
& Son, Worsted Spinning
Machinery, Kelghley, Eng-
land

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

The American Tariff.

- and two cents per square yard if valued at more than seven cents per square yard.
- 314 Clothing, ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including neck-ties or neckwear composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, made up or manufactured, wholly or in part, by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, and not otherwise provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That any outside garment provided for in this paragraph having india-rubber as a component material shall pay a duty of fifteen cents per pound and fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 315 Plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and all pile fabrics, cut or uncut; any of the foregoing composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, nine cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, twelve cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem: Provided, That corduroys composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, weighing seven ounces or over per square yard, shall pay a duty of eighteen cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem: Provided further, That manufactures of articles in any form, including such as are commonly known as bias dress facings or skirt bindings, made or cut from plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, or other pile fabrics composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, shall be subject to the foregoing rates of duty and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem: Provided further, That none of the articles or fabrics provided for in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.
- 316 Curtains, table covers, and all articles manufactured of cotton chenille or of which cotton chenille is the component material of chief value, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 317 Stockings, hose and half-hose, made on knitting machines or frames, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 318 Stockings, hose and half-hose, selvedged, fashioned, narrowed, or shaped wholly or in part by knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, including such as are commercially known as seamless stockings, hose and half-hose, and clocked stockings, hose or half-hose, all of the above composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than one dollar per dozen pairs, fifty cents per dozen pair; valued at more than one dollar per dozen pairs, and not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen pairs, sixty cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen pairs, and not more than two dollars per dozen pairs, seventy cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than two dollars per dozen pairs, and not more than three dollars per dozen pairs, one dollar and twenty cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than three dollars per dozen pairs and not more than five dollars per dozen pairs, two dollars per dozen pairs; and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, fifteen per centum ad valorem: valued at more than five dollars per dozen pairs, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 319 Shirts and drawers, pants, vests, union suits, combination suits, tights, sweaters, corset covers and all underwear of every description made wholly or in part on knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, finished or unfinished, not including stockings, hose and half-hose, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued at not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, sixty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem: valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, and not more than three dollars per dozen, one dollar and ten cents per dozen, and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, and not more than five dollars per dozen, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars per dozen and not more than seven dollars per dozen, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than seven dollars per dozen and not more than fifteen dollars per dozen, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem: val-

- ued above fifteen dollars per dozen, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 320 Bandings, beltings, bindings, bone casings, cords, garters, linings for bicycle tires, ribbons, suspenders and braces, tapes, tubing, and webs or webbing, any of the foregoing articles made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, and not embroidered by hand or machinery, forty-five per centum ad valorem; spindle banding, woven, braided or twisted lamp, stove, or candle wicking made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, ten cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; loom harness or healds made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; boot, shoe, and corset lacings made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, twenty-five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; labels, for garments or other articles, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, fifty cents per pound and thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 321 Cotton table damask, forty per centum ad valorem; cotton duck, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 322 All manufactures of cotton not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE J.

Flax, Hemp, and Jute, and Manufactures of.

- 323 Flax straw, five dollars per ton.
- 324 Flax, not hackled or dressed, one cent per pound.
- 325 Flax, hackled, known as "dressed line," three cents per pound.
- 326 Tow of flax, twenty dollars per ton.
- 327 Hemp, and tow of hemp, twenty dollars per ton; hemp, hackled, known as "line of hemp," forty dollars per ton.
- 328 Single yarns made of jute, not finer than five lea or number, one cent per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; if finer than five lea or number, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 329 Cables and cordage, composed of istle, Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass or sunn, or a mixture of these or any of them, one cent per pound; cables and cordage made of hemp, tarred or untarred, two cents per pound.
- 330 Threads, twines, or cords, made from yarn not finer than five lea or number, composed of ax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, thirteen cents per pound; if made from yarn finer than five lea or number, three-fourths of one cent per pound additional for each lea or number, or part of a lea or number, in excess of five.
- 331 Single yarns in the gray, made of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, not finer than eight lea or number, seven cents per pound; finer than eight lea or number and not finer than eighty lea or number, forty per centum ad valorem; single yarns, made of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, finer than eighty lea or number, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 332 Flax gill netting, nets, webs, and seines shall pay the same duty per pound as is imposed in this schedule upon the thread, twine, or cord of which they are made, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 333 Floor mattings, plain, fancy or figured, manufactured from straw, round or split, or other vegetable substances not otherwise provided for, including what are commonly known as Chinese, Japanese, and India straw mattings, valued at not exceeding ten cents per square yard, three cents per square yard; valued at exceeding ten cents per square yard, seven cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 334 Carpets, carpeting, mats and rugs made of flax, hemp, jute, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton), valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, five cents per square yard and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above fifteen cents per square yard, ten cents per square yard and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 335 Hydraulic hose, made in whole or in part of flax, hemp, ramie or jute, twenty cents per pound.
- 336 Tapes composed wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 337 Oilcloth for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, including linoleum or corticene, figured or plain, and all other oilcloth (except silk oilcloth) under twelve feet in width

Hamilton Cotton Co.

HAMILTON, ONT.

YARN MANUFACTURERS

THE CANADIAN COLORED COTTON MILLS COMPANY.

Cottonades, Tickings, Denims,
Awnings, Shirtings,
Flannelettes, Gingham,
Zephyrs, Skirtings,
Dress Goods, Lawns,
Cotton Blankets,
Angolas, Yarns, etc.

Only Wholesale Trade Supplied.

D. MORRICE, SONS & CO.

AGENTS

MONTREAL and TORONTO.

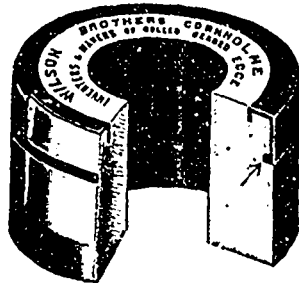
DYERS and BLEACHERS

Warp Yarns of all descriptions, in
Skein, Chain or on Beams. Hosiery
Yarns in single or double, in Cop,
Skein or Cone. Yarns of all kinds
for Manufacturers use.

Twines, Lampwicks, Webblings, Etc

Dyeing of all Colors, including
GENUINE FAST BLACK.

ESTABLISHED 1823



WILSON BROS. BOBBIN CO. LIMITED (1900)

46 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS

HIGH CLASS WORKMANSHIP.

SEVENTY YEARS' REPUTATION.

BOBBIN AND SHUTTLE

MANUFACTURERS

Telegrams—"NUGGET, LIVERPOOL"

A B C AND A.1 CODES.

ADDRESS—

Cornholme Mills,

GARSTON, - LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

BRANCH WORKS—ST. HELENS

OFFICE AND SHOWROOMS—

14 Market Place, Manchester, Eng.



Messrs. William Liddill & Co.

...Manufacturers...

Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers

42-44 Upper Queen Street, - BELFAST, IRELAND

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Weaving "SPECIAL" Insertions

—IN—

Damask Table Linens,

Napkins and Towels

—FOR—

Hotel, Steamship, Railroad and Club
purposes.

Designs and full particulars on application.

Represented in Canada
by _____

JAS. A. CANTLIE, 22 ST. JOHN and 40 HOSPITAL ST. Montreal

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- not specially provided for herein, eight cents per square yard and fifteen per centum ad valorem; oilcloth for floors and linoleum or corticene, twelve feet and over in width, inlaid linoleum or corticene, and cork carpets, twenty cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem; waterproof cloth, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, ten cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 338 Shirt collars and cuffs, composed of cotton, forty-five cents per dozen pieces and fifteen per centum ad valorem; composed in whole or in part of linen, forty cents per dozen pieces and twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 339 Laces, lace window curtains, ties, pillow shams, bed sets, insertings, flouncings, and other lace articles; handkerchiefs, napkins, wearing apparel, and other articles, made wholly or in part of lace, or in imitation of lace; nets or nettings, veils and veilings, etamines, vitrages, neck ruffings, ruchings, tuckings, flutings, and quillings; embroideries and all trimmings, including braids, edgings, insertings, flouncings, galloons, gorings, and bands; wearing apparel, handkerchiefs, and other articles or fabrics embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery, whether with a letter, monogram, or otherwise; tamboured or appliqued articles, fabrics or wearing apparel; hemstitched or tucked flouncings or skirtings, and articles made wholly or in part of ruffings, tuckings, or ruchings; all of the foregoing, composed wholly or in chief value of flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber, and not elsewhere specially provided for in this Act, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, sixty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That no wearing apparel or other article or textile fabric, when embroidered by hand or machinery, shall pay duty at a less rate than that imposed in any schedule of this Act upon any embroideries of the materials of which such embroidery is composed.
- 340 Lace window curtains, pillow shams, and bed sets, finished or unfinished, made on the Nottingham lace curtain machine or on the Nottingham warp machine, and composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, when counting five points or spaces between the warp threads to the inch, one cent per square yard; when counting more than five such points or spaces to the inch, one-half of one cent per square yard in addition for each such point or space to the inch in excess of five; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, twenty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That none of the above-named articles shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 341 Plain woven fabrics of single jute yarns, by whatever name known, not exceeding sixty inches in width, weighing not less than six ounces per square yard and not exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, five-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if exceeding thirty and not exceeding fifty-five threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, seven-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 342 All pile fabrics of which flax is the component material of chief value, sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 343 Bags or sacks made from plain woven fabrics, of single jute yarns, not dyed, colored, stained, painted, printed, or bleached, and not exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, seven-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 344 Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or hemp, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding sixteen threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than fifteen ounces per square yard, six-tenths of one cent per square yard.
- 345 Handkerchiefs composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, whether in the piece or otherwise, and whether finished or unfinished, not hemmed or hemmed only, fifty per centum ad valorem; if hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or reversed, or with drawn threads, but not embroidered or initialed, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 346 Woven fabrics or articles not specially provided for in

The American Tariff.

- this Act, composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, weighing four and one-half ounces or more per square yard, when containing not more than sixty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; containing more than sixty and not more than one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; containing more than one hundred and twenty and not more than one hundred and eighty threads to the square inch, six cents per square yard; containing more than one hundred and eighty threads to the square inch, nine cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, thirty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That none of the foregoing articles in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem. Woven fabrics of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, including such as is known as shirting cloth, weighing less than four and one-half ounces per square yard, and containing more than one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 347 All manufactures of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE K.

Wool and Manufactures of Wool.

- 348 All wools, hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals shall be divided, for the purpose of fixing the duties to be charged thereon, into the three following classes:
- 349 Class one, that is to say, merino, mestiza, metz, or metis wools, or other wools of Merino blood, immediate or remote, Down clothing wools, and wools of like character with any of the preceding, including Bagdad wool, China lamb's wool, Castel Branco, Adrianople skin wool or butchers' wool, and such as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Buenos Ayres, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Russia, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt, Morocco, and elsewhere, and all wools not hereinafter included in classes two and three.
- 350 Class two, that is to say, Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, Down combing wools, Canada long wools, or other like combing wools of English blood, and usually known by the terms herein used, and also hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals.
- 351 Class three, that is to say, Donskoi, native South American, Cordova, Valparaiso, native Smyrna, Russian camel's hair, and all such wools of like character as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Turkey, Greece, Syria, and elsewhere, excepting improved wools hereinafter provided for.
- 352 The standard samples of all wools which are now or may be hereafter deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be the standards for the classification of wools under this Act, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to renew these standards and to make such additions to them from time to time as may be required, and he shall cause to be deposited like standards in other custom-houses of the United States where they may be needed.
- 353 Whenever wools of class three shall have been improved by the admixture of Merino or English blood, from their present character as represented by the standard samples now or hereafter to be deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, such improved wools shall be classified for duty either as class one or as class two, as the case may be.
- 354 The duty on wools of the first class which shall be imported washed shall be twice the amount of the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed; and the duty on wools of the first and second classes which shall be imported scoured shall be three times the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed. The duty on wools of the third class, if im-

ESTABLISHED 1865

JACOB K. ALTEMUS

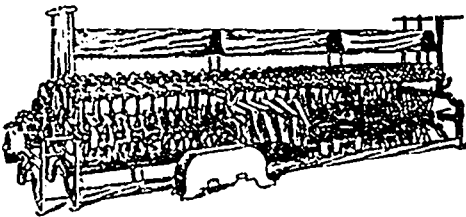
Successor

TEXTILE MACHINERY

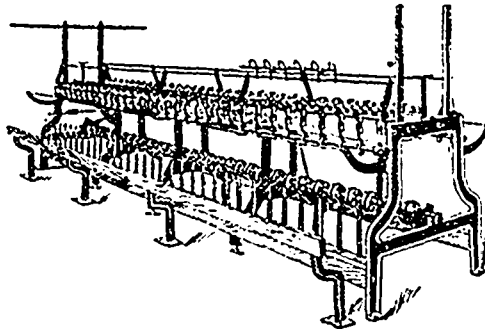
2824 N. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Winders, Spoolers, Warpers and Dressers

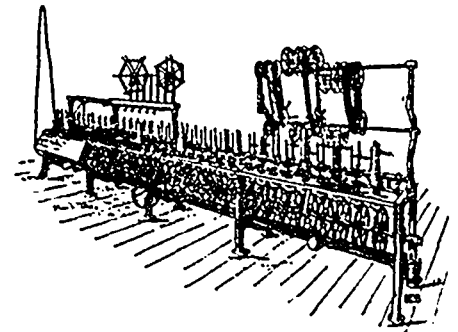
Warp Splitting Machines, Etc.



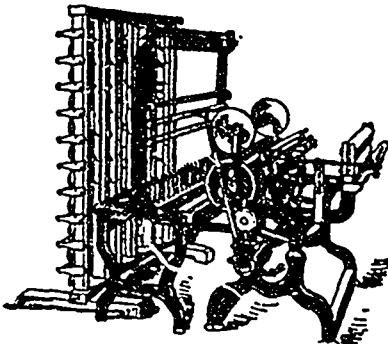
Patent Linen Winder for Shuttle Bobbins.



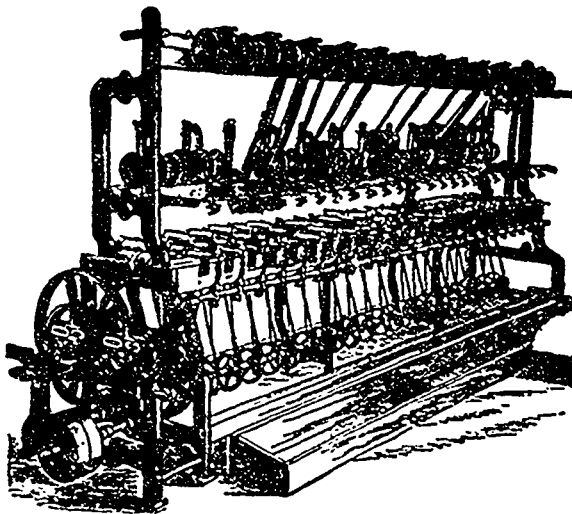
Patent Butt and Cop Winder.



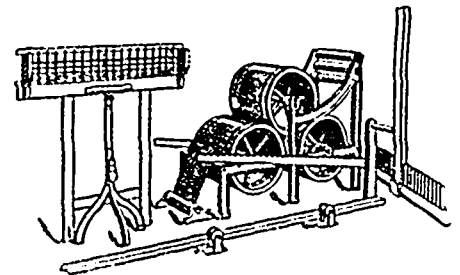
Hosiery Winder with Variable Motion.



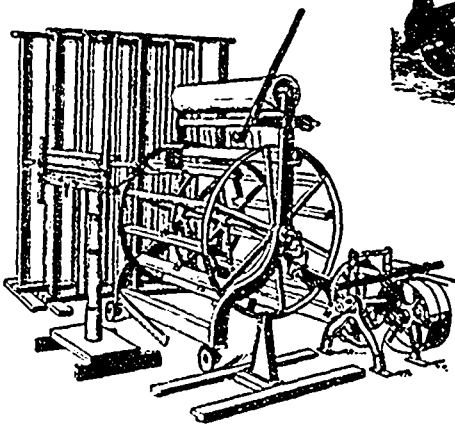
Dresser Spooler.



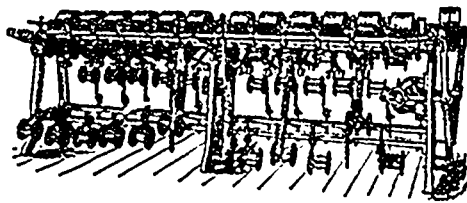
Patent Shuttle Bobbin Winder with Patent Variable Motion.



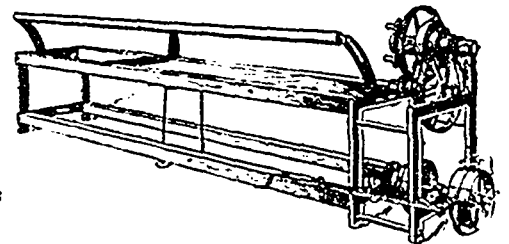
Band Dressers for Beamer.



Section Warp Mill.



All Iron Pressure Spooler.



Compound Beamer.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

The American Tariff.

- ported in condition for use in carding or spinning into yarns, or which shall not contain more than eight per cent. of dirt or other foreign substance, shall be three times the duty to which they would otherwise be subjected.
- 355 Unwashed wools shall be considered such as shall have been shorn from the sheep without any cleansing; that is, in their natural condition. Washed wools shall be considered such as have been washed with water only on the sheep's back, or on the skin. Wools of the first and second classes washed in any other manner than on the sheep's back or on the skin shall be considered, as scoured wool.
- 356 The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals, of class one and class two, which shall be imported in any other than ordinary condition, or which has been sorted or increased in value by the rejection of any part of the original fleece, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subjected: Provided, That skirted wools as imported in eighteen hundred and ninety and prior thereto are hereby excepted. The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals of any class which shall be changed in its character or condition for the purpose of evading the duty, or which shall be reduced in value by the admixture of dirt or any other foreign substance, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject. When the duty assessed upon any wool equals three times or more that which would be assessed if said wool was imported unwashed, the duty shall not be doubled on account of the wool being sorted. If any bale or package of wool or hair specified in this Act, invoiced or entered as of any specified class, or claimed by the importer to be dutiable as of any specified class, shall contain any wool or hair subject to a higher rate of duty than the class so specified, the whole bale or package shall be subject to the highest rate of duty chargeable on wool of the class subject to such higher rate of duty, and if any bale or package be claimed by the importer to be shoddy, mungo, flocks, wool, hair, or other material of any class specified in this Act, and such bale contains any admixture of any one or more of said materials, or of any other material, the whole bale or package shall be subject to duty at the highest rate imposed upon any article in said bale or package.
- 357 The duty upon all wools and hair of the first class shall be eleven cents per pound, and upon all wools or hair of the second class twelve cents per pound.
- 358 On wools of the third class and on camel's hair of the third class the value whereof shall be twelve cents or less per pound, the duty shall be four cents per pound.
- 359 On wools of the third class, and on camel's hair of the third class, the value whereof shall exceed twelve cents per pound, the duty shall be seven cents per pound.
- 360 The duty on wools on the skin shall be one cent less per pound than is imposed in this schedule on other wools of the same class and condition, the quantity and value to be ascertained under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
- 361 Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, ring waste, and garnetted waste, thirty cents per pound.
- 362 Shoddy, twenty-five cents per pound; noils, wool extract, yarn waste, thread waste, and all other wastes composed wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, twenty cents per pound.
- 363 Woollen rags, mungo and flocks, ten cents per pound.
- 364 Wool and hair which have been advanced in any manner or by a process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subject to the same duties as are imposed upon manufactures of wool not specially provided for in this Act.
- 365 On yarns made wholly or in part of wool, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be two and one-half times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three and one-half times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 366 On cloths, knit fabrics, and all manufactures of every des-

- cription made wholly or in part of wool, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not more than forty cents per pound the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at above forty cents per pound, and not above seventy cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued at over seventy cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class and fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 367 On blankets, and flannels for underwear composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be the same as the duty imposed by this Act on two pounds of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents and not more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On blankets composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. Flannels composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at above fifty cents per pound, shall be classified and pay the same duty as women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar character and description provided by this Act: Provided, That on blankets over three yards in length the same duties shall be paid as on cloths.
- 368 On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar description and character of which the warp consists wholly of cotton or other vegetable material with the remainder of the fabric composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, the duty shall be seven cents per square yard; valued at more than fifteen cents per square yard, the duty shall be eight cents per square yard; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing valued at not above seventy cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued above seventy cents per pound, fifty-five per centum ad valorem: Provided, That on all the foregoing, weighing over four ounces per square yard, the duty shall be the same as imposed by this schedule on cloths.
- 369 On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, hunting, and goods of similar description or character composed wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, the duty shall be eleven cents per square yard; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing valued at not above seventy cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued above seventy cents per pound, fifty-five per centum ad valorem: Provided, That on all the foregoing, weighing over four ounces per square yard, the duty shall be the same as imposed by this schedule on cloths.
- 370 On clothing, ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including shawls whether knitted or woven, and knitted articles of every description, made up or manufactured wholly or in part, felts not woven and not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of wool, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 371 Webbing, gorings, suspenders, braces, bandings, belt-ings, bindings, braids, galloons, edgings, insertings, flouncings, fringes, gimps, cords, cords and tassels, laces and other trimmings and articles made wholly or in part of lace, embroideries, and articles embroidered by hand or machinery head nets, netting, buttons or barrel buttons or buttons of other forms for tassels or ornaments, and manufactures of wool ornamented with beads or spangles of whatever material composed, any of the foregoing made of wool or of which wool is a component material, whether composed in part of india-rub-

CASSELLA COLOR COMPANY

(American Branch of Leopold Cassella & Co.)

**ARTIFICIAL
DYE STUFFS**

New York, 182-184 Front Street.

Boston, 524 Atlantic Avenue.

Philadelphia, 126-128 South Front St.

Providence, 64 Exchange Place.

Atlanta, 47 North Pryor Street.

Montreal, 86-88 Youville Square.

ANILINES**St. Denis Dyestuff and Chemical Co.,**

(A. POIRRIER), of Paris, France.

Manufacturers of

Aniline Colors, Aniline Oil and Salt, Archil Extracts
Cudbear, Cachou de Laval, Thiocatechines, etc.

A Complete Assorted Stock of the above always on hand.

W. T. Benson & Co.,

Sole Agents for Canada.

164 St. James St., MONTREAL

GEIGY ANILINE & EXTRACT CO.

SUCCESSORS TO JOHN J. KELLER & CO., Inc.

104 and 106 Murray Street, - NEW YORK

BOSTON PROVIDENCE PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTA TORONTO

Manufacturers and Importers of

ANILINE COLORS

ECLIPSE SULPHUR COLORS

INDIGO J R G DOUBLE

SUMAC AND DYEWOOD EXTRACTS

SPECIALTIES FOR CALICO PRINTERS

Canadian Branch—29-33 MELINDA ST. T. D. WARDLAW, Mgr.

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., Limited,
NORTHWICH, ENGLAND.**PURE ALKALI**

48% and 58% (Light and Heavy)

BLEACH^g PWD.

35% to 37% (Hardwood Casks)

CAUSTIC SODA

60% to 77%.



TRADE MARK.

Winn & Holland,
MONTREAL,

Sole Agents for Canada.

SODA CRYSTALS

Lump and Crushed. Brls. and Bags.

CON^{CTD} SAL SODA

DOUBLE STRENGTH

BICARBONATE SODA

ABSOLUTELY PURE

Also for Mineral Water Manufacturers.

BELLHOUSE, DILLON & CO.

201, Coristine Bldg., St. Nicholas St., MONTREAL.

**Dyestuffs,
Chemicals and Extracts**

SOLE AGENTS IN CANADA FOR

KUTTROFF, PICKHARDT & CO'S**ANILINE and ALIZARINE COLORS**

TORONTO OFFICE—JAS. HAYWOOD, Agent, 30 Wellington St. East.

NEW YORK OFFICE—DILLON & CO., 20 Cedar Street.

A. KLIPSTEIN & CO.

122 Pearl St., New York

HAMILTON, ONT.—24 Catharine St. N. MONTREAL—17 Lemoine St.

ANILINES**DYESTUFFS and CHEMICALS**Sole Agents for the SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL
INDUSTRY IN BASLE, SWITZERLAND.**FAST COLORS FOR WOOL and COTTON**

ALSO FULL LINE OF DIRECT COTTON COLORS

BRANCHES—BOSTON, 233-5 Congress St. PHILADELPHIA, 50-52 N. Front St
CHICAGO, 136 Kinzie St. PROVIDENCE, 13 Mathewson St.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- ber or otherwise, fifty cents per pound and sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 372 Aubusson, Axminster, moquette, and chenille carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 373 Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 374 Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty-four cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 375 Velvet and tapestry velvet carpets, figured or plain, printed on the warp or otherwise, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 376 Tapestry Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, printed on the warp or otherwise, twenty-eight cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 377 Treble ingrain, three-ply, and all chain Venetian carpets, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 378 Wool Dutch and two-ply ingrain carpets, eighteen cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.
- 379 Carpets of every description woven whole for rooms, and Oriental, Berlin, Aubusson, Axminster, and similar rugs, ten cents per square foot, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 380 Druggets and bockings, printed, colored, or otherwise, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 381 Carpets and carpeting of wool, flax, or cotton, or composed in part of either not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 382 Mats, rugs for floors, screens, covers, hassocks, bed sides, art squares, and other portions of carpets or carpeting made wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subjected to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpetings of like character or description.
- 383 Whenever, in any schedule of this Act, the word "wool" is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include wool or hair of the sheep, camel, goat, alpaca or other animal, whether manufactured by the woollen, worsted, felt, or any other process.

SCHEDULE L.

Silks and Silk Goods.

- 384 Silk partially manufactured from cocoons or from waste silk, and not further advanced or manufactured than carded or combed silk, forty cents per pound.
- 385 Thrown silk, not more advanced than singles, trams, organzine, sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of every description, except spun silk, thirty per centum ad valorem; spun silk in skeins, cops, warps, or on beams, valued at not exceeding one dollar per pound, twenty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar per pound and not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents per pound, thirty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar and fifty cents per pound and not exceeding two dollars per pound, forty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over two dollars per pound and not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per pound, fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over two dollars and fifty cents per pound, sixty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 386 Velvets, velvet or plush ribbons, chenilles, or other pile fabrics, cut or uncut, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; plushes, com-

The American Tariff.

- nosed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, one dollar per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 387 Woven fabrics in the piece, not specially provided for in this Act, weighing not less than one and one-third ounces per square yard and not more than eight ounces per square yard, and containing not more than twenty per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, fifty cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, sixty cents per pound; if containing more than twenty per centum and not more than thirty per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, sixty-five cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, eighty cents per pound; if containing more than thirty per centum and not more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, ninety cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, one dollar and ten cents per pound; if dyed in the thread or yarn and containing not more than thirty per centum in weight of silk, if black (except selvages), seventy-five cents per pound, and if other than black, ninety cents per pound; if containing more than thirty and not more than forty-five per centum in weight in silk, if black (except selvages), one dollar and ten cents per pound, and if other than black, one dollar and thirty cents per pound; if containing more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, or if composed wholly of silk, if dyed in the thread or yarn and weighted in the dyeing so as to exceed the original weight of the raw silk, if black (except selvages), one dollar and fifty cents per pound, and if other than black, two dollars and twenty-five cents per pound; if dyed in the thread or yarn, and the weight is not increased by dyeing beyond the original weight of the raw silk, three dollars per pound; if in the gum, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; if boiled off, or dyed in the piece, or printed, three dollars per pound; if weighing less than one and one-third ounces and more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, if in the gum, or if dyed in the thread or yarn, two and one-half dollars per pound; if weighing less than one and one-third ounces and more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, if boiled off, three dollars per pound; if dyed or printed in the piece, three dollars and twenty-five cents per pound; if weighing not more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, four dollars and fifty cents per pound; but in no case shall any of the foregoing fabrics in this paragraph pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 388 Handkerchiefs or mufflers composed wholly or in part of silk, whether in the piece or otherwise, finished or unfinished, if not hemmed or hemmed only, shall pay the same rate of duty as is imposed on goods in the piece of the same description, weight, and condition as provided for in this schedule; but such handkerchiefs or mufflers shall not pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched or imitation hemstitched, or reversed, or have drawn threads, or are embroidered in any manner, whether with an initial letter, monogram, or otherwise, by hand or machinery, or are tamboured, appliqued, or are made or trimmed wholly or in part with lace, or with tucking or insertion, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinbefore prescribed, and in no case less than sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 389 Bandings, including hat bands, beltings, bindings, bone casings, braces, cords, corals and tassels, garters, gorings, suspenders, tubings, and webs and webbings, composed wholly or in part of silk, and whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, if not embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 390 Laces, and articles made wholly or in part of lace, edgings, insertings, galloons, chiffon or other flouncings, nets or nettings and veilings, neck ruffings, ruchings, braids, fringes, trimmings, embroideries and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, or tamboured or appliqued, clothing ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including knit goods, made up or manufactured in whole or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer; all of the above-named articles made of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, and

The Standard Chemical Company

Of *TORONTO, Limited*

Head Office, Gooderham Building, - **TORONTO, CAN.**

Eastern Branch, 290 St. James St., **MONTREAL.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wood Alcohol (Drug Quality)

“ (Shellac Quality)

Greenwood Burning Spirits

Alcohol Cook Stoves and Heaters

Hardwood Charcoal

Acetate of Lime “Grey”

Acetic Acid, “Glacial, Commercial and Crude”

Creosote, Tar Oil and Sundry Wood Products.

FACTORIES: Deseronto, Ont., Fenelon Falls, Ont., Longford,
Ont., Toronto, Ont., Cookshire, Que.

CHARCOAL BAG DEPT.: Hamilton, Ont., Toronto, Ont.,
Montreal, Que.

Address all Correspondence to Head Office.

Pure Ground White Lead

Pale Boiled Oil, Raw Oil

Oil Vitriol, Muriatic Acid

Sal Soda, Caustic Soda

Rosin, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine

**ALL CHEMICALS AND
DRYSALTERIES USED
BY MANUFACTURERS**

Apply for Quotations to

The **Elliot & Co., Limited**

5 FRONT STREET EAST

. . . TORONTO . . .

TORONTO LIQUID CARBONATE CO.

LIMITED

578 Queen St. East, **TORONTO**

Phone Main 122.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN DOMINION
— OF —

..Liquid Carbonic Acid Gas..

SALTS

Magnesium—Sulphate, Sulphite, Carbonate
Oxide, Chloride and Alba.

Sodium—Sulphate, Sulphite, Sulphide and
Hyposulphite, Bi-Sulphite.

Lime—Bi-Sulphite, Pearl Hardening.

Lead—Carbonate and Litharge.

Acids—Sulphurous, Sulphuric, Acetic and
Tartaric.

Carbonators, Charging Outfits, Fire Extinguishing
Apparatus, Etc.

THE CANADA CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

LIMITED

LONDON, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Acids Ammonia and Chemicals

SPECIAL CHEMICALLY PURE ACIDS
FOR LABORATORY USE

C. T. S. and Calcium Acid Phosphate for Baking
Powder Manufacturers.

Glaubers' Salts. Epsom Salts. General Chemicals.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER

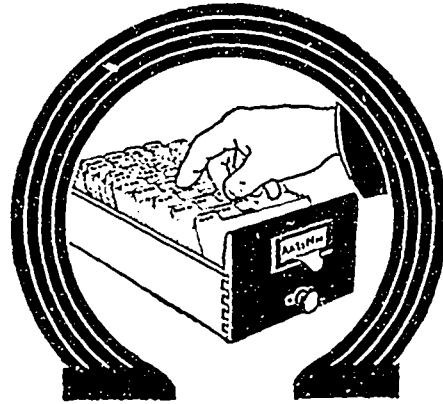
The Best!



Factory :
MONTREAL

Branches: { **TORONTO**
 { **VANCOUVER**

System in Your Office



The CARD INDEX SYSTEM
enables you to keep any kind of record so that it can be referred to instantly. Record of costs, orders, quotations, customers, or any information that you may require. The quickest, handiest and best system that you can adopt. Let us send you our catalogue.

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., LIMITED
77 Bay St., TORONTO, ONT.
MONTREAL. OTTAWA. HALIFAX. WINNIPEG.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

ARTHUR P. TIPPET & CO.

Manufacturers' Agents and Importers

MONTREAL

TORONTO

—SPECIALTIES:—

- SULPHUR—Crude and Refined.
- CHEMICALS—English only.
- GELATINES—Scotch and French.
- CASTILE SOAP—Vinegars, etc.
- CALIFORNIAN DRIED FRUITS.

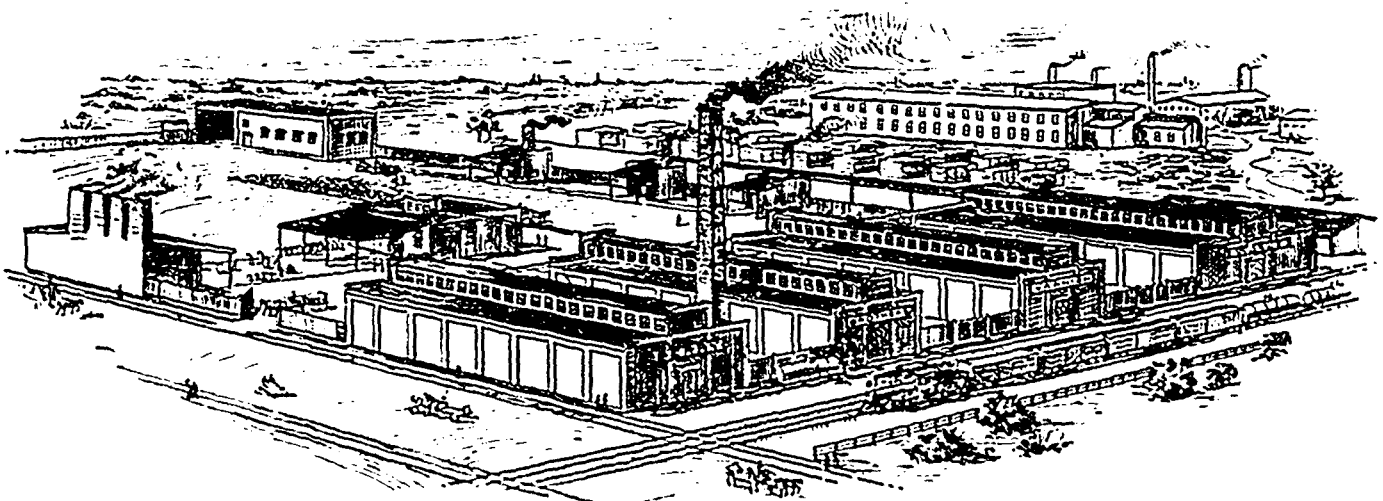
At MANUFACTURERS'
Prices and Terms.

WRITE US FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST.
QUALITY ALWAYS THE BEST.

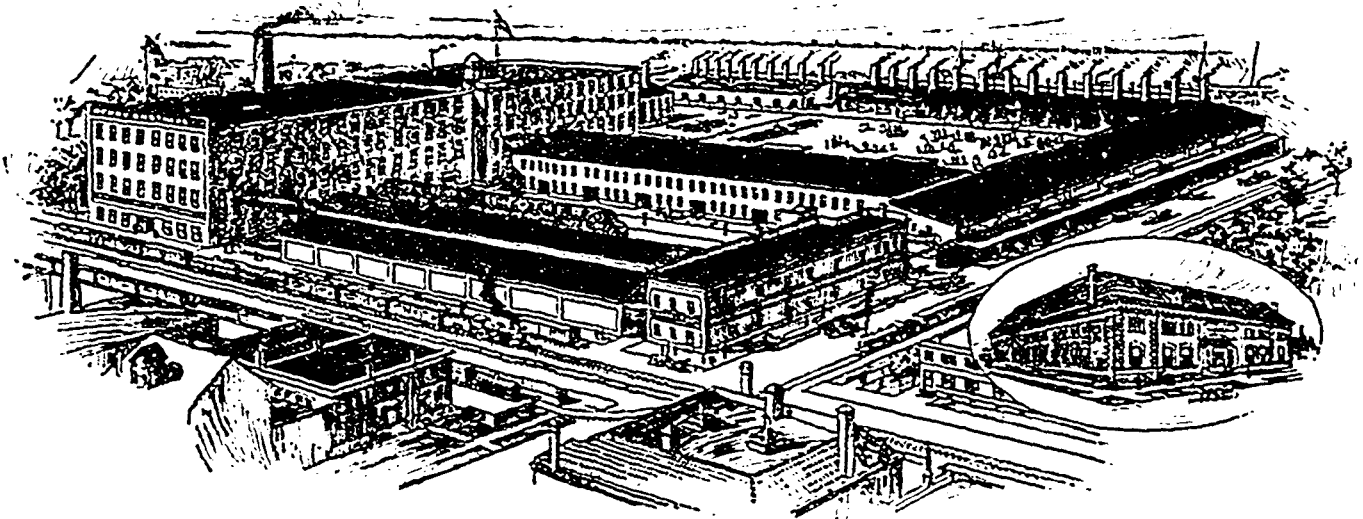
ESTABLISHED 1858

BERRY BROTHERS

VARNISH WORKS



WALKERVILLE PLANT.



DETROIT PLANT.

THE BIRTHPLACE OF

"HARDOIL FINISH," "LIQUID GRANITE," and "SHINGLETINT."

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

DURING NEARLY

HALF A CENTURY

—OF VARNISH MAKING—

We have not only acquired a knowledge of varnish, but of the varied needs of varnish consumers that nothing but time can impart, and how to cater successfully to every varnish want. ❧

Our experience belongs to those
who use and handle ❧ ❧

BERRY BROTHERS VARNISHES

SAFEST GOODS TO HANDLE.

SUREST AND MOST RELIABLE GOODS TO USE.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

.....

BERRY BROTHERS, LIMITED

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

EVERY GRADE OF VARNISH AND JAPAN for Every Use Known.

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER

ESTABLISHED IN 1880

Is Devoted to the Development of Canadian Trade,
Foreign and Domestic.

Some of the measures which are most pressing upon Canada and
which are advocated and most vigorously supported by

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER Are:

The enactment of uniform laws relating
to bankruptcy throughout the British
Empire.

The improvement and simplification of
Canadian patent laws and laws relating to
trade marks and copyright.

The uniform customs appraisalment of
merchandise in Canada.

The uniform classification of freights on
all routes of transportation in Canada.

The establishment and maintenance of
cold storage systems in important commer-
cial centres, and on Canadian railroad and
steamship routes.

The improvement of the facilities for
transportation by the extension of railroads
and canals according to the requirements of
the Dominion.

The taking of such measures as may tend
to extend our trade relations with the
Mother Country, Sister Colonies and Foreign
Lands.

ASK FOR INFORMATION.

Any enquiry addressed to THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER will result in placing the
enquirer, if he so desires, in communication with Manufacturers, Buyers or Sellers of any sort
of merchandise in Canada or any other country.

Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Boards of Trade, Chambers of Commerce and Com-
mercial Organizations in any part of the world are invited to make full use of the facilities
afforded by THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER whenever they may desire information about any
article produced in Canada, Tariff Laws, Customs Regulations, Routes of Transportation, etc.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER is to be found in the office of every British Consul and
every British Commercial Agent in every important Foreign Country, and also in the office of
every Canadian Commercial Agent in the World.

If You Want Information, Ask for It.

Address **THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER**

Cable Address, "CANAMAN" Western Union Telegraph Code used.

TORONTO, CANADA.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

silk goods ornamented with beads or spangles, of whatever material composed, sixty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That any wearing apparel or other articles provided for in this paragraph (except gloves) when composed in part of india-rubber, shall be subject to a duty of sixty per centum ad valorem.

- 391 All manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, including such as have india-rubber as a component material, not specially provided for in this Act, and all Jacquard figured goods in the piece, made on looms, of which silk is the component material of chief value, dyed in the yarn, and containing two or more colors in the filling, fifty per centum ad valorem: Provided, That all manufactures, of which wool is a component material, shall be classified and assessed for duty as manufactures of wool.
- 392 In ascertaining the weight of silk under the provisions of this schedule, the weight shall be taken in the condition in which found in the goods, without deduction therefrom for any dye, coloring matter, or other foreign substance or material.

SCHEDULE M.

Pulp, Papers, and Books.

Pulp and Paper.

- 393 Mechanically ground wood pulp, one-twelfth of one cent per pound, dry weight; chemical wood pulp, unbleached, one-sixth of one cent per pound, dry weight; bleached, one-fourth of one cent per pound, dry weight: Provided, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty on pulp wood exported to the United States, the amount of such export duty shall be added, as an additional duty, to the duties herein imposed upon wood pulp when imported from such country or dependency.
- 394 Sheathing paper and roofing felt, ten per cent ad valorem.
- 395 Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fibre, one and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 396 Printing paper, unsized, sized or glued, suitable for books and newspapers, valued at not above two cents per pound, three-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above two and one-half cents per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and one-half cents per pound and not above three cents per pound, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above three cents and not above four cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above four cents and not above five cents per pound, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above five cents per pound, fifteen per cent ad valorem: Provided, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty upon pulp wood exported to the United States, there shall be imposed upon printing paper when imported from such country or dependency, an additional duty of one-tenth of one cent per pound for each dollar of export duty per cord so imposed, and proportionately for fractions of a dollar of such export duty.
- 397 Papers commonly known as copying paper, stereotype paper, paper known as bibulous paper, tissue paper, pottery paper, and all similar papers, white, colored, or printed, weighing not over six pounds to the ream of four hundred and eighty sheets, on a basis of twenty by thirty inches, and whether in reams or any other form, six cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if weighing over six pounds and not over ten pounds to the ream, and letter-copying books, whether wholly or partly manufactured, five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; crepe paper and filtering paper, five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 398 Surface-coated papers not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if printed, or wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin or flock, three cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; parchment papers, two cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; plain basic photographic papers for albumenizing, sensitizing, or baryta coating, three cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; albumenized or sensitized paper or paper otherwise sur-

The American Tariff.

face-coated for photographic purposes, thirty per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures of Paper.

- 399 Paper envelopes, plain, twenty per centum ad valorem; if bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, or decorated, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 400 Lithographic prints from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, bound or unbound (except cigar labels, flaps, and bands, lettered, or otherwise, music and illustrations when forming a part of a periodical or newspaper and accompanying the same, or if bound in or forming a part of printed books, not specially provided for in this Act), on paper or other material not exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, twenty cents per pound; on paper or other material exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and exceeding thirty-five square inches, but not exceeding four hundred square inches cutting size in dimensions, eight cents per pound; exceeding four hundred square inches cutting size in dimensions, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; prints exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and not exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, five cents per pound; lithographic prints from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, on cardboard or other material, exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, six cents per pound; lithographic cigar labels, flaps and bands, lettered or blank, printed from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, if printed in less than eight colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not including labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, twenty cents per pound. Labels, flaps and bands, if printed entirely in bronze printing, fifteen cents per pound; labels, flaps and bands printed in eight or more colors, but not including labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, thirty cents per pound; labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, fifty cents per pound. Books of paper or other material for children's use, containing illuminated lithographic prints, not exceeding in weight twenty-four ounces each, and all booklets and fashion magazines or periodicals printed in whole or in part by lithographic process or decorated by hand, eight cents per pound.
- 401 Writing, letter, note, hand-made, drawing, ledger, bond, record, tablet, and typewriter paper, weighing not less than ten pounds and not more than fifteen pounds to the ream, two cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; weighing more than fifteen pounds to the ream, three and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but if any such paper is ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, or decorated in any manner, it shall pay ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the foregoing rates: Provided, That in computing the duty on such paper every one hundred and eighty thousand square inches shall be taken to be a ream.
- 402 Paper hangings and paper for screens or fireboards, and all other paper not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; all Jacquard designs of one-line paper, or parts of such designs, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all Jacquard designs cut on Jacquard cards, or parts of such designs, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures of Paper.

- 403 Books of all kinds, including blank books and pamphlets, and engravings bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, charts, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 404 Photograph, autograph, and scrap albums, wholly or partly manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 405 All fancy boxes made of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, or if covered with surface-coated paper, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 406 Playing cards, in packs not exceeding fifty-four cards and at a like rate for any number in excess, ten cents per pack and twenty per centum ad valorem.

CAMEL BRAND **BELTING**
BALATA
RUBBER

Linen Fire Hose,
 Water and Steam Hose,
 Packings, Etc., Etc.

THE STANDARD



GOLD WATER PAINT

WEATHER PROOF, FIRE PROOF
 WHITE AND COLORS.

MILL SUPPLIES

Lubricating Oils and Greases
 PAINT, PAINT OILS, ETC.

W. A. FLEMING & CO.

Montreal and St. John, N.B.

THE CANADA PAINT COMPANY,
 LIMITED

Montreal and Toronto

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTS and VARNISHES

FOR

CARRIAGE MAKERS,
 CABINET MAKERS,
 PIANO AND ORGAN MAKERS,
 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS,

IMPLEMENT MAKERS,
 BRIDGE BUILDERS,
 WALL PAPER MAKERS,
 FURNITURE MAKERS.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN THESE LINES.

ADDRESS:

THE CANADA PAINT COMPANY,
 LIMITED MONTREAL, CANADA

The American Tariff.

- 407 Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE N.

Sundries.

- 408 Beads of all kinds, not threaded or strung, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; fabrics, nets or nettings, laces, embroideries, galloons, wearing apparel, ornaments, trimmings and other articles not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of beads or spangles made of glass or paste, gelatin, metal, or other material, but not composed in part of wool, sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 409 Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly of straw, chip, grass, palm-leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, not bleached, dyed, colored or stained, fifteen per centum ad valorem; if bleached, dyed, colored or stained, twenty per centum ad valorem; hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, whether wholly or partly manufactured, but not trimmed, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if trimmed, fifty per centum ad valorem. But the terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.
- 410 Brushes, brooms and feather dusters of all kinds, and hair pencils in quills and otherwise, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 411 Bristles, sorted, bunched or prepared, seven and one-half cents per pound.

Buttons and Button Forms.

- 412 Trousers buckles made wholly or partly of iron or steel, or parts thereof, valued at not more than fifteen cents per hundred, five cents per hundred; valued at more than fifteen cents per hundred and not more than fifty cents per hundred, ten cents per hundred; valued at more than fifty cents per hundred, fifteen cents per hundred; and in addition thereto on each and all of the above buckles or parts of buckles, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 413 Button forms: Lastings, mohair, cloth, silk, or other manufactures of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for buttons exclusively, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 414 Buttons or parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, shall pay duty at the following rates, the line button measure being one-fortieth of one inch, namely: Buttons known commercially as agate buttons, metal trousers buttons, (except steel), and nickel bar buttons, one-twelfth of one cent per line per gross; buttons of bone, and steel trousers buttons, one-fourth of one cent per line per gross; buttons of pearl or shell, one and one-half cents per line per gross; buttons of horn, vegetable, ivory, glass, or metal, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per line per gross, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, fifteen per centum ad valorem; shoe buttons made of paper, board, papier mache, pulp or other similar material, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not exceeding three cents per gross, one cent per gross; buttons not specially provided for in this Act, and all collar or cuff buttons and studs, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 415 Coal, bituminous, and all coals containing less than ninety-two per centum of fixed carbon, and shale, sixty-seven cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel; coal slack or culm, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, fifteen cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel: Provided, That on all coal imported into the United States, which is afterwards used for fuel on board vessels propelled by steam and engaged in trade with foreign countries, or in trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and which are registered under the laws of the United States, a drawback shall be allowed equal to the duty imposed by law upon such coal, and shall be paid

The American Tariff.

under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; coke, twenty per centum ad valorem.

[115 The act of Congress, approved January 15, 1903, entitled "An Act to provide rebates of duties on coal, and for other purposes," is as follows: Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and required to make full rebates of duties imposed by law on all coal of every form and description imported into the United States from foreign countries for the period of one year from and after the passage of this Act.

Sec. 2. That the provisions of paragraph four hundred and fifteen of the tariff Act of July twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, shall not hereafter be construed to authorize the imposition of any duty upon anthracite coal.]

- 416 Cork bark, cut into squares or cubes, eight cents per pound; manufactured corks over three-fourths of an inch in diameter, measured at larger end, fifteen cents per pound; three-fourths of an inch and less in diameter, measured at larger end, twenty-five cents per pound; cork, artificial, or cork substitutes, manufactured from cork waste and not otherwise provided for, eight cents per pound.
- 417 Dice, draughts, chessmen, chess balls, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, of ivory, bone, or other materials, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 418 Dolls, doll heads toy marbles of whatever materials composed, and all other toys not composed of rubber, china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen or stone ware, and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 419 Emery grains, and emery manufactured, ground, pulverized, or refined, one cent per pound; emery wheels, emery files, and manufactures of which emery is the component material of chief value, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

Explosive Substances.

- 420 Firecrackers of all kinds, eight cents per pound, the weight to include all coverings, wrappings, and packing materials.
- 421 Fulminates, fulminating powders, and like articles, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 422 Gunpowder, and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, four cents per pound; valued above twenty cents per pound, six cents per pound.
- 423 Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, per gross of one hundred and forty-four boxes, containing not more than one hundred matches per box, eight cents per gross; when imported otherwise than in boxes containing not more than one hundred matches each, one cent per one thousand matches.
- 424 Percussion caps, thirty per centum ad valorem; cart-ridges, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; blasting caps, two dollars and thirty-six cents per one thousand caps.
- 425 Feathers and downs of all kinds, including bird skins or parts thereof with the feathers on, crude or not dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, not specially provided for in this Act, fifteen per centum ad valorem; when dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down, and also dressed and finished birds suitable for millinery ornaments, and artificial or ornamental feathers, fruits, grains, leaves, flowers and stems or part thereof, of whatever material composed, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 426 Furs, dressed on the skin but not made up into articles, and furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including fur skins caroted, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 427 Fans of all kinds, except common palm leaf fans, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 428 Gun wads of all descriptions, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 429 Hair, human, if clean or drawn but not manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 430 Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 431 Haircloth, known as "crinoline" cloth, ten cents per square yard; haircloth, known as "hair-seating," and hair press cloth, twenty cents per square yard.
- 432 Hats, bonnets, or hoods, for men's, women's, boys', or children's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies,

The Imperial Oil Company,

LIMITED

SARNIA, - - ONTARIO.

Refiners and Manufacturers of all Products of Petroleum, with one of the largest and best equipped Refineries in the world at Sarnia, where they are able to turn out the finest Illuminating and Lubricating Oils, Greases, Wax, Candles, etc., under patented process.

Also Importers of the highest grades of all American Petroleum products.

Merchandising distributing stations in all parts of British North America for the sale of their own manufactured products, also of Turpentine, Linseed Oils, etc.

They also carry a large line of "PERFECTION" Blue Flame Cooking Stoves and Heaters, which use kerosene or coal oil for fuel, showing great economies as compared with other fuels.

The American Tariff.

- hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued at not more than five dollars per dozen, two dollars per dozen; valued at more than five dollars per dozen and not more than ten dollars per dozen, three dollars per dozen; valued at more than ten dollars per dozen and not more than twenty dollars per dozen, five dollars per dozen; valued at more than twenty dollars per dozen, seven dollars per dozen; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 433 Indurated fiber ware and manufactures of wood or other pulp, and not otherwise specially provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

Jewelry and Precious Stones.

- 434 Articles commonly known as jewelery, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for in this Act, including precious stones set, pearls set or strung, and cameos in frames, sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 435 Diamonds and other precious stones advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, and not set, ten per centum ad valorem; imitations of diamonds or other precious stones, composed of glass or paste, not exceeding an inch in dimensions, not engraved, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, and not mounted or set, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 436 Pearls in their natural state, not strung or set, ten per centum ad valorem.

Leather, and Manufactures of.

- 437 Hides of cattle, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled, fifteen per centum ad valorem: Provided, That upon all leather exported, made from imported hides, there shall be allowed a drawback equal to the amount of duty paid on such hides, to be paid under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
- 438 Band or belting leather, sole leather, dressed upper and all other leather, calfskins tanned or tanned and dressed, kangaroo, sheep and goat skins (including lamb and kid skins), dressed and finished, chamois and other skins and bookbinders' calfskins, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; skins for morocco, tanned but unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem; patent, japanned, varnished or enamelled leather, weighing not over ten pounds per dozen hides or skins, thirty cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if weighing over ten pounds and not over twenty-five pounds per dozen, thirty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; if weighing over twenty-five pounds per dozen, twenty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; pianoforte leather and pianoforte action leather, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; leather shoe-laces, finished or unfinished, fifty cents per gross pairs and twenty per centum ad valorem; boots and shoes made of leather, twenty-five per centum ad valorem: Provided, That leather cut into shoe upper or vamps or other forms suitable for conversion into manufactured articles, shall be classified as manufactures of leather and pay duty accordingly.

Gloves.

- 439 Gloves made wholly or in part of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall pay duty at the following rates, the lengths stated in each case being the extreme length when stretched to their full extent, namely:
- 440 Women's or children's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (of sheep origin), not over fourteen inches in length, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (sheep), three dollars per dozen pairs.
- 441 Women's or children's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, not over fourteen inches in length, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, four dollars per dozen pairs.

The American Tariff.

- 442 Women's or children's "glace" finish, goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, not over fourteen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, four dollars per dozen pairs.
- 443 Women's or children's, of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; men's, of sheep origin, with exterior surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.
- 444 Women's or children's kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over fourteen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.
- 445 In addition to the foregoing rates there shall be paid the following cumulative duties: On all leather gloves, when lined, one dollar per dozen pairs; on all pique or prix seam gloves, forty cents per dozen pairs; on all gloves stitched or embroidered, with more than three single strands or cords, forty cents per dozen pairs.
- 446 Glove trunks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces, shall pay seventy-five per centum of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.
- 447 Harness, saddles and saddlery, or parts of either, in sets or in parts, finished or unfinished, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

Miscellaneous Manufactures.

- 448 Manufactures of amber, asbestos, bladders, cork, catgut or whip gut or worm gut, or wax, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 449 Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, horn, india-rubber, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; but the terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.
- 450 Manufactures of leather, finished or unfinished, manufactures of fur, gelatine, gutta-percha, human hair, ivory, vegetable ivory, mother-of-pearl and shell, plaster of paris, papier mache, and vulcanized india-rubber known as "hard rubber," or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value not specially provided for in this Act, and shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 451 Masks, composed of paper or pulp, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 452 Matting made of cocoa fibre or rattan, six cents per square yard; mats made of cocoa fibre or rattan, four cents per square foot.
- 453 Musical instruments or parts thereof, pianoforte actions and parts thereof, strings for musical instruments not otherwise enumerated, cases for musical instruments, pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes; strings for musical instruments, composed wholly or in part of steel or other metal, all the foregoing, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 454 Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and statuary, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; but the term "statuary" as used in this Act shall be understood to include only such statuary as is cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from a solid block or mass of marble, stone, or alabaster, or from metal, and as is the professional production of a statuary or sculptor only.
- 455 Peat moss, one dollar per ton.

Varnishes and Japans

McGASKILL, DOUGALL & CO.

Manufacturers, MONTREAL.

 Standard Railway
 AND
 Carriage Varnishes

 Standard Boat
 AND
 Spar Varnishes

Won't turn white from the effects of water and sun.

 Standard Piano, Furniture and Decorative Varnishes
 Zanzerine Transparent Wood Finishes and Varnishes. Architectural Varnishes.

OFFICES—161 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

30 St. John St., MONTREAL.

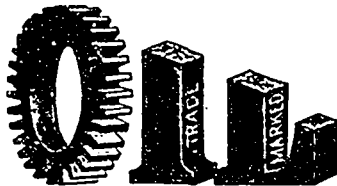
"Capitol" Cylinder

"RENOWN" ENGINE

"ATLANTIC" RED

 Reliable Well-Known
 Brand

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED



THE QUEEN CITY OIL CO., Limited

TORONTO, CANADA

SAMUEL ROGERS, PRESIDENT

51 Lime St., LONDON, E.O., ENG.

BLAGDEN, WAUGH & CO.,

Telegraphic Address: "PHENOLATE."

—SOLE AGENTS FOR—

 THE DOMINION TAR & CHEMICAL CO., Limited,
 Works at Sydney, Cape Breton, CANADA.

 Manufacturers of Pitch (Roofing and Target); Creosote
 (Dead Oil); Carbolic, Naptha, Desinfectants,
 Refined Tar.

 Also Napthalines (all qualities); Cyanides (Prussiates
 of Potash and Soda) and Ammonia Salts.

AULD MUCILAGE CO.

MANUFACTURE

PREMIUM MUCILAGE, nothing superior to it.

LITHOGRAMS and Lithogram Composition.

ACME CLEANSING POWDER, for printers, machinists, and household and sanitary purposes.

COAL SAVING & SMOKE CONSUMING COMPOUND, saves 15 to 30 per cent. of coal and is easily applied.

VULITE BOILER COMPOUND, safest and most effectual article used.

GRIPWELL BELTING SYRUP, cheap, saves belts and increases the power.

TARTARALINE. Used instead of Cream of Tartar by bakers, is perfectly healthful and much cheaper.

PULP AND PAPER of all kinds.

ROSIN SIZE. Made under pressure, always regular, no specks in it, and cheaper than size made at mill.

CHINA CLAY of all qualities.

PATRONIZE HOME MANUFACTURES

Correspondence solicited and samples and prices cheerfully furnished.

AULD MUCILAGE CO., 17 Bleury Street, MONTREAL.

WM. ANGUS, MANAGER.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

- 456 Pencils of paper or wood filled with lead or other material, and pencils of lead, forty-five cents per gross and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; slate pencils, covered with wood, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all other slate pencils, three cents per one hundred.
- 457 Pencil leads not in wood, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 458 Photographic dry plates or films, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 459 Pipes and smokers' articles. Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay, valued at not more than forty cents per gross, fifteen cents per gross; other tobacco pipes and pipe bowls of clay, fifty cents per gross and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; other pipes and pipe bowls of whatever material composed, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, not specially provided for in this Act, including cigarette books, cigarette book covers, pouches for smoking or chewing tobacco, and cigarette paper in all forms, sixty per centum ad valorem.
- 460 Plows, tooth and disk harrows, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills, and planters, mowers, hoes, rakes, cultivators, threshing machines and cotton gins, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 461 Plush, black, known commercially as hatters' plush composed of silk, or of silk and cotton, such as is used exclusively for making men's hats, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 462 Umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades covered with material other than paper, fifty per centum ad valorem. Sticks for umbrellas, parasols, or sun shades, and walking canes, finished or unfinished, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 463 Waste, not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.

FREE LIST.

Sec. 2. That on and after the passage of this Act, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, the following articles when imported shall be exempt from duty:

- 464 Acids: Arsenic or arsenious, benzoic, carbonic, fluoric, hydrochloric or muriatic, nitric, oxalic, phosphoric, phthalic, picric or nitropicric, prussic, silicic, and valerician.
- 465 Aconite.
- 466 Acorns, raw, dried or undried, but unground.
- 467 Agates, unmanufactured.
- 468 Albumen, not specially provided for.
- 469 Alizarin, natural or artificial, and dyes derived from alizarin or from anthracin.
- 470 Amber, and amberoid unmanufactured, or crude gum.
- 471 Ambergris.
- 472 Aniline salts.
- 473 Any animal imported specially for breeding purposes shall be admitted free: Provided, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed, and duly registered in the book of record established for that breed: And provided further, That certificate of such record and of the pedigree of such animal shall be produced and submitted to the customs officer, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with the affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that such animal is the identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree: And provided further, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury what are recognized breeds and pure bred animals under the provisions of this paragraph. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision. Cattle, horses, sheep, or other domestic animals straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring, may be brought back to the United States within six months free of duty, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.
- 474 Animals brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or racing association: but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: also teams of animals, including their harness and tackle and the wagons or other vehicles

The American Tariff.

- actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific and educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.
- 475 Annatto, roucou, rocoa, or orleans, and all extracts of.
- 476 Antimony ore, crude sulphite of.
- 477 Apatite.
- 478 Arrowroot in its natural state and not manufactured.
- 479 Arsenic and sulphide of, or orpiment.
- 480 Arseniate of aniline.
- 481 Art educational stops, composed of glass and metal and valued at not more than six cents per gross.
- 482 Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning not specially provided for in this Act.
- 483 Articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other vessels of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks and staves when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks, or bottles, of either domestic or foreign manufacture, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but the exemption of bags from duty shall apply only to such domestic bags as may be imported by the exporter thereof, and if any such articles are subject to internal tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded: Provided, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the reimposition of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law: and provided further, that when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal revenue tax shall be reimported, it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon.
- 484 Asbestos, unmanufactured.
- 485 Ashes, wood and lye of, and beet-root ashes.
- 486 Asafetida.
- 487 Balm of Gilead.
- 488 Barks, cinchona or other from which quinine may be extracted.
- 489 Baryta, carbonate of, or witherite.
- 490 Beeswax.
- 491 Binding twine: All binding twine manufactured from New Zealand hemp, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of any two or more of them, of single ply and measuring not exceeding six hundred feet to the pound: Provided, That articles mentioned in this paragraph if imported from a country which has an import duty on like articles imported from the United States, shall be subject to a duty of one-half of one cent per pound.
- 492 Bells, broken, and bell metal broken and fit only to be re-manufactured.
- 493 Birds, stuffed, not suitable for millinery ornaments.
- 494 Birds and land and water fowls.
- 495 Bismuth.
- 496 Bladders and all integuments and intestines of animals and fish sounds, crude, dried or salted for preservation only, and unmanufactured, only specially provided for in this Act.
- 497 Blood, dried, not specially provided for.
- 498 Bolting cloths composed of silk, imported expressly for milling purposes, and so permanently marked as not to be available for any other use.
- 499 Bones, crude, or not burned, calcined, ground, steamed, or otherwise manufactured, and bone dust or animal carbon, and bone ash, fit only for fertilizing purposes.
- 500 Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the

A few of our
Latest and Most Improved
Patented Artificial

Dye Stuffs

Diamines
Oxy-Diamines
Diaminogenes
Oxy-Diaminogenes
Immedials
Immedial Indones
Crown Colors
Anthracene Chrome Colors
Anthracene Acid Colors

Cassella Color Company

182-184 Front St., New York

Branches at

Boston Philadelphia Providence

Atlanta and

86 & 88 Youville Square, Montreal

The American Tariff.

- use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.
- 501 Books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, and charts, which shall have been printed more than twenty years at the date of importation, and all hydrographic charts, and publications issued for their subscribers or exchanges by scientific and literary associations or academies or publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, and public documents issued by foreign Governments.
- 502 Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music, in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.
- 503 Books, maps, music, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, and charts, specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use or by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.
- 504 Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, all the foregoing if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.
- 505 Brass, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch metal, all the foregoing, fit only for remanufacture.
- 506 Brazil paste.
- 507 Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.
- 508 Breccia, in block or slabs.
- 509 Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared.
- 510 Broom corn.
- 511 Bullion, gold or silver.
- 512 Burgundy pitch.
- 513 Cadmium.
- 514 Calamine.
- 515 Camphor, crude.
- 516 Castor or castoreum.
- 517 Cat gut, whip gut, or worm gut, unmanufactured.
- 518 Cerium.
- 519 Chalk, crude, not ground, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured.
- 520 Chromate of iron or chromic ore.
- 521 Civit, crude.
- 522 Clay: Common blue clay in casks suitable for the manufacture of crucibles.
- 523 Coal, Anthracite, not specially provided for in this Act, and coal stores of American vessels, but none shall be unloaded.
- 524 Coal tar, crude, pitch of coal tar, and products of coal tar known as dead or creosote oil, benzol, toluol, naphthalin, xylo, phenol, cresol, toluidine, xyloidin, cumidin, binitrotoluol, binitrobenzol, benzidin, tolidin, dianisidin, naphtol, naphtylamin, dihenylamin, benzaldehyde, benzyl chloride, resorcin, nitro-benzol; and nitro-toluol; all the foregoing not medicinal and not colors or dyes.
- 525 Cobalt and cobalt ore.
- 526 Cocculus indicus.
- 527 Cochineal.
- 528 Cocoa, or cacao, crude, and fibre, leaves, and shells of.
- 529 Coffee.
- 530 Coins, gold, silver, and copper.
- 531 Coir, and coir yarn.
- 532 Copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, and other forms, not manufactured or specially provided for in this Act.
- 533 Old copper, fit only for manufacture, clipping from new copper, and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value not specially provided for in this Act.
- 534 Copper, regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and copper cement.
- 535 Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.
- 536 Cork wood, or cork bark, unmanufactured.
- 537 Cotton, and cotton waste or flocks.
- 538 Cryolite, or kryolith.
- 539 Cudbear.
- 540 Curling-stones, or quoits, and curling-stone handles.
- 541 Curry, and curry powder.
- 542 Cutch.

The American Tariff.

- 543 Cuttlefish bone.
- 544 Dandelion roots, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.
- 545 Diamonds and other precious stones, rough, or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, including miners', glaziers', and engravers' diamonds not set, and diamond dust or bort.
- 546 Divi-divi.
- 547 Dragon's blood.
- 548 Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibres, and dried insects, grains, gums, and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, nutgalls, roots, and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds aromatic, and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are drugs and not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process, and not specially provided for in this Act.
- 549 Eggs of birds, fish, and insects: Provided, however, that this shall not be held to include the eggs of game birds or eggs of birds not used for food, the importation of which is prohibited, except specimens for scientific collection, nor fish roe preserved for food purposes.
- 550 Emery ore.
- 551 Ergot.
- 552 Fans, common palm leaf, plain, and not ornamented or decorated in any manner, and palm leaf in its natural state, not colored, dyed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured.
- 553 Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.
- 554 Fibrin, in all forms.
- 555 Fish, fresh, frozen, or packed in ice, caught in the Great Lakes or other fresh waters by citizens of the United States.
- 556 Fish skins.
- 557 Flint, flints, and flint stones, unground.
- 558 Fossils.
- 559 Fruits or berries, green, ripe, or dried, and fruits in brine, not specially provided for in this Act.
- 560 Fruit plants, tropical and semi-tropical, for the purpose of propagation or cultivation.
- 561 Furs, undressed.
- 562 Fur skins of all kinds not dressed in any manner and not specially provided for in this Act.
- 563 Gambier.
- 564 Glass enamel, white, for watch and clock dials.
- 565 Glass plates or discs, rough-cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, spectacles, and eye glasses, and suitable only for such use: Provided, however, that such discs exceeding eight inches in diameter may be polished sufficiently to enable the character of the glass to be determined.
- 566 Grasses and fibers: Istle or Tampico fiber, jute, jute butts, manilla, sisal grass, sunn, and all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and not specially provided for in this Act.
- 567 Gold-beaters' molds and gold-beaters' skins.
- 568 Grease, and oils (excepting fish oils), such as are commonly used in soap making or in wire drawing, or for stuffing or dressing leather, and which are fit only for such uses, and not specially provided for in this Act.
- 569 Guano, manures, and all substances used only for manure.
- 570 Gutta percha, crude.
- 571 Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act; and human hair, raw, uncleaned, and not drawn.
- 572 Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, and all other glue stock.
- 573 Hide rope.
- 574 Hones and whetstones.
- 575 Hoofs, unmanufactured.
- 576 Hop roots for cultivation.
- 577 Horns and parts of, unmanufactured, including horn strips and tips.
- 578 Ice.
- 579 India rubber, crude, and milk of, and old scrap or refuse india-rubber, which has been worn out by use and is fit only for remanufacture.
- 580 In-figo.
- 581 Iodine, crude.
- 582 Ipecac.

The American Tariff.

- 583 Iridium.
 584 Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact, and vegetable ivory in its natural state.
 585 Jalap.
 586 Jet, unmanufactured.
 587 Joss stick, or Joss light.
 588 Jun, old.
 589 Kelp.
 590 Kieserite.
 591 Kyanite, or cyanite, and kaimite.
 592 Lac dye, crude, seed, button, stick, and shell.
 593 Lac spirits.
 594 Lactarene.
 595 Lava, unmanufactured.
 596 Leeches.
 597 Lemon juice, lime juice, and sour orange juice.
 598 Licorice root, unground.
 599 Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.
 600 Lime, citrate of.
 601 Lithographic stones, not engraved.
 602 Litmus, prepared or not prepared.
 603 Loadstones.
 604 Madder and munjeet, or Indian madder ground or prepared, and all extracts of.
 605 Magnesite, crude, or calcined, not purified.
 606 Magnesium, not made up into articles.
 607 Manganese, oxide and ore of.
 608 Manna.
 609 Manuscripts.
 610 Marrow, crude.
 611 Marshmallow or althea root, leaves or flowers, natural or unmanufactured.
 612 Medals of gold, silver, or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions.
 613 Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured.
 614 Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture not specially provided for in this Act.
 615 Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof, showing that they are in no way artificially prepared, and are only the product of a designated mineral spring.
 616 Models of invention and of other improvements in the arts, including patterns for machinery, but no article shall be deemed a model or pattern which can be fitted for use otherwise.
 617 Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.
 618 Musk, crude, in natural pods.
 619 Myrobolans.
 620 Needles, hand-sewing, and darning.
 621 Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications, issued within six months of the time of entry, containing current literature of the day and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly.
 622 Nuts: Brazil nuts, cream nuts, palm nuts and palm-nut kernels; coconuts in the shell and broken coconut meat or copra, not shredded, desiccated, or prepared in any manner.
 623 Nux vomica.
 624 Oakum.
 625 Oil cake.
 626 Oils: Almond, amber, crude and rectified ambergris, anise or anise seed, aniline, aspic or aspike, lavender, bergamot, cajeput, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, cedrat, chamomile, citronella or lemon grass, civet, coconut, fenel, ichthyol, jasmine or jasmime, junglandium, juniper, lavender, lemon, limes, mace, neroli or orange flower, enflourage grease, nut oil or oil of nuts not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, orange oil, olive oil for manufacturing or mechanical purposes fit only for such use and valued at not more than sixty cents per gallon, ottar of roses, palm, rosemary or anthose, sesame or sesamum seed or bean, thyme, origanum, red or white, valerian; and also spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all fish and other products, of such fisheries; petroleum, crude or refined:

The American Tariff.

- Provided, That if there be imported into the United States crude petroleum, or the products of crude petroleum produced in any country which imposes a duty on petroleum or its products exported from the United States, there shall in such cases be levied, paid, and collected a duty upon said crude petroleum or its products so imported equal to the duty imposed by such country.
 627 Orange and lemon peel, not preserved, candied, or dried.
 628 Orchil, or orchil liquid.
 629 Ores of gold, silver, copper, or nickel, and nickel matte; sweepings of gold and silver.
 630 Osmium.
 631 Palladium.
 632 Paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags (other than wool), waste, including jute waste, shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, and waste bagging, including old gunny cloth and old gunny bags, fit only to be converted into paper.
 633 Paraffin.
 634 Parchment and vellum.
 635 Pearl, mother-of, and shells, not sawed, cut, polished or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from the natural state.
 636 Personal effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.
 637 Pewter and britannia metal, old, and fit only to be re-manufactured.
 638 Philosophical and scientific apparatus, utensils, instruments, and preparations, including bottles and boxes containing the same, specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.
 639 Phosphates, crude.
 640 Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed-cane, and seeds, imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden.
 641 Platina, in ingots, bars, sheets, and wire.
 642 Platinum, unmanufactured, and vases, retorts, and other apparatus, vessels, and parts thereof composed of platinum, for chemical uses.
 643 Plumbago.
 644 Potash, crude, or "black salts"; carbonate of potash, crude or refined; hydrate of or caustic potash, not including refined in sticks or rolls; nitrate of potash or saltpeter, crude; sulphate of potash, crude or refined, and muriate of potash.
 645 Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession at the time, of persons emigrating to the United States; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it be construed to include theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel; but such articles brought by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad, for temporary use by them in such exhibitions, and not for any other person, and not for sale, and which have been used by them abroad, shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may in his discretion extend such period for a further term of six months in case application shall be made therefor.
 646 Pulu.
 647 Quinia, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of cinchona bark.
 648 Rags, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.
 649 Regalia and gems, statuary, and specimens or casts of sculpture, were specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any state or public library, and not for

The American Tariff.

- sale; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only such insignia of rank or office or emblems as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.
- 650 Rennets, raw or prepared.
- 651 Saffron and safflower, and extract of, and saffron cake.
- 652 Sago, crude.
- 653 Salacin.
- 654 Salep, or salop.
- 655 Sausages, bologna.
- 656 Seeds: Anise, caraway, cardamom, cauliflower, coriander, cotton, cummin, fennel, fenugreek, hemp, hoarhound, mangel-wurzel, mustard, rape, Saint John's bread or bean, sugar beet, sorghum or sugar cane for seed; bulbs and bulbous roots, not edible and not otherwise provided for; all flower and grass seeds; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.
- 657 Sheep dip, not including compounds or preparations that can be used for other purposes.
- 658 Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored.
- 659 Shrimps, and other shell fish.
- 660 Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, but not doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.
- 661 Silk cocoons and silk waste.
- 662 Silkworms' eggs.
- 663 Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.
- 664 Skins of all kinds, raw (except sheepskins with the wool on), and hides not specially provided for in this Act.
- 665 Soda, nitrate of, or cubic nitrate.
- 666 Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for scientific public collections, and not for sale.
- 667 Spices: Cassia, cassia vera, and cassia buds; cinnamon and chips of; cloves and clove stems; mace; nutmegs; pepper, black or white, and pimento; all the foregoing when unground; ginger root, unground and not preserved or candied.
- 668 Spunk.
- 669 Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain, and stone ware.
- 670 Stamps: foreign postage or revenue stamps, cancelled or uncanceled.
- 671 Stone and sand: Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; cliff stone, unmanufactured; rotten stone, tripoli, and sand, crude or manufactured, not otherwise provided for in this Act.
- 672 Storax, or styrax.
- 673 Strontia, oxide of, and protoxide of strontian and strontianite, or mineral carbonate of strontia.
- 674 Sulphur, lac or precipitated, and sulphur or brimstone, crude in bulk sulphur ore as pyrites, or sulphure of iron in its natural state, containing in excess of twenty-five per centum of sulphur, and sulphur not otherwise provided for.
- 675 Sulphuric acid which at the temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit does not exceed the specific gravity of one and three hundred and eighty thousandths, for use in manufacturing superphosphate of lime or artificial manures of any kind, or for any agricultural purposes: Provided, That upon all sulphuric acid imported from any country, whether independent or a dependency, which imposes a duty upon sulphuric acid imported into such country from the United States, there shall be levied and collected a duty of one-fourth of one cent per pound.
- 676 Tamarinds.
- 677 Tapioca, cassava or cassady.
- 678 Tar and pitch of wood.
- 679 Tea and tea plants.
- 680 Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.
- 681 Terra alba, not made from gypsum or plaster rock.
- 682 Terra japonica.
- 683 Tin ore, cassiterite or black oxide of tin, and tin in bars, blocks, pigs, or grain or granulated.
- 684 Tobacco stems.
- 685 Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans.
- 686 Turmeric.
- 687 Turpentine, Venice.
- 688 Turpentine, spirits of.
- 689 Turtles.

The American Tariff.

- 690 Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.
- 691 Uranium, oxide and salts of.
- 692 Vaccine virus.
- 693 Valonia.
- 694 Verdigris, or subacetate of copper.
- 695 Wax, vegetable or mineral.
- 696 Wafers, unleavened or not edible.
- 697 Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall only include such articles as actually accompany and are in the use of, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons, for the immediate purposes of the journey and present comfort and convenience, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons or for sale: Provided, That in case of residents of the United States returning from abroad, all wearing apparel and other personal effects taken by them out of the United States to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established, under appropriate rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but no more than one hundred dollars in value of articles purchased abroad by such residents of the United States shall be admitted free of duty upon their return.
- 698 Whalebone, unmanufactured.
- 699 Wood: Logs and round unmanufactured timber, including pulp-wood, firewood, handle-bolts, shingle-bolts, gun-blocks for gun stocks, rough-hewn, or sawed or planed one side, hop-poles, ship-timber and ship-planking; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.
- 700 Woods: Cedar, lignum-vitae, lance-wood, ebony, box granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satin-wood, and all forms of cabinet woods, in the log, rough, or hewn only; briar root or briar wood and similar wood unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted; bamboo, rattan, reeds unmanufactured, India malacca joints, and sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, and other woods not specially provided for in this Act, in the rough, or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.
- 701 Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where applications therefor shall be made.
- 702 Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities, and artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition at a fixed place by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bonds shall be given under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject at any time, to examination and inspection by the proper officer of the customs: Provided, That the privileges of this and the preceding section shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

RICHELIEU AND ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO.

“Niagara to the Sea”

Operating both Passenger and Freight Lines
between

HAMILTON, TORONTO, ROCHESTER (Charlotte)
Kingston, Gananoque, Brockville, Prescott,
Cornwall, Montreal, Quebec and the Saguenay.

DAILY TOURIST LINE

TORONTO to MONTREAL, QUEBEC and the SAGUENAY

Through the Thousand Islands and running all the Rapids
of the St. Lawrence.

TRI-WEEKLY FREIGHT SERVICE

Steamers leave Hamilton and Toronto Tuesdays, Thursdays and
Saturdays (via Bay of Quinte) for Montreal. Returning leave
Montreal Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

LOW FREIGHT RATES
... and ...
QUICK DESPATCH.

R. McEWEN,
General Freight Agent.

C. F. GILDERSLEEVE,
General Manager.

THOMAS HENRY,
Traffic Manager.

General Offices, - MONTREAL.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The American Tariff.

703 Works of art, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution, or to any State, or municipal corporation, or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, except stained or painted window glass or stained or painted glass windows; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

704 Yams.

705 Zaffer.

Sec. 3. That for the purpose of equalizing the trade of the United States with foreign countries, and their colonies, producing and exporting to this country the following articles: Argols, or crude tartar, or wine lees, crude; brandies, or other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials; champagne and all other sparkling wines; still wines and vermouth; paintings and statuary; or any of them, the President be, and he is hereby authorized, as soon as may be after the passage of this Act, and from time to time thereafter, to enter into negotiations with the governments of those countries exporting to the United States the above-mentioned articles, or any of them, with a view to the arrangement of commercial agreements in which reciprocal and equivalent concessions may be secured in favor of the products and manufactures of the United States; and whenever the government of any country, or colony, producing and exporting to the United States the above-mentioned articles, or any of them, shall enter into a commercial agreement with the United States, or make concessions in favor of the products or manufactures thereof, which, in the judgment of the President, shall be reciprocal and equivalent, he shall be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to suspend, during the time of such agreement or concession, by proclamation to that effect, the imposition and collection of the duties mentioned in this Act, on such article or articles so exported to the United States from such country or colony, and thereupon and thereafter the duties levied, collected, and paid upon such article or articles shall be as follows, namely:

Argols, or crude tartar, or wine lees, crude, five per centum ad valorem.

Brandies or other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, one dollar and seventy-five cents per proof gallon.

Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing not more than one quart and more than one pint, six dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, three dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to six dollars per dozen bottles on the quantities in excess of one quart, at the rate of one dollar and ninety cents per gallon.

Still wines, and vermouth, in casks, thirty-five cents per gallon; in bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and twenty-five cents per case, and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of four cents per pint or fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed upon the bottles or jugs.

Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and statuary, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

The President shall have power, and it shall be his duty, whenever he shall be satisfied that any such agreement in this Section mentioned is not being fully executed by the Government with which it shall have been made, to revoke such suspensions and notify such Government thereof.

And it is further provided that, with a view to secure reciprocal trade with countries producing the following articles, whenever and so often as the President shall be satisfied that the Government of any country, or colony of such Government, producing and exporting directly or indirectly to the United States, coffee tea, and tonquin, tonqua or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, or any of such articles, imposes duties or other exactions upon the agricultural, manufactured, or other products of the

The American Tariff.

United States, which, in view of the introduction of such coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, into the United States, as in this Act hereinbefore provided for, he may deem to be reciprocally unequal and unreasonable, he shall have the power and it shall be his duty to suspend, by proclamation to that effect, the provisions of this Act relating to the free introduction of such coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, of the products of such country or colony for such time as he shall deem just; and in such case and during such suspension duties shall be levied, collected, and paid upon coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, the products or exports, direct or indirect, from such designated country, as follows:

On coffee, three cents per pound.

On tea, ten cents per pound.

On tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, fifty cents per pound; vanilla beans, two dollars per pound; vanilla beans, commercially known as cuts, one dollar per pound.

Sec. 4. That whenever the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, with a view to secure reciprocal trade with foreign countries, shall, within the period of two years from and after the passage of this Act, enter into commercial treaty or treaties with any other country or countries concerning the admission into such country or countries of the goods, wares, and merchandise of the United States and their use and disposition therein, deemed to be for the interests of the United States, and in such treaty or treaties, in consideration of the advantages accruing to the United States therefrom, shall provide for the reduction during a specified period, not exceeding five years, of the duties imposed by this Act, to the extent of not more than twenty per centum thereof, upon such goods, wares, or merchandise as may be designated therein of the country or countries with which such treaty or treaties shall be made as in this section provided for; or shall provide for the transfer during such period from the dutiable list of this Act to the free list thereof of such goods, wares, and merchandise, being the natural product of such foreign country or countries and not of the United States; or shall provide for the retention upon the free list of this Act during a specified period, not exceeding five years, of such goods, wares, and merchandise now included in said free list as may be designated therein; and when any such treaty shall have been duly ratified by the Senate and approved by Congress, and public proclamation made accordingly, then and thereafter the duties which shall be collected by the United States upon any of the designated goods, wares and merchandise from the foreign country with which such treaty has been made, shall, during the period provided for, be the duties specified and provided for in such treaty, and none other.

Sec. 5 That whenever any country, dependency, or colony shall pay or bestow, directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the exportation of any article or merchandise from such country, dependency, or colony, and such article or merchandise is dutiable under the provisions of this Act, then upon the importation of any such article or merchandise into the United States, whether the same shall be imported directly from the country of production or otherwise, and whether such article or merchandise is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production, or has been changed in condition by remanufacture or otherwise, there shall be levied and paid, in all such cases, in addition to the duties otherwise imposed by this Act, an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant, however the same be paid or bestowed. The net amount of all such bounties or grants shall be from time to time ascertained, determined and declared by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make all needful regulations for the identification of such articles and merchandise and for the assessment and collection of such additional duties.

Sec. 6. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not enumerated or provided for in this Act, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem, and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not provided for in this Act, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem.

The American Tariff.

Sec. 7. That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall pay the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any non-enumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, there shall be levied on such non-enumerated articles the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles, paying the highest rate of duty; and on articles not enumerated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article, it shall pay duty at the highest of such rates.

Sec. 8. That all articles of foreign manufacture, such as are usually or ordinarily marked, stamped, branded, or labelled, and all packages containing such or other imported articles, shall, respectively, be plainly marked, stamped, branded, or labelled in legible English words in a conspicuous place, so as to indicate the country of their origin and the quantity of their contents; and until so marked, stamped, branded, or labelled they shall not be delivered to the importer. Should any article of imported merchandise be marked, stamped, branded, or labelled so as to indicate a quantity, number, or measurement in excess of the quantity, number, or measurement actually contained in such article, no delivery of the same shall be made to the importer until the mark, stamp, brand, or label, as the case may be, shall be changed so as to conform to the facts of the case.

Sec. 9. That section thirty-three hundred and forty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and hereby is, amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3341. The Commission of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared, for the payment of such tax, suitable stamps denoting the amount of tax required to be paid on the hogsheads, barrels, and halves, thirds, quarters, sixths, and eighths of a barrel of such fermented liquors (and shall also cause to be prepared suitable permits for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), and shall furnish the same to the collectors of internal revenue, who shall each be required to keep on hand at all times a sufficient supply of permits and a supply of stamps equal in amount to two months' sales thereof, if there be any brewery or brewery warehouse in his district; and such stamps shall be sold, and permits granted and delivered by such collectors, only to the brewers of their district, respectively.

"Such collectors shall keep an account of the number of permits delivered and of the number and value of the stamps sold by them to each brewer."

Sec. 10. That section thirty-three hundred and ninety-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, be and the same is hereby further amended, so as to read as follows:

"Upon cigars which shall be manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, there shall be assessed and collected the following taxes, to be paid by the manufacturer thereof: On cigars of all descriptions made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, three dollars per thousand, on cigars, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, one dollar per thousand, on cigarettes, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, three dollars per thousand; on cigarettes, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, one dollar per thousand: Provided, That all rolls of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped with tobacco, shall be classed as cigars, and all rolls of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped in paper or

The American Tariff.

any substance other than tobacco, shall be classed as cigarettes.

"And the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall provide dies and adhesive stamps for cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand: Provided, That such stamps shall be in denominations of ten, twenty, fifty, and one hundred, and the laws and regulations governing the packing and removal for sale of cigarettes, and the affixing and canceling of the stamps on the packages thereof, shall apply to cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand.

"None of the packages of smoking tobacco and fine-cut chewing tobacco and cigarettes prescribed by law shall be permitted to have packed in, or attached to, or connected with them, any article or thing whatsoever, other than the manufacturers' wrappers and labels, the internal revenue stamp and the tobacco or cigarettes, respectively, put up therein, on which tax is required to be paid under the internal revenue laws; nor shall there be affixed to, or branded, stamped, marked, written, or printed upon, said packages, or their contents, any promise or offer of, or any order or certificate for, any gift, prize, premium, payment, or reward."

Sec. 11. That no article of imported merchandise which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacture or manufacturer, or which shall bear a name or mark, which is calculated to induce the public to believe that the article is manufactured in the United States, shall be admitted to entry at any custom-house of the United States. And in order to aid the officers of the customs in enforcing this prohibition, any domestic manufacturer who had adopted trade-marks may require his name and residence and a description of his trade-mark to be recorded in books which shall be kept for that purpose in the Department of the Treasury, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and may furnish to the department facsimiles of such trade-marks; and thereupon the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause one or more copies of the same to be transmitted to each collector or other proper officer of the customs.

Sec. 12. That all materials of foreign production which may be necessary for the construction of vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership, or for the purpose of being employed in the foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and all such materials necessary for the building of their machinery, and all articles necessary for their outfit and equipment, may be imported in bond under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and upon proof that such materials have been used for such purposes no duties shall be paid thereon. But vessels receiving the benefit of this section shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States more than two months in any one year, except upon the payment to the United States of the duties of which a rebate is herein allowed. Provided, That vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

Sec. 13. That all articles of foreign production needed for the repair of American vessels engaged in foreign trade including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouses free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Sec. 14. That the sixteenth section of an Act entitled "An Act to remove certain burdens on the American merchant marine and encourage the American foreign carrying trade, and for other purposes," approved June twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, be amended so as to read as follows:

"Sec. 16. "That all articles of foreign or domestic production needed and actually withdrawn from bonded warehouses and bonded manufacturing warehouses for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of the United States engaged in foreign trade, or in trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be so withdrawn from said bonded warehouses, free of duty or of internal-revenue tax, as the case may be, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but no such articles shall be landed at any port of the United States."

The American Tariff.

Sec. 15.—That all articles manufactured in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax, and intended for exportation without being charged with duty, and without having an internal-revenue stamp affixed thereto, shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in order to be so manufactured and exported, be made and manufactured in bonded warehouses similar to those known and designated in Treasury Regulations as bonded warehouses, class six: Provided, That the manufacturer of such articles shall first give satisfactory bonds for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and of such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: Provided, further, That the manufacture of distilled spirits from grain, starch, molasses or sugar, including all dilutions or mixtures of them, or either of them, shall not be permitted in such manufacturing warehouses.

Whenever goods manufactured in any bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be exported directly therefrom or shall be duly laden for transportation and immediate exportation under the supervision of the proper officer who shall be duly designated for that purpose, such goods shall be exempt from duty and from the requirements relating to revenue stamps.

Any materials used in manufacture of such goods, and any packages, coverings, vessels, brands, and labels used in putting up the same may, under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, be conveyed without the payment of revenue tax or duty into any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and imported goods may, under the aforesaid regulations, be transferred without the exaction of duty from any bonded warehouse into any bonded manufacturing warehouse, but this privilege shall not be held to apply to implements, machinery, or apparatus to be used in the construction or repair of any bonded manufacturing warehouse or for the prosecution of the business carried on therein.

No articles or materials received into such bonded manufacturing warehouse shall be withdrawn or removed therefrom except for direct shipment and exportation or for transportation and immediate exportation in bond under the supervision of the officer duly designated therefor by the collector of the port, who shall certify to such shipment and exportation, or lading for transportation, as the case may be, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of exportation, and the name of the vessel. All labor performed and services rendered under these provisions shall be under the supervision of a duly designated officer of the customs and at the expense of the manufacturer.

A careful account shall be kept by the collector of all merchandise delivered by him to any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and a sworn monthly return, verified by the customs officers in charge, shall be made by the manufacturers, containing a detailed statement of all imported merchandise used by him in the manufacture of exported articles.

Before commencing business the proprietor of any manufacturing warehouse shall file with the Secretary of the Treasury a list of all the articles intended to be manufactured in such warehouse, and state the formula of manufacture and the names and quantities of the ingredients to be used therein.

Articles manufactured under these provisions may be withdrawn under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe for transportation and delivery into any bonded warehouse at an exterior port for the sole purpose of immediate export therefrom.

The provisions of Revised Statutes thirty-four hundred and thirty-three shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to any bonded manufacturing warehouse established under this Act and to the merchandise conveyed therein.

Sec. 16 That all persons are prohibited from importing into the United States from any foreign country any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any drug or medicine or any article whatever for the prevention of conception or for causing unlawful abortion, or any lottery ticket or any advertisement of any lottery.

The American Tariff.

No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages, with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles shall be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles and the packages in which they are contained in the course of importation shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as hereinafter prescribed, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the obscene articles contained in the package were enclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or consignee: Provided, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes herebefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this section.

Sec. 17. That whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States, shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offence be punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

Sec. 18. That any judge of any district or circuit court of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of the two preceding sections is made, to the satisfaction of such judge, and founded on knowledge or belief, and if upon belief, setting forth the grounds of such belief, and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant, may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the marshal or any deputy marshal in the proper district directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any such article or thing mentioned in the two preceding sections, and to make due and immediate return thereof to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

Sec. 19. That machinery for repair may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond, to be given in double the appraised value thereof, to be withdrawn and exported after said machinery shall have been repaired; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud and secure the identity and character of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

Sec. 20. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint John River and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being otherwise unmanufactured in whole or in part, which is now admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, shall continue to be so admitted, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

Sec. 21 That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint Croix River and its tributaries owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being otherwise unmanufactured in whole or in part, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

Sec. 22. That a discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States or which being the production or manufacture of any foreign country not contiguous to the United States, shall come into the United States from such contiguous country; but this discriminating duty

ONTARIO WIND ENGINE AND PUMP CO. Limited
GALVANIZING
 Phone Park 822
 Atlantic Avenue Toronto




WM. BARBER & BROS.
 Georgetown, Ont.
 Manufacturers of.....
Book and Fine Papers.

THE.....
Toronto Paper Manufacturing Co., Cornwall, Ont.
 Manufacturers of Engine Sized Superfine Papers, White and Tinted Book Papers, Blue and Cream Laid and Wove Foolscaps, Account, Envelope and Lithographic Papers, etc.

WIRE DOOR MATS

The most durable, cleanest and perfectly sanitary Mat made.

Has been on the market for 20 years. All sizes and shapes made to order.

For stock sizes, see catalogue.

THE B. GREENING WIRE CO., Limited, HAMILTON, - ONT.
 MONTREAL, QUE.

TIRESOME

Lifting that carriage to inspect the writing. Actual tests made show the daily average to be 200 times. Think of it! Why not try an Underwood? The cost is only a trifle more.

Sole Canadian Dealers


UNITED TYPEWRITER CO., Limited

15 Adelaide St. East, TORONTO.

W. H. SHAW, President.

J. J. SEITZ, Gen. Mgr.

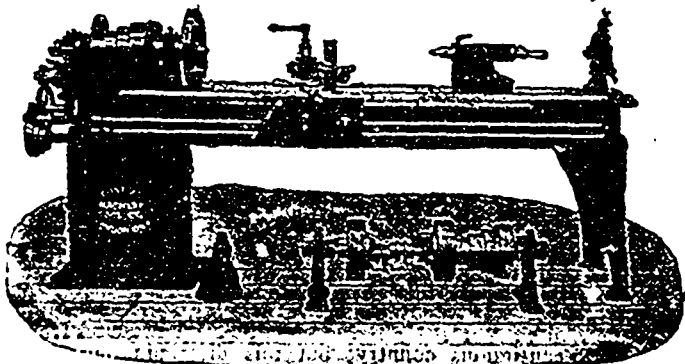
WOVEN WIRE FENCING
IDEAL
 Heavy uprights and bars of No. 9 hard spring wire, united by a perfect galvanized lock, make the **IDEAL FENCE**
Strong, Serviceable, Durable
 Contraction and expansion amply provided for. Write to-day for catalogue.
The McGREGOR, BANWELL FENCE CO., Limited
 WALKERVILLE, ONT.



Hydraulic Screw
 —and—
.. Filter Presses..
WILLIAM R. PERRIN & COMPANY
 Toronto, - Canada.



The **London Machine Tool Co., LONDON, ONT.**



MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL MACHINERY
 LATHES
 PLANERS
 DRILLS
 SHAPERS
 HAMMERS
 BULL DOZERS
 PUNCHES
 PRESSES

THIS SHOWS THE "HALITUS"
THE FINEST VENTILATOR OR CHIMNEY COWL MADE.
 It gives a positive upward draft under all conditions—can't get out of order—and exhausts more cubic feet of air per minute than any other ventilator. Made of Galvanized Steel or Sheet Copper.
 The perfect simplicity and clever mechanical arrangement of the "HALITUS" will delight you, if you want a ventilator that really and perpetually ventilates. Read all about them in our catalog.
METALLIO ROOFING CO., Limited,
 Wholesale Manufacturers,
 TORONTO, CANADA.



The American Tariff.

shall not apply to goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, entitled at the time of such importation by treaty or convention to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be payable on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in vessels of the United States, nor to such foreign products or manufactures as shall be imported from such contiguous countries in the usual course of strictly retail trade.

- Sec. 23. That no goods, wares, or merchandise, unless in cases provided for by treaty, shall be imported into the United States from any foreign port or place, except in vessels of the United States, or in such foreign vessels as truly and wholly belong to the citizens or subjects of that country of which the goods are the growth, production or manufacture, or from which such goods, wares, or merchandise can only be, or most usually are, first shipped for transportation. All goods, wares, or merchandise imported contrary to this section, and the vessel wherein the same shall be imported, together with her cargo, tackle, apparel and furniture, shall be forfeited to the United States; and such goods, wares, or merchandise, ship, or vessel, and cargo, shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted and condemned in like manner, and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as have been heretofore established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws.
- Sec. 24. That the preceding section shall not apply to vessels or goods, wares or merchandise imported in vessels of a foreign nation which does not maintain a similar regulation against vessels of the United States.
- Sec. 25. That the importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited: Provided, That the operation of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries, whenever the Secretary of the Treasury shall officially determine, and give public notice thereof that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be his duty, to make all necessary orders and regulations to carry this section into effect, or to suspend the same as herein provided, and to send copies thereof to the proper officers in the United States, and to such officers or agents of the United States in foreign countries as he shall judge necessary.
- Sec. 26. That any person convicted of a wilful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.
- Sec. 27. That upon the reimportation of articles once exported, of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal revenue laws upon such articles, except articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported.
- Sec. 28. That whenever any vessel laden with merchandise, in whole or in part subject to duty, has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years, and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessels shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised, free from the payment of any duty thereupon, but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
- Sec. 29. That the works of manufacturers engaged in smelting or refining metals, or both smelting and refining, in the United States, may be designated as bonded warehouses under such regulations as the Secretary of the

The American Tariff.

ers shall first give satisfactory bonds to the Secretary of the Treasury. Ores or metals in any crude form requiring smelting or refining to make them readily available in the arts, imported into the United States to be smelted, or refined, and intended to be exported in a refined but unmanufactured state, shall, under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and under the direction of the proper officer, be removed in original packages or in bulk from the vessel or other vehicle on which they have been imported, or from the bonded warehouse in which the same may be, into the bonded warehouse in which such smelting or refining, or both, may be carried on, for the purpose of being smelted or refined, or both, without payment of duties thereon, and may there be smelted or refined, together with other metals of home or foreign production: Provided, That each day a quantity of refined metal equal to ninety per centum of the amount of imported metal smelted or refined that day shall be set aside, and such metal so set aside shall not be taken from said works except for transportation to another bonded warehouse or for exportation, under direction of the proper officer having charge thereof, as aforesaid, whose certificate, describing the articles by their marks or otherwise, the quantity, the date of importation, and the name of vessel or other vehicle by which it was imported, with such additional particulars as may from time to time be required, shall be received by the collector of customs as sufficient evidence of the exportation of the metal, or it may be removed under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, upon entry and payment of duties, for domestic consumption, and the exportation of the ninety per centum of metals hereinbefore provided for, shall entitle the ores and metals imported under the provisions of this section to admission without payment of the duties thereon: Provided, further, That in respect to lead ores imported under the provisions of this section the refined metal set aside shall either be re-exported or the regular duties paid thereon within six months from the date of the receipt of the ore. All labor performed and services rendered under these regulations shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and at the expense of the manufacturer.

- Sec. 30. That where imported materials, on which duties have been paid are used in the manufacture of articles manufactured or produced in the United States, there shall be allowed on the exportation of such articles a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the materials used, less one per centum of such duties: Provided, That when the articles exported are made in part from domestic materials the imported materials shall so appear in the completed articles that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained: And provided further, That the drawback on any article allowed under existing law shall be continued at the rate herein provided. That the imported materials used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties when exported, shall, in all cases where drawback of duties paid on such materials is claimed, be identified, the quantity of such materials used and the amount of duties paid thereon shall be ascertained, the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom shall be determined, and the drawback due thereon shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, to the agent of either, or to the person to whom such manufacturer, producer, exporter, or agent shall in writing order such drawback paid, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.
- Sec. 31. That all goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision.
- Sec. 32. That sections seven and eleven of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relations to the collection of the revenues," approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, be and the same are hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

The American Tariff.

Sec. 7. That the owner, consignee or agent of any imported merchandise which has been actually purchased, may at the time when he shall make and verify his written entry, of such merchandise, but not afterwards, make such addition in the entry to the cost or value given in the invoice or proforma invoice or statement in form of an invoice, which he shall produce with his entry, as in his opinion may raise the same to the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; but no such addition shall be made upon entry to the invoice value of any imported merchandise obtained otherwise than by actual purchase, and the collector within whose district any merchandise may be imported or entered, whether the same has been actually purchased or procured otherwise than by purchase, shall cause the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise to be appraised; and if the appraised value of any article of imported merchandise subject to an ad valorem duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the value declared in the entry, there shall be levied, collected and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by law on such merchandise, an additional duty of one per centum of the total appraised value thereof for each one per centum that such appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry, but the additional duties shall only apply to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so undervalued, and shall be limited to fifty per centum of the appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal, and shall not be remitted, nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in cases arising from a manifest clerical error, nor shall they be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, or on any other account, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback: Provided, That if the appraised value of any merchandise shall exceed the value declared in the entry by more than fifty per centum, except when arising from a manifest clerical error, such entry shall be held to be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector of customs shall seize such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and in any legal proceeding that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation, as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he shall rebut such presumption of fraudulent intent by sufficient evidence. The forfeiture provided for in this section shall apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof, in the case or package containing the particular article or articles in each invoice which are undervalued: Provided, further, That all additional duties, penalties or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered by a duly certified invoice, shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered by a pro-forma invoice or statement in the form of an invoice, and no forfeiture or disability of any kind, incurred under the provisions of this section shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of the Treasury. The duty shall not, however, be assessed in any case upon any amount less than the invoice or entered value.

Sec. 11. That, when the actual market value as defined by law, of any article of imported merchandise, wholly or partly manufactured and subject to an ad valorem duty, or to a duty based in whole or in part on value, cannot be otherwise ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officer, such officer shall use all available means in his power to ascertain the cost of production of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, and at the place of manufacture; such cost of production to include the cost of materials and of fabrication, all general expenses covering each

The American Tariff.

and every outlay of whatsoever nature incident to such production, together with the expense of preparing and putting up such merchandise ready for shipment, and an addition of not less than eight nor more than fifty per centum upon the total cost as thus ascertained; and in no case shall such merchandise be appraised upon original appraisal or reappraisal at less than the total cost of production as thus ascertained. It shall be lawful for appraising officers, in determining the dutiable value of such merchandise, to take into consideration the wholesale price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the United States, due allowance being made for estimated duties thereon, the cost of transportation, insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the United States, and a reasonable commission, if any has been paid, not exceeding six per centum.

Sec. 33. That on and after the day when this Act shall go into effect, all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported, of which no entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to duties imposed by this Act and to no other duty, upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof: Provided, That, when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse, said duties shall be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

Sec. 34. That sections one to twenty-four, both inclusive, of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," which became a law on the twenty-eighth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, said repeal to take effect on and after the passage of this Act, but the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. Any offences committed and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the passage of this Act under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act may be prosecuted or punished in the same manner and with the same effects as if this Act had not been passed. All Acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offences or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising, or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this Act may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed: And provided further, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of section three thousand and fifty-eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, in respect to the abandonment of merchandise to underwriters or the salvors of property, and the ascertainment of duties thereon: And provided further, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal or in any manner affect the sections numbered seventy-three, seventy-four, seventy-five, seventy-six, and seventy-seven of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," which became a law on the twenty-eighth day of August, Approved, July 24, 1897.

Index to American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Abortion, articles for causing, importation prohibited.....secs. 16, 17,	13
Absinthe.....	252
Acetate, lead.....	60
Acetic acid.....	1
Acids:	
acetic.....	1
arsenic.....	464
arsenious.....	464
benzoic.....	464
boracic.....	1
carbolic.....	464
chromic.....	1
citric.....	1
fluoric.....	464
gallic.....	1
hydrochloric.....	464
lactic.....	1
maric.....	464
nitric.....	464
nitro-picric.....	464
not specially provided for	1
oxalic.....	464
phosphoric.....	464
phthalic.....	464
picric.....	464
prussic.....	464
pyrolygenous.....	1
ricinoleic.....	32
salicylic.....	1
silicic.....	464
sulpho-ricinoleic.....	32
sulphuric.....	1, 675
tannic.....	1
tartaric.....	1
valerianic.....	464
Aconito.....	465
Acorns.....	233, 466
Administrative act amended.....sec.	32
Agate buttons.....	414
Agate, manufactures of.....	115
Agates.....	467
Agricultural drills.....	460
Agriculture, Department of, seeds, etc. for.....	640
Alabaster, manufactures of.....	115
Albata.....	174
Albumen.....	245, 458
Albumentized paper.....	898
Albums:	
autograph.....	404
photograph.....	404
scrap.....	404
Alcohol, amylic.....	38
Alcoholic compounds.....	2
preparations, medicinal.....	67
perfumery.....	2
Ale.....	297
Ale, ginger.....	300
Allizarin assistant.....	32
Allizarin:	
artificial.....	469
dyes from.....	469
natural.....	469
Alkalies.....	3, 73
Alkaline silicate.....	79
Alkaloids.....	3
of cinchona bark.....	647
opium.....	43
Alloys:	
aluminum.....	172
nickel.....	156
used as substitutes for steel.....	135
Almond oil.....	626
Almonds.....	269
Alpaca, hair of.....	348, 350, 356
Althea root.....	611
Alum.....	4
cake.....	4
crystals.....	4
ground.....	4
patent.....	4
Alumina:	
hydrate of.....	4
sulphate of.....	4
Aluminous cake.....	4
Aluminum.....	172
alloys of.....	172
in crude form.....	172
in leaf.....	175
in plates, sheets, bars and rods.....	172
manufactures of.....	173
Amber.....	470
gum.....	470
manufactures of.....	448
oil.....	626
Amborgrls.....	471

	No. of Item.
Amborgrls	626
oil, crude and rectified.....	470
Ambroid.....	470
American:	
artists, works of.....	703
fisheries, products of.....	626
goods exported and returned.....	483
goods exported and returned, internal revenue tax on.....sec.	37
vessels built for foreign ownership, or for foreign trade.....sec.	12
vessels, coal stores of.....	623
Ammonia:	
carbonate of.....	6
muric acid.....	6
sulphate of.....	6
Amylic alcohol.....	38
Anatomy, preparations of.....	663
Anchors or parts of.....	127
Anchovies.....	258
Andirons.....	148
Angora goat, hair of.....	350, 356
Angles, iron and steel.....	125
Anhydrous boracic acid.....	11
Anilino:	
arsenate of.....	480
oil.....	626
salts.....	472
Animal bladders, integuments and intestines.....	496
Animal carbon.....	499
Animals.....218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 473, 474	473
for breeding purposes.....	473
exhibition, etc.....	474
for immigrants.....	174
racing.....	474
hair of.....	348, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 430, 571
integuments and intestines of.....	496
live.....	218, 222
teams of.....	474
wild, for exhibition, etc.....	474
Anise oil.....	626
seed.....	656
seed oil.....	626
Annatto, and extracts of.....	475
Anthos oil.....	626
Anthracite coal.....	623
Antifriction ball forgings.....	127
Antimony:	
metal.....	173
ore.....	476
regulus of.....	173
sulphite of, crude.....	476
Antiquities, for exhibition.....	702
Anvils.....	142
Apatite.....	477
Apparatus:	
philosophical.....	638, 701
platinum.....	642
scientific.....	638, 701
Apparel:	
theatrical.....	645
wearing, of passengers.....	637
wearing, embroidered.....	330, 370, 380
Apples.....	269
Applications, toilet.....	70
Applied articles.....	312, 330, 330
Appraisalment of value.....sec.	32
Aqueous extract of opium.....	43
Argols, crude and partly refined.....	4
Argentine.....	174
Arms:	
fire.....	157, 168
side.....	164
Aromatic seeds.....	20, 648
Arrack.....	282
Arrowroot.....	478
Arsenate:	
of anilino.....	450
of soda.....	78
Arsenic, and sulphide of.....	479
Arsenic or arsenious acid.....	464
Art:	
educational stops.....	481
squares, made of carpeting of wool.....	382
works of.....	701, 702, 703
works of American artists	703
Abroad.....	703
Articles:	
cast iron.....	147, 148, 150
composed of earthy or mineral substances.....	97
composed of two or more materials.....sec.	7
Articles of domestic growth, manufacture or production.....	483
drawback on.....sec.	30
for the United States.....	600, 640

	No. of Item.
Articles of	
glass, cut, engraved, etc.....	100
illustrating the progress of the arts, sciences, etc.....	702
in a crude state, for dyeing or tanning, n.s.p.f.....	452
of an immoral nature, secs. 16, 17, 18 similar in material, quality, etc.....sec.	7
smokers.....	459
unenumerated.....sec.	6
Artificial:	
allizarin.....	469
feathers.....	425
fruits.....	425
flowers.....	425
grains.....	425
leaves.....	425
mineral waters.....	301
stems.....	425
sulphate of barytes.....	46
sulphate of lime.....	46
Artists:	
American, works of.....	703
colors and paints.....	63
knives.....	165
Arts:	
collections in illustration of the progress of the.....	702
models of invention and other improvements in.....	616
Asafetida.....	486
Asbestos:	
manufactures of.....	448
unmanufactured.....	484
Ash, soda.....	74
Ashes.....	485
beet root.....	485
bone.....	499
lyo of wood.....	485
Asphalt, limestone-rock.....	93
Asphaltum.....	93
Aspic oil.....	626
Attar of roses, oil of.....	626
Assistant, allizarin.....	32
Aubusson carpets.....	372
rugs.....	379
Autograph albums.....	401
Axles.....	143
bars.....	143
blanks.....	143
fitted in wheels.....	143, 143
forgings for.....	143
iron or steel.....	143
parts of.....	143
Axminster carpets.....	372
rugs.....	379
Azaleas.....	251

B

Back saws.....	168
Bacon and hams.....	273
Bagatelle balls.....	417
Bagging:	
for cotton.....	344
waste.....	632
Bags:	
domestic, returned.....	483
gunny, old, for paper stock.....	632
jute.....	313
Ball forgings, antifriction.....	127
Balls:	
bagatelle.....	417
billiard.....	417
chess.....	417
pool.....	417
Balm of Gilead.....	487
Balsams.....	20, 648
Bamboo.....	700
Band iron or steel.....	128, 129, 152
Band leather.....	438
Band saws.....	168
Bandings.....	320
silks.....	369
wool.....	371
Bands, cotton, flax or other vegetable fiber.....	339
Bar iron.....	123
Bar tin.....	683
Barks:	
cinchona.....	488
alkaloids or salts of.....	611
cork.....	416
drugs.....	20, 648
hemlock, extracts of.....	22
Barley.....	223
hulled.....	225
malt.....	224
patent.....	225
pearled.....	225

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Barrel buttons, wool.....	371
Barrel hoops, iron or steel.....	128
Barrel- containing oranges, limes and lemons.....	205
domestic, returned.....	453
empty.....	204
for shot-guns, rough bored.....	658
Bars.....	136
axle.....	143
copper.....	532
iron, rolled or hammered.....	124
lead.....	182
platina.....	641
railway.....	130
splice.....	130
Baryta.....	44
carbonate of.....	459
sulphate of.....	44
Barytes earth.....	44
manufactured.....	44
unmanufactured.....	44
Basic slag.....	121
Basswood lumber.....	195
Bauxite or beauxite.....	93
Bay rum.....	294, 296
Bay water.....	291, 296
Beaded silk goods.....	390
Beads.....	408
articles composed wholly or in part of.....	408
Beams.....	125
bulb.....	125
deck.....	125
iron or steel.....	125
Bean seed.....	656
Beans.....	240, 241
castor.....	254
drugs.....	20, 548
ground, or peanuts.....	271
prepared, etc.....	241
tonquin, tonqua or tonka.....	685
Beauxite.....	4, 93
Beds: carpeting sides of.....	382
curled hair for.....	430
Bed sets.....	339, 340
Beef, fresh.....	274
Beer.....	297
coloring for.....	18
ginger.....	300
Beeswax.....	490
Beet-root ashes.....	485
Beet, sugar seed.....	656
Bell metal and bells, broken.....	492
Beltting: cotton.....	320
leather.....	438
silk.....	289
wool.....	371
Benzaldehyde.....	524
Benzidine.....	524
Benzole acid.....	464
Benzol.....	524
Bergamot, oil of.....	626
Benzyl chloride.....	524
Berlin blue.....	45
rugs.....	379
Berries.....	262
cranberries.....	262
desiccated.....	262
dried.....	262, 559
drugs.....	20, 548
evaporated.....	262
green.....	559
ripe.....	659
Beverages, spiritous.....	292, 293
other.....	300
Ribulous paper.....	397
Bicarbonate of soda.....	73
Bichromate of potash.....	62
soda.....	74
Billets, iron or steel.....	124, 135
Billiard balls.....	417
Billiard chalk.....	13
Binding twine.....	491
Bindings: cotton.....	320
silk.....	289
wool.....	371
Binitrotoluol.....	524
Binitrobenzol.....	524
Birds.....	493, 494
dressed and finished.....	425
eggs.....	549
skins, with feathers.....	425
stuffed, not suitable for millin- ery ornaments.....	483
Bismuth.....	495
Bisque ware.....	95, 96
Bitters.....	292, 296
Bitumen.....	93
Bituminous coal.....	415
Black, bone.....	47
copper.....	534
ivory, bone or vegetable.....	47
lamp.....	47
Black oxide of tin.....	683
plush, hatters'.....	461
salts.....	644
sheet iron and steel.....	131
taggers irons and steel.....	134
Blacking of all kinds.....	7
Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	144

	No. of Item.
Bladders: crude.....	496
fish, prepared.....	23
manufactures of.....	418
Blades, knife.....	163
Blanc fixe.....	46
Blank books.....	403
Blankets, wool.....	337
Blanks: axle.....	143
bolt.....	145
button.....	414
for railway tires.....	171
hinge.....	145
Blasting caps.....	424
Bleaching powder.....	8
Blocks: last, gun, waggon, oar, heading and all like.....	200, 699
lead.....	182
marble.....	114
onyx.....	114
zinc.....	192
Blood, dried.....	245, 497
Blooms: iron or steel.....	124
for railway tires.....	171
Blue: Berlin.....	45
Chinese.....	45
containing ferro-cyanide of iron.....	45
Prussian.....	45
ultramarine.....	62
vitriol.....	9
wash.....	52
Boards, planks and deals sawed.....	198
Bookings.....	330
Bookings.....	165
Boller tubes, pipes, flues or stays.....	162
plate, iron or steel.....	126
Bologna sausages.....	655
Bolt blanks.....	145
Bolting cloths for milling use.....	498
Bolts: iron or steel.....	145
shingle, handle.....	699
heading and staves.....	200
Bond paper.....	401
Bonded manufacturing warehouses.....	sec. 15
Bonded warehouses: for smelting and refining metals.....	sec. 29
removal of opium from.....	43
withdrawals from.....	secs. 14, 15, 33
Bone: ash.....	499
bagatelle balls.....	417
billiard balls.....	417
black.....	47
buttons.....	414
casings, cotton.....	320
casings, silk.....	359
char.....	10
chess balls.....	417
chessmen.....	417
cuttle fish.....	543
dice.....	417
draughts.....	417
dust or animal carbon.....	499
manufactures of.....	449
pool balls.....	417
Bones, crude.....	499
Bonnet and hat pins.....	188
Bonnet wire.....	137
Bonnet braids, plaits and laces.....	409
Bonnets.....	409, 432
Bookbinders' calfskins.....	438
Booklets, lithographic.....	400
Books.....	403, 500, 604
blank books, all kinds.....	403
professional.....	645
Boot, shoe and corset lacings of cotton, flax, etc.....	320
Boots, leather.....	438
Boracic acid.....	1
Borate: of lime.....	11
material n.s.p.f.....	11
of soda.....	11
Borax.....	11
Bort or diamond dust.....	545
Botanic Garden, U.S. plants, trees etc., for.....	640
Botany specimens of.....	666
Bottles: containing quicksilver.....	189
filled with wine.....	286, 296
filled with beverages containing no alcohol.....	300
filled with mineral waters and ar- tificial mineral waters.....	301
glass.....	99, 100
quicksilver, returned.....	483
Bottoms, copper.....	176
Bounty, additional duty required.....	5
Box chronometers and parts.....	191
Box shooks.....	204, 205
Boxwood.....	193, 700
Boxes: American shooks returned as boxes containing foreign pro- ducts.....	483

	No. of Item.
Boxes containing oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, shaddocks or pom- elos.....	205
shooks returned as boxes con- taining oranges and lemons.....	205
packing.....	204
paper, fancy.....	405
Braces: cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	320
silk.....	359
wool.....	311
Brads.....	164
Brails: of flax, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	359
of straw, etc., for making hats, bonnets and hoods.....	409
of threl wire.....	179
silk.....	371
wool.....	371
Branding and marking.....	sec. 8
Brandy.....	293
ascertainment of proof of.....	290
coloring for.....	18
Brass.....	605
chippings from.....	605
old.....	605
Brazier's copper.....	176
Brazil nuts.....	622
paste.....	506
Brazilian pebble.....	507
Bread knives.....	165
Breccia, in blocks.....	608
Breech-loading firearms and parts.....	168
Brier wood and brier root.....	700
Brick.....	87
caustic.....	87
fire.....	87
Brimstone, crude.....	674
Bristles.....	258
Bristles.....	411, 609
Britannia metal, old.....	637
British gum.....	286
Bronze metal leaf.....	176
powder.....	176
Broom corn.....	510
Brooms.....	410
Brown wool grease.....	279
Brushes.....	410
Brussels carpets.....	374, 376
Buckles, trousers.....	412
Buckwheat.....	226
Budding knives and parts.....	163
Buds, as drugs.....	20, 548
Building forms.....	125
stone.....	117, 118
Bulb beams.....	125
Bulbous roots.....	20, 251, 548, 656
Bulbs.....	20, 251, 548, 656
Bullion, gold or silver.....	511
lead.....	183
Bullions, or metal thread.....	179
Bunting, wool.....	369
Burgundy pitch.....	612
Burnt starch.....	285
Burrstones.....	116, 671
Butchers' knives.....	165
skowers.....	207
Butter.....	236
cocoa.....	282
knives.....	165
substitutes for.....	236
Butterine (cocoa).....	282
Button blanks.....	414
forms.....	414
molds.....	414
Buttons: agate.....	414
barrel, and other parts for tassel.....	371
bone.....	414
collar.....	414
cuff.....	414
glass.....	414
horn.....	414
Ivory, vegetable.....	414
metal, trousers (except steel).....	414
metal, trousers (except steel).....	414
nickle bar.....	414
n. s. p. f.....	414
pearl.....	414
shell.....	414
slice, of paper, etc.....	414
steel trousers.....	414
trousers, metal (except steel).....	414
wool.....	371
vegetable ivory.....	414
Butts, jute, unmanufactured.....	566

C

Cabbages.....	242
Cabinet furniture.....	208
boards in the log.....	700
sawed.....	198
Cables: hemp.....	326
latic, Tampoel fiber, manila, sisal grass or sunn.....	325
Cacao, crude.....	523
Cadmium.....	513
Calcined bones.....	492

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Cajeput oil	626
Cake alum	4
aluminous	4
salt or nitre cake	80
Calamino	514
Calcined magnesla	31
Calfskins:	
bookbinders'	438
tanned and dressed	438
Calomel	68
Camel, hair of	348, 351, 356, 358
hair, manufactured	383
Cameos, in frames	434
Camphor:	
crude	516
refined	12
Candle wicking, cotton or other vegetable fiber	320
Candy, sugar	212
Cane, chair	206
Caps:	
blasting	424
percussion	424
Capsicum	287
Caraway seed	656
oil	626
Carbolic acid	464
Carbon, animal	499
Carbon articles and wares	97
Carbon pots for electric batteries	58
Carbonate:	
of ammonia	6
of baryta	489
of magnesla, medicinal	31
of potash	644
of soda, bi and crystal	73, 75
of strontia, or strontianite	673
Carbons for electric lighting	98
Carboys:	
American manufacture	483
glass	99
Cardamom seed	656
Card clothing	146
laps, cotton	302
Carded or combed silk	384
Carded yarn	302
Cards:	
playing	406
internal revenue tax on (Sec. 33, act Aug. 23, 1894)	
Carmined indigo	25
Carpet:	
art squares	382
bedsides	382
covers	382
hassocks	382
mats	334, 382
rugs for floors	334, 382
screens, wool	382
Carpets:	
Aubusson	372
Axminster	372
bockings	350
Brussels	374
tapestry	376
chain Venetian	377
chenille	372
cork	337
cotton	351
druggets	380
Dutch wool	378
flax	334, 381
hemp	334
Ingrain-	
three-ply	377
trotto	377
two-ply	378
jute	334
moquette	372
velvet	373, 375
Saxony	373
tapestry	375
Tournay	373
Wilton	373
wool	373, 381
woven whole for rooms	379
Cartridges	424
Car-truck channels	125
Carving knives and forks	165
Casks (empty)	204
of American manufacture, returned	483
Cases, musical instrument	453
Casings, bone, cotton or other vegetable fiber	320
Casings, bone, silk	389
Cassava or cassady	677
Cassia, cassia buds and cassia vera	667
Cassia, oil of	626
Cassiterite	683
Castile soap	72
Cast hollow ware	160
Castings:	
iron, n.s.p.f.	143
malleable iron, n.s.p.f.	149
Cast:	
hollow ware	160
iron andirons	148
hatters' irons	148
pipe	147

	No. of Items.
Cast iron	
plates	148
sad irons	148
stove plates	148
tailors' irons	148
vessels	148
scrap	122
Castor	516
beans or seeds	254
oil	33
Castoreum	516
Catgut:	
manufactures of	448
unmanufactured	517
Cattle	218, 473
hair	571
hides of	473
neat, hides of	25
neat, importation of, prohibited, sec. 25	
Cauliflower seed	656
Caustic potash	63
soda	76
Cayenne pepper	287
Cedar:	
in the log	198, 700
lumber	196
Cedar, sawed	198
Cedrat oil	626
Celluloid and articles of	17
Cement:	
copper	634
hydraulic	89
Portland	89
Roman	89
Ceramic mosaic tiles	88
Cerium	518
Chains of all kinds	151
Chair, cane	206
Chalcedony, manufactures of	115
Chalk:	
billiard	13
crude, not ground, precipitated or manufactured	519
French	13
ground	13
manufactures of	13
precipitated	13
prepared	13
red	13
tailors'	13
Champagne	295
Chamomile oil	626
Channels	125
Channels, car-truck	125
Charms	95
Charts	403
Charts for societies	503
hydrographic	501
printed over twenty years	501
Cheese, and substitutes therefor	237
knives	155
Chemical compounds	3
salts	3
wood pulp	383
Chenille carpets	376
curtains	316
silk	386
table covers	316
Cheroots	217
Cherry juice	299
Cherries	262
Chessmen and chess balls	417
Chicory root	280
Chicle	30
Chiffon	380
Chimney-pieces, slate	120
China clay	93
ware	95, 96
Chinese blue	45
Chinese matting	333
Chip braids, plaits, etc., for ornamenting hats	409
hats of	409
manufactures of	449
Chlorate of potash	63
soda	75
Chloride of lime	8
Chloroform	14
Chocolate	281
prepared or manufactured	281
Chromate of iron	520
potash	62
soda	74
Chrome green	48
yellow	48
Chronic acid	1
oro	520
Chromium colors	48
Chronometers:	
box or ship, and parts of	191
Chrysolite, manufactures of	115
Cider	243
Cigar boxes (sec. 26, act August 28, 1894)	
Cigar labels, lithographic	400
Cigarette books and book-covers	459
Cigarette paper	459
Cigarettes	217
Cigars	217
internal revenue tax on	sec. 10
stamps	sec. 10

	No. of Item.
Cinchona bark	488
alkaloids of	617
salts of	617
Cinnamon, and chips of	667
oil	626
Circular saws	163
Citric acid	1
Citronella oil	626
Citron or citron peel	267
Civet, crude	621
oil of	626
Clapboards	199
Claspknives	163
Clay:	
china or kaolin	93
common blue, for crucible	622
pipes and pipe bowls	459
wrought and unwrought	93
Clippings:	
as paper stock	632
from raw copper	633
Clock cases	35, 116
Clock wire	137
Clocks, jewels for	191
Clocks, or parts of	191
Cloth:	
bolting, silk	498
cotton	304, 311, 313
hair, known as hair seating	431
hair crimoline cloth	431
hair press cloth	431
oil for floors	337
waterproof	337
woolen	366, 368, 369
Clothing:	
card	146
ready-made	314, 370, 390
Cloths:	
gunny	344
Italian	368
Cloves and clove stems	667
Coal	416
anthracite	523
bituminous	416
coke	416
culm	416
fuel for vessels	416
shale	416
slack	416
stores of American vessels	623
Coal tar:	
colors	15
crude	624
dyes	15
pitch of	624
preparations, not medicinal, not colors or dyes	15
products of	524
products or preparations, n.s.p.f.	15
Coat linings of wool	363, 369
Cobalt	625
ore	625
oxide of	16
Cocculus Indicus	526
Cochineal	527
Cocoa:	
crude	624
butter	282
butterline	282
fiber	526
leaves and shells of	625
nut meat, prepared	267
nuts in the shell	622
nuts, prepared	267
nuts, crude, fiber leaves and shells of	623
oil of	626
prepared or manufactured	281
powdered	281
Cocoons, silk	661
Cod-liver oil	24
Coffee	529
substitutes for	283
Cogged ingots	135, 171
Coins:	
foreign values of, sec. 25, act Aug. 28, 1894	
gold, silver and copper, free	530
Colr and colr yarn	531
Coke	415
Collar and cuff buttons	414
Collars and cuffs	338
Collections of antiquities for exhibition	702
Collodion and all compounds thereof	17
articles of	17
rolled or in sheets	17
Cologne water	2
Coloring for beer	18
brandy	18
other liquors	18
wine	18
Colors and paints. (See paints and colors.)	
coal tar	15
Columns and posts	135
Combination guns	168
Combination suits	319
Comfits	233
Compounds, alcoholic	2
alcoholic, medicinal	67

Index to the American Tariff.

Compounds	No. of Item.
chemical	8
of pyroxiline	17
or preparations, distilled spirits	291
Component material of chief value	sec. 7
Composition metal, copper	533
Conception, articles for preventing	
Importation prohibited	secs. 16-18
Concentrated molada and molasses	209
Condensed molasses	209
Condensed milk	233
Confectionery	212
Convict labor, products of, importation prohibited	sec. 31
Cooks' knives, forks and steels	155
Copper:	
black or coarse	534
bottoms	175
braziers	176
cement	54
clippings from new	533
coins	530
composition metal	533
manufactures of	193
medals	512
old	533
ores	529
plates, bars, ingots, pigs and other forms	532
regulus of	531
rolled plates of	176
rods	176
sheathing	176
sheets of	176
subacetate of	594
sulphate of	9
Copperas	19
Copra	267
Copying books	397
paper	397
Coral:	
marine	535
manufactures of	116
Cordage:	
hemp	329
istle or Tampico fiber, manilla, sisal grass or sunn	329
Cordials	292
ginger	296
Cords:	
and tassels, silk	339
wool	371
cotton	320
flax	330
ramie	330
silk	339
wool	371
Corduroys, cotton, etc.	315
Coriander seed	556
Cork:	
artificial	416
bark cut into squares	416
carpets	337
manufactures of	448
wood or bark, unmanufactured	536
Corks	416
Corns	251
Corn	227
broom	510
meal	223
Cornellian, manufactures of	115
Corporations, works of art imported specially for	702
Corrugated sheets, iron	131
Corset:	
clasps	137
covers, cotton or other vegetable fiber	319
lacings, cotton or other vegetable fiber	320
steels	137
wire	137
Corticene	337
Cosmetics	70
Cotton:	
applied articles	312, 339
bagging for	344
bandings and bands	320, 344
bed sets	339
beltings	320
bias dress facings	315
bindings	320
bone casings	320
boot lacings	320
braces	320
braids	339
card laps	302
carpets	331
chenille articles	316
cloth	304, 309, 311
containing silk	311
definition of	310
clothing ready-made	314
collars	333
combination suits	319
cords	320
corduroys	315
corset covers	319
corset lacings	320
crochet	303
cuffs	333
curtains	316, 339, 340
damaak	321

Cotton	No. of Item.
darning	303
drawers	319
duck	321
edgings	339
embroideries	339
embroidered articles	339
handkerchiefs	312, 339
ombroldery	303
otamines	339
flocks	537
founcings	339
flutings	339
galloons	339
garters	320
gins	460
gorings	339
half-hose	317, 318
heads	320
hose	317, 318
handkerchiefs	312, 339
hemstitched handkerchiefs	312
insertings	339
knitted articles	317, 318, 319
labels	320
laces	339
window curtains	339
lacings	320
lappets	313
linings for bicycle tires	320
loom harness	320
manufactures of	322
mufflers	312
nappkins	339
neck ruchings and ruffings	339
ties	314
wear	314
nets or nettings	339
outside garments having india rubber as a component material	314
pants	319
pile fabrics	315
pillow shams	339
plushes	315
quillings	339
raw	537
ready-made clothing	314
ribbons	330
roping	302
roving	302
ruchings	339
ruffings	339
seed	556
oil	35
shirt collars and cuffs	333
shirts	319
shoe lacings	320
skirt bindings	315
skirtings	339
sleeve linings	311
silver	302
spindle banding	320
stockings	317, 318
suspenders	320
sweaters	319
table covers	313
damaak	321
tamboured articles	312, 339
tapes	320
thread	302
spool	303
tides	339
ties of iron or steel	129
tights	319
trimmings	339
tubing	320
tuckings	339
underwear	319
union suits	319
veils or vellings	339
velveteens	315
velvets	315
vests	319
vitrages	339
warps or warp yarn	302
waste	537
wearing apparel	314, 339
webbing	320
webs	320
wicking	320
yarns	302
Court plaster	69
Cranberries	262
Crayons	53
Cream of tartar	6
nuts	622
Creosote oil	524
Crepe paper	397
Cresol	524
Crimped iron or steel sheets	131
Crimoline cloth, half	431
Crimoline wire	137
Crochet cotton	303
needles	166
Crockery ware:	
decorated	95, 96
not decorated	95, 96
Crosscut saws	163
Croton oil	36
Crotons	251
Crowbars, iron or steel	144
Crown glass	101, 102, 105, 107
Crucibles	84
Crude minerals, n.s.p.f.	614

Crudo	No. of Item.
tartar or wine lees	6
Cryolite or kryolith	533
Crystal, rock, manufactures of	116
Crystals:	
alum	4
lees	6
soda	77
Cubic nitrate of soda	665
Cudbear	549
Cuffs	537
Culm of coal	416
Cultivators	400
Cumidin	524
Cummin seed	556
Curled hair	430
Curling stones and handles	610
Currants, Zante or other	264
Curative plasters	59
Curry and curry powder	541
Curtains:	
chenille, cotton	316
lace, window	339, 340
Cutch	542
Cutlery	153, 155
Cut glass	100
Cuttings, hide	572
nursery stock	252
Cuttle-fish bone	543
Cyanite or kyanite	591
Cyanide of potassium	66
Cylinder and crown glass	101, 102, 105
Cylindrical furnaces	152
D	
Damask, cotton	321
Dandelion root	253, 541
Darning cotton	303
Darning needles	620
Dates	24
Dead oil	524
Dials	195, 153
Decanters	100
Deck beams	126
Decoctions of logwood and dye-woods	22
Degras	279
Demijohns	39
Dentifrices	70
Designs, Jacquard	402
Dextrine	285
Diamonds:	
cut	435
bob	545
dust	545
engraver's	545
glaziers'	545
imitations	435
miners'	545
not set	435
rough and uncut	545
watch or clock jewels	191
Dianisidin	524
Dice	417
Die blocks, steel	135
Diphenylamin	524
Discriminating duty	sec. 22
Discs, glass or plates, rough cut, for optical instruments	505
Distilled oils	3
sprits, compounds, or preparations of	289, 291
sprits, internal revenue tax (act August 23, 1894)	sec. 48-48
Divi-divi	546
Dolls and doll heads	418
Domestic articles returned	493
Down quilts	425
Downs	425
Dracaenas	251
Drag saws	163
Drainings, sugar	209
Dragon's blood	547
Draughts	417
Drawback:	
coal as fuel for vessels	415
on exported merchandise	sec. 20
reimported domestic articles (sec. 27)	493
supplies for vessels of United States	sec. 20
Drawers, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	319
Drawing paper	401
Drawings for exhibition	701
pen and ink	454
Dress:	
facings, bias	315
goods, wool	368, 369
steels	137
Dressed line, flax	323
Dried acorns	456
apples	252
berries	262
blood	250
chicory root	250
citron or citron peel	257
fibers, insects, etc.	20, 543
Dried fish	251
fruits, edible	252
or berries, n.s.p.f.	559
grapes	261
lemon peel	257

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Dried	
pease.....	250
peaches.....	262
pears.....	262
orange peel.....	267
Drills, agricultural.....	460
Dross from burnt pyrites.....	121
lead.....	182
Druggots.....	380
Drugs.....	20, 648
prohibited.....secs. 16, 17, 18	
Dry plates or films, photographic.....	463
Duck, cotton.....	321
Dust, diamond.....	645
Dusters, feather.....	410
Dutch Ingrain carpets.....	378
metal, in leaf.....	175
Dye, lac, crude, seed, but. on, stick, shall.....	632
Dyeing:	
articles used for, crude.....	482
drugs, etc., for, advanced.....	20
crude.....	643
extracts and decoctions for.....	72
Dyes:	
all coal-tar, n. s. p. f.....	15
alizarin, natural and artificial.....	469
extract of logwood.....	22
lac.....	632
Dyewoods, extracts of.....	22
E	
Earth, barytes.....	44
Earthenware.....	94, 98
carbon pots, porous.....	98
carbons for electric lighting.....	98
common yellow, brown or gray.....	54
crucibles.....	94
decorated.....	95, 96, 97
filter tubes.....	98
gas retorts.....	98
lava tips.....	98
manufactures of.....	95, 96, 97
plain.....	94, 95, 96, 97
ornamented.....	95, 96, 97
Rockingham.....	94
tiles.....	88
Earths:	
fullers.....	93
ochery.....	49
wrought or manufactured.....	93
sienna.....	49
umber.....	49
unwrought and manufactured.....	93
Ebony wood.....	198, 700
Edgings:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	339
silk.....	390
wool.....	371
Educational stops, art.....	481
Effects:	
household, of persons emigrating to the United States.....	504
of citizens of the United States dying abroad.....	636
personal, of passengers.....	637
Egg albumen.....	245
Eggs.....	244, 245
birds.....	549
fish.....	549
insects.....	549
silk worms.....	662
yolk of.....	245
Electrotype plates.....	166
Embossed tiles.....	88
Embroidered articles:	
flax, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	339
handkerchiefs.....	312
wool.....	371
silk.....	390
Embroideries.....	339, 371, 390
bead.....	408
metal.....	179
Emory:	
files.....	419
grains.....	419
ground.....	419
manufactures of.....	419
ore.....	550
pulverized.....	419
roined.....	419
wheels.....	419
Enamel:	
fusible.....	113
glass, white.....	564
Enamelled iron, steel, or other metal plates or wares.....	159
brick.....	87
china or earthenware.....	35, 96
leather.....	438
tiles.....	88
Encaustic tiles.....	88
Ensealuro greaso.....	626
Engraved steel plates.....	166
glass bottles or articles.....	100
Engravers' diamonds.....	545
Engravings, bound or unbound.....	403, 501
Envelopes.....	399
Epsom salts.....	31

	No. of Item.
Equipment of vessels, articles imported for.....secs. 12, 13	
erasers, or parts thereof.....	153
Ergot.....	561
Essences, fruit.....	21
Essential oils.....	3
Etamines.....	339
Etchings.....	403
printed more than twenty years.....	501
Ethers.....	21
fruit.....	21
nitrous, spirits of.....	21
n. s. p. f.....	21
sulphuric.....	21
Excrecences.....	20, 548
Explosive substances.....	422
Expressed oils.....	3
Extracts of:	
barks.....	22
dyewoods.....	22
hemlock bark.....	22
hops.....	248
indigo.....	25
licorice, in paste, rolls, etc.....	29
logwood.....	22
madder.....	604
meat.....	276
munjeet.....	604
quebracho.....	22
safflower.....	651
saffron.....	651
sumac.....	22
woods other than dyewoods.....	22
wool.....	362
Eyeglasses.....	108
F	
Fancy soap.....	72
Fans of all kinds, except common palm leaf.....	427
common palm leaf.....	552
Feather dusters.....	410
Feathers:	
artificial.....	425
crude.....	425
dressed.....	425
ornamental.....	425
Felt:	
adhesive, for sheathing vessels.....	553
roofing.....	394
wool, not woven.....	370
Fence posts.....	200
rods of iron or steel.....	136
Fennel oil.....	626
seed.....	656
Fenugreek seed.....	656
Ferro Manganese.....	122
silicon.....	122
Fiber:	
Tampico or tattle.....	566
Tampico cables and cordage.....	329
ware, indurated.....	433
Fibers, dried.....	20, 548
Fibrin.....	564
Fibrous substances, vegetable.....	566
Field glasses.....	111
Figs.....	264
Filberts, shelled and not shelled.....	270
File blanks.....	156
Files.....	156
emery.....	419
Films, photographic.....	463
Filter masse or stock.....	385
paper.....	397
tubes.....	98
Firearms:	
combination shotguns and rifles.....	158
muskets, muzzles-loading shot-guns, rifles, and parts thereof.....	157
sporting.....	153
Fireboards, paper for.....	402
Fire brick.....	87
Firecrackers.....	120
Firewood.....	699
Fish:	
American caught.....	555, 626
anchovies.....	258
bladders.....	23
brillings.....	258
canned.....	258
dried.....	251
eggs.....	549
fresh.....	261
fresh, frozen, or packed in ice.....	255
fresh water.....	259
glue.....	23
halibut.....	261
herrings.....	260
mackerel.....	261
oil, American fisheries.....	626
n. s. p. f.....	42
packed in oil.....	258
paste.....	241
pickled.....	261
products of American fisheries.....	555, 626
plates.....	130
salmon.....	261
salted.....	261
salt water.....	258

	No. of Item.
Fish	
sardels or sardellen.....	258
sardines.....	258
saucos.....	231
shell.....	659
shrimps.....	659
skinned or boned.....	261
skins.....	656
sprats.....	258
smoked.....	261
sounds.....	23, 496
Fishing rods, sticks for.....	700
Flannel for underwear.....	No. of Item. 367
Flasks containing quicksilver.....	189
Flat rails.....	130
wire rods.....	136
Flats, bar iron.....	123
Flax:	
articles, n. s. p. f.....	346, 347
carpets and carpeting.....	334, 381
cords.....	330
"dressed line".....	325
embroideries.....	339
gill netting.....	332
hacked.....	325
handkerchiefs.....	345
hydraulic hose.....	335
laces.....	339
manufactures of.....	347
mats.....	334
nets.....	332
not hacked or dressed.....	324
oil cloth for floors.....	337
pile fabrics.....	342
rugs.....	334
selnes.....	332
shirt collars and cuffs.....	338
shirting cloth.....	346
straw.....	323
tapes.....	336
threads.....	330
tow of.....	326
trimmings.....	339
twines.....	310
webs.....	332
waterproof cloth.....	337
woven fabrics.....	346
yarns, single.....	331
Flaxseed.....	254
Flaxseed oil.....	37
Flint.....	567
flint, lime or lead glass bottles.....	99
stones, unground.....	567
tiles.....	88
Floats, metal, of all cuts and kinds.....	166
Flocks, cotton.....	537
wool.....	363
Floor matting.....	333, 462
oil cloth.....	337
tiles.....	88
Floss, silk.....	335
Flouncings:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	339
silk.....	390
wool.....	371
Flour:	
rice.....	232
ryo.....	233
snuff.....	216
wheat.....	235
Flower seeds.....	666
Flowers:	
artificial or ornamental.....	425
as drugs.....	20, 643
natural.....	251
of sulphur.....	81
Flues, boiler.....	152
Fluoric acid.....	464
Fluted glass.....	133
Flutings, flax or cotton.....	339
Forgings of iron or steel.....	127, 143
Forks.....	154
tuning.....	453
Forms, iron or steel.....	125
Fossils.....	558
Fowls:	
land.....	494
poultry.....	278
water.....	494
Frames for optical instruments.....	111
Frames for spectacles, eyeglasses and goggles.....	108
Frames of looking-glass plate.....	106
Freestone.....	117, 118
French chalk.....	13
Fresh beef, veal, mutton and pork.....	274
Friction matches.....	423
Fringes:	
silk.....	390
wool.....	371
Fruit essences.....	21
others.....	21
grape.....	256
juice.....	299
knives.....	145
oils.....	21
plants, tropical and semi-tropical.....	560
Fruits.....	262, 559
apples.....	262
artificial or ornamental.....	425
as drugs.....	20, 643

Index to the American Tariff.

Fruit	No. of Item.
berries.....	362, 359
cherries.....	362
citron.....	367
cranberries.....	362
currants.....	364
currants, Zante.....	364
dates.....	364
dried, n. s. p. f.....	359
figs.....	364
grapes.....	364
green.....	359
in brino.....	359
lemons.....	366
limes.....	366
olives.....	364
oranges.....	366
peaches.....	362
pears.....	362
pineapples.....	363, 368
plums.....	362, 364
pomeios.....	366
preserved in sugar, molasses, spirits, or in their own juices.....	363
prunes.....	364
prunelles.....	364
quinces.....	362
raisins.....	364
ripe.....	359
shaddock.....	366
tamarinds.....	366
Zante currants.....	364
Fullers' earth.....	93
Fulminates.....	421
Fulminating powders.....	421
Furnaces, cylindrical.....	152
Furniture:	
house or cabinet.....	208
household, of persons from for- eign countries.....	503
Fur:	
dressed.....	426
for hatters' use.....	426
hats.....	422
manufactures of.....	450
skins carotted.....	426
skins not dressed in any manner	562
Furs, undressed.....	561
Fusel oil.....	38
Fusible enamel.....	113

G

Galle acid.....	1
Galloons:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	339
silk.....	290
wool.....	371
Galvanized iron.....	132
Gambler.....	563
Garden seeds.....	254
Garlic.....	249
Garnet, manufactures of.....	116
Garnetted waste.....	361
Garters.....	320, 328
Gas retorts.....	98
Gelatin.....	23
manufactures of.....	456
Gems.....	435
German silver.....	174
Gilead, balm of.....	487
Gill netting, flax.....	232
Gimps, wool.....	371
Ginger:	
ale.....	300
beer.....	300
cordial.....	296
root, unground.....	667
wine.....	296
Gins, cotton.....	460
Girders, iron or steel.....	123
Glass:	
articles of, cut, engraved, paint- ed, stained, etc.....	100
beads.....	403
beut.....	107
bevelled.....	107
bottles, filled or unfilled.....	99, 100
containing wine.....	225, 226
containing ale or beer.....	297
containing ginger ale.....	300
containing mineral water.....	391
buttons.....	414
carboys.....	483
cast polished plate.....	104, 105, 107
colored.....	99, 100, 107
common window.....	101, 107
coquill.....	109
crown.....	101, 102, 103, 107
cut.....	109
cylinder.....	101, 102, 106, 107
decanters.....	100
decorated.....	107
demiJohns.....	99
diamonds, imitation.....	435
discs for optical instruments.....	565
embossed.....	107
enamel for watch dials.....	564
enameled.....	107
engraved.....	100, 107
etched.....	100, 107
flashed.....	107
flint, lime or lead bottles.....	99
fluted.....	103

Glass	No. of Item.
frosted.....	107
gilded.....	100
green, plain.....	99
ground.....	100, 107
jars.....	99
lenses.....	109, 111
looking-glass plates.....	105, 106
manufactures of, or paste, n.s. p.f.....	112
microscopes.....	111
mirrors.....	112
obscured.....	107
optical instruments.....	111
Glass, ornamented.....	107
painted.....	100, 107
paste, manufactures of, n.s.p.f.....	112
plain green.....	99
plano or coquill.....	103
plate.....	103-107
plates or discs, for optical in- struments.....	565
pressed.....	99
printed.....	100
rolled.....	103
rough plate.....	103
sanded.....	107
silvered.....	100, 105, 106, 107
slides for magic lanterns.....	110
spectacles.....	108
stained.....	107
stained or painted windows or parts.....	112
strips.....	110
telescopes.....	111
unpolished, contents of boxes.....	101
vessels, filled or unfilled.....	100
vials.....	99
window.....	101
windows.....	112
Glasses:	
coquill.....	109
eye.....	108
discs for.....	565
field.....	111
goggles.....	108
opera.....	111
plano.....	103
Glassware:	
blown.....	100
colored.....	100
opal.....	100
porcelain.....	100
Glazed common stoneware.....	94
Glaziers' diamonds.....	545
lead.....	182
Gloves:	
kid or goat.....	442, 444
lamb or sheep skin.....	441, 443
leather.....	439, 442, 444, 445
Schmascchen.....	440
Glove trunks.....	446
Glucose.....	210
Gluc, crude and refined.....	23
fish or isinglass.....	23
toek.....	572
Glycerin.....	24
Gold hair.....	348, 350, 356
ins.....	438
Goggles.....	108
Gold:	
beaters' molds.....	567
skins.....	567
bullion.....	511
bullions and metal threads.....	179
coins.....	530
leaf.....	177
manufactures of.....	183
medals.....	612
ores.....	623
pens.....	187
size or japan.....	53
sweepings.....	629
tinsel wire, lame or laln.....	179
Goods:	
knit silk.....	390
liable to two or more rates of duty.....	sec. 7
manufactured in bonded ware- houses for exportation.....	sec. 15
product of convict labor, impor- tation prohibited, (sec. 4, act Aug. 28, 1894), taken from sunken vessels.....	sec. 28
Gorings:	
cotton.....	339
silk.....	339
wool.....	371
Grain bags, exported filled.....	483
Grains, as drugs.....	29, 548
Granadilla wood.....	108, 700
Granite.....	117, 118
Granulated tin.....	683
Grape fruit.....	265
sugar.....	210
Grapes.....	265
Grass braids, etc., for making or ornamenting bonnets, etc.....	409
hats of.....	409
manufactures of.....	449
seeds.....	624
stiel.....	565
Grasses and fibers not dressed.....	566
for paper.....	632

Grease from wool	No. of Item.
used for soap making, wire draw- ing, or stuffing or dressing leather.....	568
Green, chrome.....	48
fruits.....	362, 559
paris.....	69
Grindstones, finished or unfinished.....	119
Ground alum.....	4
beans or peanuts.....	271
bones.....	499
chalk.....	18
chickory root.....	250
mustard.....	287
plaster of paris.....	91
sumac.....	85
Guano.....	569
Gum:	
amber or amberoid.....	470
British.....	285
resin.....	20, 548
shellac.....	592
substitute or dextrine.....	285
Gums:	
advanced.....	20
crude.....	548
Gun-barrel molds.....	135
barrels.....	163
for shot-guns.....	558
blocks.....	639
powder.....	422
wads.....	428
Gunny cloth and bags.....	344
old, for paper stock.....	632
Guns, shot.....	157, 158
Gutta-percha, manufactures of.....	450
crude.....	570
Gut:	
cat.....	448, 517
whip.....	448, 517
worm.....	448, 517
Gypsum, ground and unground.....	91

H

Hacked flax.....	325
hemp.....	327
Hair:	
advanced, beyond the washed or scoured condition.....	364
alpaca.....	348, 350, 356
Angora goat.....	350, 356
animals.....	348, 350, 356
camels.....	348, 350, 356, 358, 359
cattle.....	571
cloth.....	431
curled.....	430
goat.....	348
horse.....	571
human.....	429
cleaned or drawn.....	429
human, manufactures of.....	450
raw, uncleaned.....	571
manufactures of (See Woollen).....	363, 363
on the skin.....	360
pencils.....	410
pins.....	188
preparations and applications for the.....	70
press cloth.....	431
Russian camels.....	351
seating.....	431
wood sticks.....	700
Half hose, cotton.....	317, 318
Hallbut.....	264
Hammered iron or steel.....	124
Hammer molds.....	135
Hammers, blacksmiths'.....	144
Hams.....	273
Handkerchiefs:	
cotton.....	312
embroidered.....	328
hemp.....	245
lace.....	328
silk.....	338
Handle bolts.....	629
Handles for curling stones.....	540
knives.....	183
parasols or umbrellas.....	472
Handsaws.....	168
Hangings, paper.....	472
Hard rubber, manufactures of.....	450
Harness, leather.....	447
loom.....	320
Harrows.....	460
Harvesters.....	460
Hassocks made of carpeting.....	332
Hat bands.....	330
braids.....	409
pins.....	188
wire.....	137
Hats.....	400, 402
Hatters' irons.....	145
push.....	451
Hawaiian Islands, treaty.....	209
Hay.....	245
Head nota.....	371
Heading bolts.....	300
blocks.....	300
Heads, dolls'.....	418
Heads.....	320
Healing plasters.....	79
Hemlock bark, extracts of.....	22

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Hemp:	
articles, n.s.p.f.	347
bagging for cotton	344
cables and cordage	329
carpets and carpetings	334
carpets	330
coverings for cotton	344
"dressed linc"	327
hackled	327
hydraulic hose	335
handkerchiefs	345
line of	327
manufactures of	347
mats	334
not hackled	324
New Zealand, binding twine	491
rugs	334
seed	656
seed oil	39
shirting cloth	316
threads	330
tow	327
twine	330
woven fabrics	346
yarns	331
Hemstitched handkerchiefs	312, 315, 333
Herbs	420
Herring oil	42
Herrings	20
Hewn timber	194
Hide cuttings, raw	572
ropes	573
Hides and skins	437
n. s. p. f.	664
Hinge blanks	145
Hinges	145
Hoarhound seed	656
Hobnails, wrought	161
Hogheads, empty	204
Hones	574
Honey	247
Hoods, braids, etc., for ornamenting	409
Hoods, straw, chip, etc.	409
fur	432
Hoofs, unmanufactured	575
Hooks and eyes	180
Hoop, iron or steel	128, 129, 132
Hop poles	699
extract	248
roots	576
Hops	248
Horn buttons	414
manufactures of	449
strips	577
tips	577
Horns, and parts of	577
Horsehair, raw	571
Horsebrakes	139
Horseshoe nails	161
Horseshoes, wrought from steel	163
Horses	220
Hose, cotton	317, 318
Hose, hydraulic	335
House furniture	208
Household effects of persons arriving in United States	504
Hubs for wheels	200
Human hair	429
manufactures of	450
Hunting knives	155
Hyaline	251
Hydrate of alumina	4
potash	63
soda or caustic soda	76
Hydraulic cement	89
hose, linc	335
Hydrochloric acid	64
Hydrochloric acid	464
Hydrographic charts	501
I	
Ice	578
Ichthyol oil	626
Imitation mineral waters	361
Imitation precious stones	435
Implements of persons arriving in the United States	645
Improvements in the arts	616
India malacca joints	700
India rubber:	
articles composed in part of	
crude	314, 371, 389, 390
manufactures of	449
milk of	579
scrap or refuse	579
vulcanized, manufactures of	450
India straw matting	333
Indian corn	227
Indian madder	604
Indigo	580
extracts or pastes of	25
Indicus cocculus	626
Indurated fibre wares	433
Ingots:	
cogged iron or steel	125
copper	532
for railway ties	171
platina	641
steel	135

	No. of Item.
Ingrain:	
treble	377
three-ply carpets	377
two-ply carpets	378
Ink	26
powders	26
Insects, dried	20, 548
eggs	549
Insertings: cotton or flax	339
silk	390
wool	371
Institutions, books for	503
Instruments:	
of persons arriving in the United States	645
philosophical and scientific	638
musical and cases for	453
Integuments of animals	496
Intestines	495
Inventions, models of	616
Invoices, additions to make market value	32
must specify character of tobacco	214
Iodate of potash	64
Iodide of potash	64
Iodine	27
crude	681
Iodoform	28
Ipecac	52
Iridium	683
Iron:	
chromate of	520
sulphate of	19
sulphure of	674
Iron or steel:	
alloys	135
anchors	127
andirons	148
angles	125
anvils	142
articles, n.s.p.f.	153
artists' knives	155
axle bars	143
blanks	143
forgings	143
axles	143
fitting in wheels	143, 171
back saws	163
band	128, 129, 132
band steel for making band saws	128
band saws	168
barrel hoops	128
bar	141
bars, railway	130
baso slag	121
beams	125
billets	124, 135
black tuggers	144
blacksmiths' hammers and sledges	144
blades for scissors and shears	153
blades, sword	154
blanks, file	156
blanks for railway wheels	171
blooms	124
blooms for railway wheels	111
bodkins	165
boiler or other plate	126
boiler or other tubes, pipes, flues or stays	152
bolt blanks	145
bolts	145
bonnet pins	188
wire	157
brads	164
bread knives	155
budding knives	153
buckles, trousers	412
building forms	125
bulb beams	125
butchers' knives	155
butter knives	155
card clothing	146
car-truck channels	125
carving knives and forks	153
cast and malleable	139
cast hollow ware	150
cast-iron pipe	147
cast-iron plates for stoves	148
vessels	148
castings	148, 149
steel	122
cast scrap	122
chain or chains of all kinds	151
channels	125
charcoal	124
cheese knives	155
chromate of	520
circular saws	168
clasp knives	153
clock wires	137
cogged ingots	135
cogged ingots for railway wheels	171
coils	124
columns T T	125
cooks' knives	155
corrugated sheets	131
corset clasps	137
steels	137
wire	137
cotton ties	129
crimped sheets	131

	No. of Item.
Iron or steel	
crinoline wire	137
crochet needles	165
cross cut saws	168
crossbars	144
cylindrical furnaces	162
dock and bulb beams	125
die-blocks or blanks	135
drag saws	168
dress steels	137
dross or residuum from burnt pyrites	121
electrotype plates	166
engraved plates	166
erasers	163
fenco rods	136
ferro-manganese	122
ferro-silicon	122
files, and file blanks	156
fish plates	120
flats, bar iron	123
floats	166
flues, boiler	152
forgings	127
antifricton ball	127
for axles	143
forms, building	125
fruit knives	155
furnaces, cylindrical	152
gliders	125
gun-barrel molds	155
hairpins	188
hammered	123, 131
hammer molds	155
hammers, blacksmiths'	144
hand saws	168
hatters' irons	148
hat pins	188
hat wire	137
hinges or hinge blanks	145
hob nails	161
hoop	128, 129, 132
horseshoe nails	161
horseshoes	163
hunting knives	155
ingots, cogged	135
ingots for railway wheels	171
joists	125
kentledge	122
kitchen knives	156
knitting needles	165
knives and forks, table	155
latch needles	166
lithographed plates	166
loops	124
manganese, ferro	122
manganiferous ore	121
manicure knives	153
mill saws	168
shafts	135
mule shoes	163
muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, and rifles, and parts	157
nail rods	156
nails	160, 161, 162
needle wire	137
needles for knitting or sewing machines	165
nuts	163
oro	121
oxshoes	163
painters' knives	155
palette knives	155
parasol-ribs and stretchers	170
penknives	153
piano wire	137
pig	122
pins	158
pipes	152
pistols or parts of	147, 158
pit saws	168
plate	131
plates	125, 132, 133, 134, 135, 141, 159, 166, 149
plates, cast	133, 134, 135, 141, 159, 166
plates, enamelled or glazed with vitreous glasses	150
plumbers' knives	155
pocket knives	153
posts or parts of	125
pruning knives	153
rails, flat	130
T	130
railway bars	150
fish plates or splice bars	130
tires or parts of	171
rasps	156
razors and razor blades	153
residuum from burnt pyrites	121
ribs, umbrella and parasol	170
rifles, sporting	158
rivet rods	156
rivets	167
rods	124, 156
nail	156
rivet, screw, fence and other	156
rolled	123
round	123, 124
rust, damage from	158
sad irons	148
safety pins	188
saw plates	135, 141

Index to the American Tariff.

Iron or steel	No. of Item.
saws	163
scissors and shears	163
scrap, cast and wrought steel	122
screw rods	135
screws, wood	163
scroll	125, 132
sections of columns or posts	125
sowing-machine needles	165
shafting	135
shapes	121, 135
shawl pins	163
sheets or plates, 131, 134, 140, 141, n. s. p. f.	135
shoe knives	155
shoes, horse, mule or ox	163
shotgun barrels	158, 658
shotguns and rifles	163
side arms	164
silicon, ferro	122
skelp	129, 131
slabs	124
slag, basic	121
sledges, blacksmiths'	144
spiegelstein	122
spikes, cut	169
spikes, nuts and washers	163
splice bars	130
springs	164
squares	123
stays, boiler	162
steel skelp, sheared and rolled	125
stereotype plates	166
stove plates, cast	143
stretchers and frames for umbrellas and parasols	170
strip steel	123
structural shapes	125
swaged steel	125
sword blades	164
swords	164
T rails	130
T T columns	125
table and carving knives and forks	155
tacks	164
tappers	134
tailors' irons	145
tape needles	165
terneplates	134
ties, cotton	129
tin plates	131, 140
tires, locomotive, car or other railway	171
track tools	144
trousers buckles	412
tubes	162
umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers	170
vegetable knives	155
wares or articles enameled or glazed	163
washers	163
waste and refuse	125
watch wire	137
wedges	144
wheels for railway purposes and parts thereof	141
wire	137
wire nails	162
rods	136
rope	137
round	137
strand	137
wood screws	163
wrought horseshoes	163
nails	161, 162
scrap	122
spikes, nuts and washers	163
Islinglass	23
istle	565
cables and cordage	329
Italian cloths	328, 329
Ivory:	
bagatelle balls	417
billiard balls	417
black	47
buttons	414
chess balls	417
chessmen	417
dice	417
draughts	417
manufactures of	450
pool balls	417
tusks, natural or cut vertically	414
vegetable	534
buttons	414
J	
Jacquard designs	402
figured goods	391
Japan	583
Japan varnish	53
Japanese straw matting	533
Japanned leather	433
Japonica, terra	622
Jars	88
Jasmine, jasmine, oil of	728
Jasper, manufactures of	115
Jellies	263
Jet, manufactures of	115
unmanufactured	586

	No. of Item.
Jewellery	431, 435, 436
imitations of	435
Jewels, watch or clock	191
Jolts	126
Jonghills	261
Joss light or Joss stick	587
Juglandium oil	626
Jugs containing ale, porter or beer	297
still wines	296
Julco:	
cane, syrups of	209
cherry	299
fruit, n.s.p.f.	299
fruits, preserved in	263
lomon	597
lime	597
orange, sour	587
prune	299
Juniper, oil of	626
Junk, old	562
Jute	566
bagging for cotton	344
bags	343
butts	566
carpets and carpetings	334
hydraulic hose	335
mats	334
rugs	334
sacks	343
waste	632
woven fabrics	341
yarns, single	323
K	
Kainite	591
Kangaroo skins	438
Kaolin	93
Kelp	589
Kentledge	122
Kid skins	433
Kieserite	590
Kindling wood	197
Kirschwasser	292
Kitchen knives	155
Knitted articles of wearing apparel, woollen	370
Knitted articles, cotton	317, 318, 319
Knitted fabrics	336
goods, silk	380
wearing apparel, woollen	370
Knitting needles	168
Knives:	
artists'	155
bread	155
hudding	163
butchers'	155
butter	155
carving	155
cheese	155
clasp	153
cooks'	155
erasers	153
fruit	155
hunting	155
kitchen	155
manicure	153
painters'	153
palette	155
pen	153
plumbers'	155
pocket	155
pruning	153
shoe	155
Kryolith	588
Kyanite	591
L	
Labeling goods	sec. 8
Labels, cigar	400
cotton	230
Lac dye, crude, seed, buttons, stick and shell	532
sprits	583
Lace:	
bands	333
bed	408
bed sets	339, 340
braids	339, 340
chiffon	339
chip	408
cotton	333
curtains	333
edgings	339, 340
embroideries	339, 340
etamines	333
flax	333
flouncings	339
flutings	333
fringes	339
galloons	339
gorings	333
grass	408
handkerchiefs	333
imitation	333
insertings	339
knit goods	333
linen	333
napkins	333
nets or nettings	339
neck ruffings	339
ruffings	333
osier	408

Lace	No. of Item.
palm-leaf	408
pillow shams	339, 340
quillings	408
rattan	339
silk	408
straw	408
tides	339
tinseil wire, lame or laln	179
trimmings	339, 340
tuckings	339
veils and vellings	339, 340
vitrages	339, 340
wearing apparel	339, 340
willow	409
window curtains	339, 340
woolen	371
Lacings, boot, shoe and corsets	339
Lactarene	591
Lactic acid	1
Lahn	179
Lakes	63
Lambskins	433
Lame	179
Lampblack	47
land and water fowls	491
Lancowood	188, 700
Lanterns, magic, slides for	110
Lappots, cotton	313
Lard	277
Lastblocks	200
Lastings, for buttons	413
Latch needles	163
Laths	201
Laudanum	43
Lava tips for gas burners	98
unmanufactured	596
Lavender, oil of	626
Lead:	
acetate of	60
articles of	193
bars	152
bullion	182
cross	182
glaziers'	182
litharge	60
manufactures of	183
nitrate of	60
not specially provided for	182
old refuse	182
ore	151
penclis	456
pigments	63
pigs	182
pipe	182
red	51, 51
scrap, old	182
sheets	182
shot	182
type metal	180
white	65
wire	182
aluminum	175
Dutch metal	175
gold	177
silver	173
tobacco	213, 214
Leather:	
band	433
belting	433
bookbinders' calfskins	433
boots	433
calfskins	433
chamois skins	433
cut into shoe uppers	433
dressed, upper and all other	433
enameled	433
goatskins	433
gloves	433, 446
glove trunks	446
harness or parts of	447
hides of cattle	437
japanned	438
kangaroo skins	438
kid skins	438
lambskins	438
manufactures of	450
morocco skins for	438
patent	438
planoforte and planoforte action	438
saddles and saddlery, or parts of	447
sheepskins	438
shoe laces	438
shoes	438
sole	438
vamps	438
varnished	438
Leaves:	
artificial	425
as drugs	548
Leeches	589
Lees:	
crystal	6
wine, crude	6
Leakage of wine, no allowance for	296
Lemonade	300
Lemon boxes	206
grass, oil of	626
juice	597
oil of	626
peel	267
Lemons	267
Lenses	109, 111
Lenses, discs for	565
projecting	111

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Letter copying books.....	597
Libraries of persons from foreign countries.....	504
Lichens, as drugs.....	20, 548
Licorice and extracts of.....	29
in paste.....	29
rolls.....	29
other forms.....	29
root, unground.....	538
Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus.....	599
Lignum-vitae.....	198, 700
Lilies.....	251
Lilies of the valley.....	251
Limo.....	90
borate of.....	11
chloride of.....	8
citrate of.....	600
juice.....	597
sulphate of, artificial.....	46
Limes.....	266
oil of.....	626
Limestone.....	117, 118
rock asphalt.....	43
Linen:	
collars.....	338
cuffs.....	338
manufactures of (see Flax).....	347
linings for bicycle tires.....	320
woolen.....	363
Linoleum.....	337
Linseed.....	254
oil.....	37
Liqueurs.....	292
Liquors.....	290
colorings for.....	18
internal revenue stamps for.....	9
Lithrags.....	60
Lithographed plates.....	166
Lithographic:	
cigar labels, flaps and bands.....	400
periodicals.....	400
prints.....	400
prints for institutions.....	508
illuminated, for children's books.....	400
stones.....	601
Litmus.....	602
Live animals.....	218, 222
Loadstones.....	603
Logs.....	629
Logwood, extracts of.....	23
London purple.....	59
Looking-glass plate.....	105, 106
Loom harness.....	320
Loops, iron or steel.....	124
Lottery tickets and advertisements, importation prohibited.....	secs. 10, 13
Lumber.....	195
produce of forests on St. Croix River.....	sec. 21
produce of forests on St. John River.....	sec. 20
Lupulin.....	248
Lye of wood ashes.....	455
M	
Macaroni.....	229
Mace, oil of.....	626
Machinery:	
imported for repair.....	sec. 19
patterns for.....	616
Mackerel.....	261
Madder.....	604
Indian.....	604
Magic lanterns, glass slides for.....	110
Magnesia:	
calcined.....	31
carbonate of.....	31
medicinal.....	31
Magnesia, sulphate of.....	31
Magneto.....	605
Magnesium, unmanufactured.....	606
Mahogany wood.....	185, 700
Maize or corn.....	227
Malacca joints, Indian.....	700
Malachite, manufactures of.....	116
Malt, barley.....	224
extract.....	298
Manganese, ferro.....	121
oro.....	607
oxide.....	607
Manganiferous iron ore.....	121
Mangel-wurzel seed.....	656
Manicure knives.....	153
Manila cables and cordage.....	329
unmanufactured or undressed.....	565
Manna.....	608
Mantels, slate.....	120
Manufactured articles:	
component material of chief value.....	7
convict labor, products of, prohibited.....	sec. 6
non-enumerated.....	sec. 6
of the United States, exported and returned.....	483
similitudo clause.....	sec. 7
manufacturing, bonded warehouse.....	sec. 15
Manures.....	669
Manuscripts.....	609

	No. of Item.
Maps.....	403
for schools and institutions.....	503
for use of the United States.....	600
paper.....	403
printed more than twenty years, free.....	501
Maple syrup.....	210
Maple sugar.....	210
Marble:	
in block, rough or squared only.....	114
manufactures of.....	115
mosaic cubes.....	114
paving tiles.....	114
sawed or dressed.....	114
slabs.....	114
Marbles, toys.....	418
Market value:	
additions to make.....	sec. 32
ascertainment of.....	sec. 32
Marine coral.....	535
Marking imported goods.....	sec. 8
Marrow, crude.....	610
Marshmallow root, leaves or flowers.....	611
Masks.....	451
Matches, friction or lucifer.....	423
Materials for construction of vessel.....	sec. 12
Mats:	
flax or hemp.....	334
made of cocoa fiber or rattan.....	452
made of carpeting.....	332
Matting, Chinese, Japanese, etc.....	333
floor, straw.....	333
Matting, made of cocoa fiber or rattan.....	453
Mattresses, hair, curled, suitable for.....	420
Meal:	
corn.....	228
oat.....	231
rice.....	231
Measuring tapes, tapes for use in manufacture of.....	336
Meat, extract of.....	276
Meats.....	275
Medals, of gold, silver or copper.....	612
Medicinal drugs, vegetable.....	20, 548
or medicated soap.....	72
preparations.....	67, 63
Meerschaum, crude.....	613
Melada, sirup of.....	209
Mercurial preparations.....	63
Men's hats of fur.....	432
Metal articles, n.s.p.f.....	193
bodkins.....	165
britannia.....	637
composition.....	633
Dutch, clippings from.....	605
Dutch, in leaf.....	176
manufactured articles and wares of.....	193
sheets, enamelled.....	169
threads, gold and silver.....	179
type.....	190
umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers.....	170
yellow.....	176
Metallic articles bestowed as trophies or prizes.....	612
hooks and eyes.....	180
mineral substances in a crude state.....	183
penholders.....	187
pens, except gold.....	188
pins.....	183
Metals, unwrought.....	183
Meteorites.....	453
Mica.....	194
Microscopes.....	111
Milk:	
fresh.....	238
of India rubber.....	579
preserved or condensed or sterilized.....	239
sugar of.....	239
Mill saws.....	168
shafting.....	135
stones and burr stones.....	116, 671
Millinery ornaments, feathers, flowers, birds, etc.....	425
Mineral, metallic substances.....	183
ores of.....	60
salts of natural mineral waters.....	616
substances, articles composed of.....	37
waters.....	301
waters, bottles and jugs containing.....	301
waters, artificial and imitations of natural.....	301
wax.....	636
Minerals, crude.....	614
Minerology, specimens of.....	666
Mining explosives.....	422
Mirrors.....	112
Models of inventions.....	616
Mohair for buttons.....	413
Molasses.....	209
concentrated.....	209
concrete.....	209
sugar drainings or sweepings.....	200
Molded glassware and glass bottles.....	20

	No. of Item.
Molds:	
button.....	414
hammer.....	135
gold beaters.....	567
gun barrel.....	135
Monazite sand.....	183
Monohydrate of soda.....	75
Monumental stone.....	117, 118
Moquette carpets.....	372
Morocco, skins for.....	438
Morphia.....	43
sulphate.....	43
Morphine.....	43
sulphate of.....	43
Mosaic cubes of marble, onyx or stone.....	114
Moss.....	617
sea.....	81
Mosses as drugs.....	20, 548
Mother-of-pearl, manufactures of.....	450
Mowers.....	450
Mufflers.....	312, 338
Mule shoes.....	163
Mules.....	220
Mungo.....	363
Munjeet.....	604
Muriate of ammonia.....	6
Muriatic acid.....	464
Mushrooms.....	241
Muscle.....	403
for institutions.....	503
printed more than twenty years.....	501
raised print for the blind.....	502
Musical instruments or parts.....	453
Musk.....	618
Muskets.....	167
Mustard.....	287
seed.....	656
Mutton.....	274
Muzzle-loading shotguns.....	157
Myrobolans.....	619
Myrtle sticks.....	700
N	
Nail rods.....	136
Nails:	
cut.....	160
hob.....	161
horseshoe.....	161
wire.....	162
wrought iron or steel.....	161
Naphthol.....	524
Naphthallin.....	524
Naphthylamin.....	524
Napkins.....	359
Natural history, specimens of.....	666
Neat cattle:	
importation prohibited.....	sec. 25
hides of.....	sec. 25
Neck ruffings.....	329, 390
ruffings.....	329, 390
ties.....	314
wear.....	314
Needle wire.....	137
Needles:	
crochet.....	165
darning.....	620
hand sewing.....	620
knitting.....	165
knitting machine.....	165
latch.....	165
sewing machine.....	165
taps.....	165
Neroli oil.....	626
Nets:	
gill, flax.....	332
wool.....	371
Netting:	
cotton.....	339
flax, gill.....	332
silk.....	390
wool.....	371
Newspapers.....	621
Nickel:	
alloy.....	185
pigs, ingots, bars or sheets.....	185
manufactures of.....	183
matte.....	629
ores of.....	629
oxide.....	185
Niter cake.....	60
Nitrate of lead.....	60
potash.....	65, 644
soda or cubic nitrate.....	655
Nitric acid.....	464
Nitro-picro acid.....	464
Nitro-benzol.....	624
Nitro-toluol.....	624
Nitrous ether, spirits of.....	21
Nolls, wool, or hair.....	362
Nonenumerated articles.....	secs. 6, 7
Nottingham bed sets.....	340
curtains.....	340
pillow shams.....	340
Nursery stock.....	552
Nutgalls.....	20, 648
Nutmegs.....	667
Nuts:	
almonds.....	289

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Nuts	
as drugs	20, 648
Brazil	621
cocoanuts in the shell	622
cream	623
filberts	170
iron	163
n. s. p. f.	272
palm	622
kernels	622
peanuts	271
steel	163
walnuts	270
Nut oil	623
Nux vomica	623
O	
Oakum	624
Our blocks	200
Oatmeal and oat hulls	231
Oats	230
Obscene articles	sec. 15, 18
Ocher	49
ground in oil	49
Ochery earths	49
Oil:	
almond	626
amber	626
Oll, ambergris	626
American fisheries	626
aniline	626
anise	626
anise seed	626
anthos	626
aspic	626
attar of roses	626
bean	626
bergamot	626
cajuput	626
cake	626
caraway	626
cassia	626
castor	626
cedra	626
chamomile	626
cinnamon	626
citronella	626
civet	626
cloth	626
cocoanut	626
cod-liver	626
colors	626
cotton-seed	626
creosote	626
croton	626
dead	626
distilled	626
enfourage grease	626
essential or expressed	626
fennel	626
fish	626
of American fisheries	626
flaxseed	626
fruit	626
fusel	626
hempsced	626
herring	626
ichthyol	626
jasmine or jasmine	626
juglandium	626
juniper	626
lavender	626
lemon	626
grass	626
lime	626
linseed	626
mace	626
neroll	626
nut	626
olive	40
olive, for manufacturing or me-	
chanical purposes	626
orange	626
flower	626
organum	626
attar of roses	626
palm	626
peppermint	626
petroleum	626
poppy seed	626
rape seed	626
rendered	626
rosemary	626
seal	626
sesame	626
sesamum seed	626
soluble or alizarine assistant	626
spermaceti	626
stiko lavender	626
thyme	626
used for dressing or stuffing	
leather, soap making or wire	
drawing	626
valerian	626
vitriol	1
vitriol	1
whale	42
of American fisheries	626
Oils	
Old brass	626
coins	626
Old copper	626
gunny bags and gunny cloths	626

	No. of Item.
Old	
India rubber	679
junk	688
powter and britannia	637
paper	632
refuse and scrap lead	182
types	690
zinc	192
Olive oil	40
for manufacturing or mechanical	
purposes	626
Ollives	264
Onions	249
Onyx:	
block, rough, or squared	114
manufactures of	115
mosaic cubes	114
paving tiles	114
sawed or dressed	114
slabs	114
Opal glassware	100
Opera glasses	111
Opium:	
alkaloids or salts of	43
aqueous extracts of	43
containing less than 9 per cent.	
of morphia	43
containing 9 per cent. and over	
of morphia	43
crude	43
for smoking	43
liquid preparations of	43
other preparations of	43
regulations concerning stamping	
etc. (See secs. 38 to 40, act Oct.	
1, 1890).	
removal from bonded warehouses	43
tincture of	43
Optical Instruments	111
discs for	665
Orange juice, sour	597
mineral	60
oil	626
peel	267, 627
stick	700
wood	700
Oranges	268
boxes and barrels containing	205
Orchids	251
Orchil or orchil liquid	623
Ore:	
antimony	476
chromic	520
cobalt	525
copper	629
emery	550
gold	629
iron	121
lead	181
manganese	607
manganiferous iron	121
nickel	629
nickel matte	629
silver	629
sulphur	674
tin	629
Organzine silk	335
Oriental ruggs	379
Organum oil	626
Orleans and all extracts of	475
Ornamental feathers	426
Ornaments, chinaware	95
millinery	428
Ornolment	479
Ostler:	
hats of	400
manufactures of	206
prepared for basket-makers' use	206
sheets or squares for making	
hats	400
Osmium	630
Oxalic acid	464
Oxide:	
cobalt	16
manganese	607
nickel	185
strontia	673
tin, black	683
uranium	681
zinc	57
Ox shoes	163
P	
Packers' skewers of wood	207
Packages, marking and stamping, sec.	8
of wine in bottles	236
Packing boxes and shooks	204
Paddy	232
Painted glass windows	112
Painters' knives	155
Paintings, not otherwise provided for	454
for colleges	702
for exhibition	701
for presentation	703
oil	454
on glass	703
water color	454
Paints:	
artists'	68
baryta, sulphate of, or barytes	44
black bone, ivory or vegetable	47
blanc fixe	45
blue, Berlin, Prussian or Chinese	45

	No. of Item.
Paints	
all containing ferro-cyanide of	
iron	45
ultramarine	52
wash containing ultramarine	52
brown or grey acetate of lead	60
chroma green	48
yellow	48
chromium colors	48
cobalt	52
cochineal	67
colors containing quicksil.	54
crayons	69
frostings	68
in tubes	68
lakes	68
litharge	60
London purple	69
ocher and ochery earths	45
orange mineral	50
or pigments containing zinc	57
oxide of zinc	57
Paris green	59
pigments	55, 57
red lead	61
sienna and sienna earths	49
smalts	53
umber and umber earths	49
verdigris	694
vermillion	64
wash blue	62
white	67
white acetate of lead	60
Paris	66
pigment containing lead	55
satin	46
sulphate of zinc	57
sulphide of zinc	57
whiting	56
yellow acetate of lead	60
zinc, chloride of	57
oxide of	57
Palette knives	165
Palings	202
Palladium	631
Palm-leaf braids, etc.	400
fans, common	532
hats of	409
manufactures of	449
unmanufactured	532
Palm-nut kernels	622
Palm nuts	622
oils	626
Palms	251
Pamphlets	403, 502
Pants, cotton	318
Paper:	
albumenized	398
albums	404
all not specially provided for	402
bibulous	397
blank books	400, 403
bond	401
booklets	400
books	400
cigarette and covers	459
boxes	405
cards, playing	406
charts	403
cigarette	459
copying	397
books	397
crepe	397
drawing	401
engravings	403
envelopes	399
etchings	403
felt, roofing	394
filtering	397
for screens or fireboards	402
handmade	401
hangings	402
Jacquard designs	402
ledger	401
letter	401
lithographic bands	400
books and booklets	400
cigar labels	400
fashion magazines	400
flaps	400
periodicals	400
prints	400
maps	403
manufactures of	407
masks of	451
music	403
old	682
pamphlets	403
parchment	398
pencils	456
periodicals	400
photographic	398
photographs	403
playing cards	406
pottery	397
printed matter	403
printing	396
record	401
roofing felt	394
sensitized	398
sheathing	394
shoe buttons made of	414
stamps	670
stereotype	397

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Paper	
stock	332
surface-coated	398
tablot	401
tissue	397
typewriting	401
writing	401
Paper mache, manufactures of	450
shoe buttons	414
Paraffin	633
Parasol sticks	402, 700
ribs and stretchers	470
Parasols	462
Parchment	634
paper	398
Parian ware	95, 96
dials	191
works in	702
Paris green	69
white	66
plaster of	450
Partridge, sticks of	700
Paste :	
alzarin assistant	32
Brazil	606
diamonds	435
florice	9
manufactures of	112
Pastels	451
Pastes of indigo	25
toilet	70
Patent alum	4
barley	225
leather	438
tartar	6
Patterns for machinery	616
Paving tiles, marble	114
posts	196
Peaches	262
Peanuts	271
Pear seedlings	232
Pears	282
Pearl buttons	414
hardening	91
mother of	450, 635
shells	635
Pearled barley	225
Pearls	434, 436
Pease :	
dried	250
green	250
in cartons or papers	250
prepared or preserved	241
split	250
Peat, moss	455
Pebble, unwrought Brazilian	567
lenses of	109
Pecan :	
citron, preserved	267
lemon, and orange	267, 32
Penalty for undervaluation	sec. 32
Pencil leads	457
Pencils :	
hair	410
lead	456
copper	456
paper	456
slate	456
wood	456
Penholder tips	187
Penholders and parts thereof	187
Pen knives	163
Pens :	
gold	187
metallic	186
Pepper :	
black or white	667
cayenne or red	287
Peppermint oil	41
Percentage of alcohol in wines, etc.	296
Perussion caps	424
Perfumed soap	70
Perfumery	70
Periodicals	400, 621
Personal effects :	
accompanying passengers	697
of citizens of United States dying in foreign countries	636
Petroleum	628
Powder, old	657
manufactures of	153
Phenol	524
Philosophical apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists	701
Philosophical apparatus for societies, etc	638
Phosphates	639
Phosphoric acid	464
Phosphorus	61
Photograph albums	404
Photographic dry plates and films	458
Photographic lenses	111
Photographs	403, 500, 501, 503, 701, 702
Phthalic acid	464
Planoconvex action leather	438
leather	438
actions and parts	453
Piano wire	137
Pickles	241
Pickled fish	261
herrings	250
Pickets	202

	No. of Item.
Picric acid	461
Pig iron	122
Pigments	68
Pigs of copper	55, 57, 68
Iron	122
lead	182
tin	683
zinc	192
Pile fabrics	315, 312, 386
Pillow shams	7340
Pimento :	
unground	667
wood	400
Pineapples	263, 268
Pine kindling wood	197
Pins :	
bonnet	188
hair	188
hat	188
metal	188
solid head	188
safety	188
shawl	188
Pipe bows	459
Pipes	117, 152, 182, 453, 459
boiler	152
cast-iron	147
clay smoking	459
copper	176
lead	182
pitch	453
tobacco	459
Pistols	163
Pit saws	168
Pitch :	
Burgundy	612
of coal tar	521
of wood	678
pipes, pitch, metal	453
Platts	409
Planking, ship	699
Planks	155, 198
Piano or coquil glasses	100
Planters	460
Plants and vines	252
cuttings and seedlings	252
for United States	610
Plants, fruit, tropical and semi-tropical	500
rose	252
Plaques	96
Plaster :	
rock or gypsum	91
of paris, manufactures of	450
Plasters, healing, curative and court	69
Plate glass, cast, polished, looking-glass or plate glass, silvered and fluted	103, 104, 105, 106, 107
Plates :	
boiler or other, of iron or steel	111, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141
cast-iron stove	148
copper	632
copper rolled	176
electrotype	166
engraved or lithographed	166
glass, or discs	565
of iron or steel, coated with tin or lead	154
of metal, enamelled or glazed	159
photographic, dry or films	458
railway fish	130
saw	135, 141
steel, engraved	166
stereotype	166
tin and terno	134, 140
Plateaux for hats, etc.	432
Platina	641
Platinum	642
manufactures of	153
Playing cards	406
Plows	460
Plumbago	613
Plumbers' knives	155
Plums	262, 264
Plum seedlings	252
Plush, hatters'	461
ribbons	386
Plushes :	
cotton	315
silk	356
Pocket knives	153
Poles, telegraph	196
Poles, hop	699
Pomades	70
Pomelos, or shaddocks	205, 206
Pool balls	417
Poppy seed	251
oil	37
Porcelain glassware	100
dials	191
ware	95, 96
Porcelain, works in, free	702
Pork, fresh	274
Porous carbon pots	88
Porter	297
Portland cement	89
Posts of wood	196, 200
and columns, iron	125

	No. of Item.
Potash :	
bichromate of	62
carbonate of	644
caustic	63, 644
chlorate of	63
chromate of	62
crude or black salts	64
hydriodate of	64
hydrate of, or caustic potash	644
hydrate of, refined	63
iodate of	61
iodide of	61
marlate of	644
nitrate of	63, 644
prussiate of, red and yellow	66
sulphate of	644
Potassa	6
Potassium, cyanide of	66
Potatoes	233
Pottery, works in	702
Pouches for tobacco	459
Poultry, live or dressed	258
Powder :	
bleaching	8
bronze	175
curry	641
gun	422
Powders :	
for the hair, teeth, or skin	70
illuminating	421
ink	26
toilet	70
Precious stones	435, 545
Precipitated chalk	13
Preparations :	
anatomical	66
chalk	13
coal tar	16
macaroni and vermicelli	229
medicinal	67, 68
of which distilled spirits are a part	291
opium	43
toilet	70
Printed matter	403
Printing paper	296
Prints, lithographic	400, 503
Prizes or trophies	612
Products of coal tar	15, 524
Professional books	645
implements	645
instruments	645
Projecting lenses	111
Protoxide of strontian	673
Prune juice or wine	259
Prunes	261
Prunelles	264
Pruning knives	153
Prussian blue	45
Prussiate of potash	66
Prussic acid	464
Public monuments, articles intended for	702
Pulp, blue	45
all manufactures of	433
masks	451
shoe buttons	414
wood	33, 295, 699
ultramarine blue	52
yellow chromo	18
Pulu	646
Pumice stone, manufactured and unmanufactured	92
Purple, London	69
Putty	56
pyrites, gross or residum from	421
Pyrites, sulphur ore	674
Pyroligneous acid	1
Pyroxylin, compounds of	17
knife handles	155
manufactures of	17
rolled or in sheets	17
Q	
Quebracho, extracts of	33
Quicksilver	159
colors containing	54
flasks or bottles	189
flasks or bottles returned	483
Quillings, cotton	339
Quilts of down	425
Quince stocks	252
Quinces	262
Quinla :	
barks of	647
sulphate and alkaloids of	647
Quilts	510
R	
Rabbits' fur, hats composed of	432
Rags	632, 648
wool	363
Railroad ties	196
Rails :	
flat	150
T	
Railway bars	130
fish plates	150
tires	171

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Railway wheels	171
splice bars	130
Raisins	264
Rakes, horse	460
Ramie:	
articles of, n.s.p.f.	346
cords	330
handkerchiefs	345
hydraulic hose	335
manufactures of	347
shirting cloth	346
threads	330
Twines	330
woven fabrics	346
yarns, single	331
Rape seed	656
oil	39
Raspas	156
Rattail	232
Rattan	700
for hats, bonnets or hoods	409
mats and matting	412
unmanufactured	700
Raw or unmanufactured articles, sec.	6
Raw skins	664
Razors and razor blades	163
Ready-made clothing:	
cotton	314
silk	390
wool	370
Reapers	460
Reciprocal commercial arrangements	3, 4
Reciprocity treaty with Hawaii	209
Red chalk	13
lead	54
popper	287
prussiate of potash	66
vermillion	54
Reeds:	
chair	206
unmanufactured	700
Refined bauxite	4
Regalla, free	649
Regulus, antimony	173
Regulus, copper	534
Reimportation of articles	483, sec. 27
Rendered oils	3
Rennets	650
Repairs to American vessels	sec. 13
machinery	sec. 19
Repeal provisions	sec. 34
Residuum from burnt pyrites	121
Resin gum, as drugs	20, 543
Resorcin	524
Revolving pistols	168
Retorts:	
gas	93
platinum	642
Revenue stamps	670
Ribbons	320, 386
Ribs for parasols and umbrellas	170
Rice:	
broken	232
cleaned	232
flour	232
hulled and not hulled	232
meal	232
paddy	232
uncleaned	232
Ricinoleic acid	32
Rifles	157, 158
Ring waste	361
Rivet rods	126
Rivets	167
Rochelle salts	6
Rock asphalt, limestone	83
crystal, manufactures of	115
Rocca, and extracts of	475
Rods:	
aluminum	172
copper	176
iron	141
steel	136, 141
Rolls, licorice	29
Roman cement	89
Roofing felt	394
slates	120
Root:	
arrow, not manufactured	478
brinr	700
chicory	290
dandelion	283
ginger	667
Roots:	
as drugs	20, 543
bulbous	20, 251, 543
hop, for cultivation	576
Rope ends	632
hide	573
waste	632
Roping, cotton	302
Rosemary, oil of	626
Rose plants	252
Rosewood	700
Roses, attar or ottar of	193, 626
Rotten stone	626
Roving, cotton	671
waste wool	302
Roucou and extracts of	361
Rough burr stones	476
Round iron or steel	571, 124

	No. of Item.
Ruchings and ruffings:	
flax or cotton	339
silk	390
Rugs:	
Aubusson	379
Arminster	379
Berlin	379
carpeting	382
oriental	379
Rust, no allowance for	138
Rye flour	233
Rye	233
S	
Saccharine	211
Sacks, jute	343
Sad Irons	148
Saddles and saddlery	447
Safety pins	188
Safflower and extract of	651
Saffron and extract of	651
cake	651
Sage, crude	652
Saint John's bread or bean, seed	656
Salacln	653
Sal ammoniac	5
Salaratus	73
Salap or salop	654
Sallyclic acid	1
Salmon	261
Sal soda	77
Salt:	
cake	80
for curing meats and fish	234
in bags, sacks, barrels or other packages	284
in bulk	284
Salted fish	261
Salted herrings	260
Salted mackerel, halibut or salmon	261
Salt-peter:	
crude	644
refined	66
Salts:	
aniline	472
black	644
chemical	3
epsom	31
mineral	615
of cinchona bark	647
of opium	43
rochelle	6
santonin	71
strychnia	83
uraniu	31
Sand	671
Sandstone	117, 118
Santonin	71
Sardels, or sardellen	258
Sardines	258
Satin white	46
wood	198, 700
Sauce, fish	241
Sauces, all n. s. p. f.	241
Sausage, bologna	666
Saw plates, steel	135, 141
Sawed boards, plank, deals, etc.	196, 193
Sawed cabinet woods	193
Sawed lumber	196
Saws	163
Saxony velvet carpets	373
Scenery, theatrical	645
Scientific apparatus for institutions	633
Scissors, steel	163
Scoured wool	354, 355
Scrap, albums	404
India rubber	679
iron	122
lead	122
steel	122
Screens of carpeting	382
paper for	402
Screw wire rods	136
Screws, wood	169
Scroll iron	132
Sculpture, casts of	128, 649
Sea moss	81
Seal oil	42
Seating hair	431
Sea weeds	617
Sections of columns or posts, iron or steel	125
Seed, lac	592
Seedlings	252
Seeds:	
anise	656
aromatic, as drugs	20, 543
bean	656
beet	656
caraway	656
cardamom	656
castor, or castor beans	254
cauliflower	656
coriander	656
cotton	656
cumin	656
fennel	656
fongreek	656
flax	254
flower	656
grass	656
hemp	656

	No. of Item.
Seeds	
hoarhound	656
Imported by Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	640
linseed	254
mangol-wurzel	656
morbid growth	20, 543
mustard	656
not specially provided for	254
oil	254
poppy	254
rape	656
sorghum	656
St. John's broad	656
sugar-beet	656
sugar-cane	656
Selnes, flax	232
Sensitized paper	398
Sesamo, or sesamum seed oil	626
Sesquicarbonate of soda	75
Sewing machine needles	163
Sewing silk	385
Shafting, steel	135
Shale	415
Shapes, steel	124, 135
Shawl pins	188
Shawls, woollen	370
Shavings for paper stock	153
Shears	653
Sheathing felt	894
paper	176
or yellow metal	176
Sheep	227
sheep dip	657
Sheepskins	438
Shoots of aluminum	172
copper	176
iron or steel	131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141,
lead	169
metal, onameled or glazed	169
platina	641
zinc	192
Shellfish	659
Shell:	
buttons	414
manufactures of	450
Shells	623
cocoa or cacao	628
engraved, cut or ornamented	450
Shingle bolts	629
Shingles	203
Ship chronometers	191
planking	659
timber	659
Shirt collars and cuffs	233
Shirts, cotton	219
Shoddy	362
Shoe buttons	414
knives	165
lacings	229
leather	433
Shoes:	
horse, mulo or ox	163
leather	438
Shooks:	
of American manufacture	206, 433
packing box	204
sugar box	204
Shot, lead	182
Shotgun barrels	153, 157
Shotguns	157, 158
Shrimps	659
Shrubs	252, 640
Side arms	154
Sienna	49
earths	49
Silicate, alkaline	73
of soda	73
Silk:	
all manufactures of, not specially provided for	391
applied articles	390
ascertainment of weight	392
bandings	393
beaded goods	390
beltings	393
blindings	392
bolting cloths	423
bone casing	289
braces	393
braids	390
button forms	417
carded or combed	21, 393
chenilles	393
chiffon	390
clothing, ready-made	390
cocoons	651
cords	393
edgings	390
embroidered articles	390
floss	393
foulingings	390
fringes	390
gallons	390
garters	390
goods, ornamented with beads or spangles	390
gorings	393
handkerchiefs	393
hat bands	393
hatters' plush	451
insertings	390

Index to the American Tariff.

Silk	No. of Item.
Jacquard figured goods	391
knit goods	390
laces	390
manufactures of	391
manufactures of, and india rubber	391
mufflers	388
nettings or nets	390
organzine	385
pile fabrics	386
plush ribbons	386
plushes	386
raw or reeled	660
ready-made clothing	390
ribbons, plush or velvet	386
ruchings	390
rufflings	390
sowing	385
singles	385
sleeve linings	311
spun in skeins	385
stripes	311
suspenders	389
tamboured articles	390
tassels	389
thread	385
thrown	385
tram	385
trimmings	390
tubing	389
twist	385
volling	390
velvet ribbons	386
velvets	386
waste	661
wearing apparel	390
wabbling and webs	389
worm's eggs	662
woven fabrics not specially provided for	387
yarns	385
Silver :	
bullion	179
bullion	511
coins	630
German	174
leaf	178
manufactures of	193
medals	612
ores	629
sweepings	629
tinsel wire	179
Singles, silk	385
Sirups :	
of cane julco	209
maple	210
Sisal grass	
binding twine	491
grass cables, cordage	329
Sisal grass, unmanufactured	666
Size, gold	63
Skeletons	663
Skelp, iron or steel	131
Skewers	207
Skin, preparations for the	70
Skins :	
bird	425
bookbinders' calf	438
calf	438
chamois	438
fish	556
for morocco	438
fur, carrottod	426
not dressed	662
goat	438
goldbeaters'	667
kangaroo	438
kid	438
lamb	438
n.s.p.f.	664
raw	664
sheep	438
wools on	390
Skirt bindings, bias	315
Slabs for tables, slate	120
Slack coal	415
Slag, basic	121
Slate :	
all manufactures not specially provided for	120
chimney pieces	120
mantels	120
pencils	456
roofing	120
slabs for tables	120
Slates	130
Sledges, blacksmiths'	144
Sleeve linings	311
Slides, glass, for magic lanterns	110
Silver, cotton	302
Slubbing waste	361
Smalls	58
Smelting and refining ores and metals in bond	29
Smokers' articles	459
Snuff and snuff flour	346
Soap :	
castile	72
toilet and all other	72
Soda :	
arsenate of	78

Soda	No. of Item.
ash	78
bicarbonate of	73
bichromate of	74
borates of	11
caustic	76
carbonate of	76
chlorate of	76
chromate of	74
concentrated crystals	76
crystals	77
cubic nitrate	665
hydrate of	76
hyposulphite of	76
monohydrate of	76
nitrate of	665
nitrite of	76
sal	77
sesquicarbonate	76
silicate of	79
sulphide of	76
sulphate of	80
supercarbonate of	73
tartrate of	6
water	300
Sole leather	438
Sounds, fish	23
Spar, manufactures of	115
Sparkling wines	295
Spars, timber used for	191
Specimens of natural history, botany, mineralogy	666
or casts of sculpture	649
Spectacle frames	103
Spectacles	108
glass plates or disks for	665
Spermaceti oil	625
Spices :	
as drugs	20, 648
capsicum	287
cassa, cassiava and buds	667
cinnamon and chips	667
cloves and clove stems	667
ginger root	667
maco	667
mustard	287
not specially provided for	287
nutmegs	667
pepper, black or white	667
red	287
pimento	667
sage	287
Spiegelisen	122
Spikes :	
cut	160
wrought	163
Spirits :	
ascertainment of proof of	290
distilled from grain	289
distilled, compounds of	291
of nitrous ether	21
of turpentine	688
Spirituos beverages	289, 296
Spirit varnishes	63
Splice-bars	130
Spilt pease	270
Sponges	82
manufactures of	83
Spool thread, cotton	303
Sporting rifles	157, 158
Sprats	288
Sprigs	164
Spun silk	355
Spunk	663
Spurs and stiltis used in the manufacture of earthenware	669
Stained glass articles	100
windows	112
Stamping of imported goods	sec. 9
Stamps :	
foreign postage or revenue	670
internal revenue, for—	
cigars	sec. 10
liquors	sec. 9
Standard samples of wool	352
Starch	285
burned	286
Statuary	454
for colleges, etc.	619
Statuettes, chinaware	95
Stavo bolts	200
Staves of wood	202
Stays, boiler	163
Steel or iron (see iron or steel)	121, 170, 193
in all forms n.s.p.f.	135
strip	135
substitutes for	137
trousers buttons	414
Stems, artificial	425
as drugs	20, 648
Stereotype paper	397
plates	166
Sterilized milk	239
Stick, lac	692
Sticks :	
for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades	700
for whips, fishing rods or walking canes	700
hair wood	700
myrtle wood	700

Sticks	No. of Item.
orange wood	700
partridge wood	700
pimento wood	700
Still wines	296
Stock, glue	672
nursery or greenhouse	252
paper	632
Stockings, hose and half-hose, cotton	317, 318
Stocks for shotguns	163
Stone :	
building	117, 118
burr	116, 671
cliff	671
freestone	117, 118
granite	117, 118
limo	117, 118
monumental	117, 118
pumice	92
rotten	671
sand	117, 118
tripoli	671
ware	91, 95, 96
Stones :	
curling	540
flint	557
grind	119
lithographic	601
load	602
mill	116
precious and imitations of	436
whet	674
Stops, art educational	481
Storax or styrax	672
Stove plates	143
Straw :	
braids	409
flax	409
hats, bounets and hoods	409
manufactures of	409
matting for floors	409
Stretcher frames for umbrellas and parasols	409
Strings for musical instruments	409
Strip steel	409
Strontia, mineral, carbonate of	678
oxide of	678
Strontian, protoxide of	678
Strontianite	678
Structural shapes of iron or steel	125
Studs	414
Strychnia or strychnine	83
Styrax	672
Subacetate of copper	694
Substances, explosive	422
used for manuro	569
vegetable	617
Substitutes for butter	236
cheese	237
coffee	233
steel	135
Sugar :	
beet, seed	666
box shooks	304
candy	212
cane	210
colored	212
confectionery	212
drainings	209
glucose	210
grape	210
maple	210
of milk	239
saccharine	211
sweepings	209
tank bottoms	209
tinctured	212
Sulphide of zinc, white	67
Sulphate of alumina	4
ammonia	6
baryta or barytes	41, 46
copper	9
iron	19
lime, artificial	46
magnesia	31
morphia	43
morphine	43
potash	644
quinta	647
soda	80
zinc	67
Sulphide of arsenic	479
zinc	68
Sulphide of antimony, crudo	476
Sulpho-chinoleic acid	21
Sulphur :	
crudo	674
lac or precipitated	674
not otherwise provided for	674
ore	674
refined	84
flowers of	84
sublimed	84
Sulphuret of iron	674
Sulphuric acid	675
Sulphuric ether	21
Sumac :	
extract of	22
ground	85

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Sewn binding twine.....	491
cables and cordage unmanufactured.....	329
Sunshades.....	462
stifles for.....	462, 709
Supercarbonate of soda.....	73
Surface-coated papers.....	398
Suspenders.....	371
Swaged steel.....	320, 135
Sweaters.....	319
Sweepings of silver or gold.....	629
Sweetmeats.....	353
Swine.....	219
Sword-blades.....	154
Swords.....	154
T	
T rails.....	130
Table covers.....	316
damask.....	321
knives and forks.....	165
Tables, slate slabs for.....	120
Tacks, cut.....	164
Taggers iron or steel.....	134
tin.....	132, 134
Tailors' chalk.....	13
Irons.....	148
Tallow.....	279
Tamarinds.....	676
Tamboured articles.....	312, 339, 390
Tampico fiber:	
binding twine.....	491
cables and cordage.....	329
unmanufactured.....	566
Tank bottoms.....	209
Tanned and dressed calfskins.....	438
Tannic acid.....	1
Tannin.....	1
Tanning, articles used for.....	482
Tape needles.....	165
Tapes of cotton.....	320
flax.....	336
Tapestry, brussels carpet.....	376
velvet carpets.....	375
Taploca.....	677
Tar:	
coal, crude.....	524
coal, dyes or colors.....	15
coal, pitch of.....	524
coal products.....	15
of wood.....	678
Tartar, cream of.....	6
Tartar, crude.....	6
patent.....	6
Tartars.....	6
Tartaric acid.....	1
Tartrate of soda or potassa.....	6
Tassels.....	371, 339
Tea.....	679
plants.....	679
Teams of immigrants.....	474
Tea sets, toy.....	95
Teazles.....	256
Teeth.....	680
Teeth, preparations for.....	70
Telegraph and trolley poles.....	196
Telescopes.....	111
Terne plates.....	132, 134, 140
Terra alba.....	631
japonica.....	631
Textile grasses.....	566
Theoretical properties.....	645
Thortle.....	183
Thread:	
cotton.....	302, 303
flax, hemp or ramie.....	330
silk.....	355
waste.....	362
Threads of gold, silver or other metals.....	179
Thrashing machines.....	460
Thrown silk.....	385
Thyme, oil of.....	626
Tidles.....	339
Ties, cotton.....	129
railroad.....	196
Tights.....	319
Tiles, plain and ornamented.....	88
marble paving.....	114
onyx paving.....	114
Timber:	
hewn.....	194
sided.....	194
squared.....	194
round, for spars, or in building wharves.....	194
round, unmanufactured.....	639
Tin:	
bars, blocks, pigs or grain or granulated.....	683
black oxide of.....	683
taggers.....	134
ore, cassiterite or black oxide.....	683
plate.....	134, 140
plates.....	132
manufactures of.....	140
Tincture of opium.....	43
Tinsel wire.....	179
Tips, for penholders.....	157
lava, for burners.....	98

	No. of Item.
Fires.....	117
bicycle blings for.....	330
Tissue paper.....	397
Tobacco:	
cigars, cigarettes and cheroots.....	217
filler.....	213, 214
Internal Revenue stamps.....	sec. 10
leaf.....	213, 214
manufactured.....	215
n. s. p. f.....	215
pipes.....	459
snuff and snuff flour.....	215
stems.....	681
unmanufactured.....	215
wrapper.....	213, 214
Toilette articles.....	70, 697
preparations.....	70, 72
soap.....	72
wafers.....	2
Toluol.....	624
Toluidine.....	624
Tollidin.....	624
Tonqua, tonquin, or tonka beans.....	685
Tools of trade of persons emigrating to the United States.....	645
track.....	144
Tooth and disk harrows.....	460
Toothpicks.....	207
Top waste.....	351
Tow:	
of flax.....	326
of hemp.....	327
Tournay velvet carpets.....	373
Toys.....	418
china ware.....	95
Trade-marks.....	sec. 11
Track tools.....	141
Tram silk.....	385
Trunks, glove.....	446
Trebis Ingrain carpets.....	377
Trees, nursery stock.....	252
Trimmings:	
bend or beaded.....	403
silk.....	390
flax, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	329
wool.....	371
Tripoli.....	671
Trophies.....	612
Tropical and semi-tropical fruit plants.....	560
Trousers buttons.....	414
buckles.....	412
T T columns.....	125
Tubes:	
boiler.....	152
iron or steel.....	152
Tuckings, flax and cotton.....	339
Tulips.....	251
Tuning forks and hammers.....	453
Turmeric.....	686
Turpentine, spirits of.....	683
venice.....	637
Turtles.....	689
Twine.....	330
binding.....	491
Twist, silk.....	355
Type metal.....	190
Types:	
new.....	190
old.....	690
Typewriter paper.....	401
U	
Ultramarine blue.....	52
Umber and umber earths.....	49
Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers.....	170
sticks, wood.....	462, 700
Umbrellas.....	462
Undervaluation of goods, penalty for.....	32
Underwear.....	319
Unenumerated articles.....	secs. 6 and 7
Union suits.....	319
United States:	
articles the growth, produce and manufacture of.....	453
books, engravings, etc., for the use of.....	500
products of fisheries of.....	626
Unwashed wools.....	355
Unwrought clays or earth.....	93
Upper leather.....	438
Uranium, oxide and salts of.....	691
Utensils, philosophical and scientific.....	638
V	
Vaccine virus.....	692
Valerian, oil of.....	626
Valerianic acid.....	464
Valonia.....	683
Vamps.....	438
Vanillin.....	56
Varnished leather.....	478
Varnishes.....	53
Vasoline.....	53

	No. of Item.
Vases:	
china ware.....	95
platinum.....	642
Veal.....	274
Vegetable black.....	47
fiber, all manufactures of.....	311
315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 334, 347.....	395
fibers, crude.....	566
Ivory.....	584
knives.....	155
substances, crude.....	617
substances, matings manufactured from.....	333
wax.....	636
Vegetables.....	257
as drugs.....	30, 648
prepared or preserved.....	341
Vellings and vells.....	339, 390
Vellum.....	631
Velvet carpet.....	373, 375
ribbon.....	366
Velveteens.....	315
Velvets.....	315, 386
Veneers of wood.....	198
Venetian chain carpets.....	377
Venice turpentine.....	657
Verdigris.....	694
Vermicelli.....	229
Vermillion red.....	54
Vermuth.....	296
Vests, cotton.....	319
Vessels:	
American, engaged in foreign trade, repairs to.....	sec. 13
built in the United States for foreign account.....	sec. 12
cast iron.....	148
of glass.....	100
of platinum.....	642
supplies for.....	sec. 11
United States, importations in.....	sec. 23
wrecked in waters of the United States.....	sec. 23
Vials.....	28
Vinegar.....	258
Vines.....	252
Vitrages.....	339
Vitriol, blue.....	9
oil of.....	1
Vitrified brick.....	87
tiles.....	88
Vulcanized India rubber, manufactures of.....	450
W	
Wafers, unleavened.....	656
Wagons of immigrants.....	474
Walking canes, sticks for.....	462, 700
Walnuts.....	270
Wares, iron or steel, enameled or glazed.....	159
Warehouses:	
bonded manufacturing.....	sec. 15
for smelting and refining ores.....	sec. 23
manufacturing.....	sec. 15
withdrawal from.....	sec. 13
Warps, cotton.....	392
Wash, blue.....	52
Washed wools.....	355
Washers, iron or steel.....	153
Waste:	
bagging.....	632
cotton.....	557
fit only for paper stock.....	632
garnetted.....	391
jute.....	632
not specially provided for.....	431
ring and roving.....	391
rope.....	632
silk.....	641
slubbing.....	391
thread.....	391
top.....	391
wool.....	391, 392
yarn.....	392
Watches are not enumerated.....	191
Watch cases.....	191
dials.....	191
enamel for.....	191
jewels.....	191
movements.....	191
wire.....	137
Water, cologne.....	2
fowls.....	484
mineral, natural or artificial.....	304
soda.....	300
toilet.....	2
Waterproof cloth.....	337
Wax:	
bees.....	400
manufactures of.....	448
mineral.....	636
vegetable.....	636
Wearing apparel.....	314, 339, 370, 380, 408, 377
Webbings.....	320, 371, 388
Weds, flax, cotton and wool.....	320, 332, 388
Wedges, iron or steel.....	144

Index to the American Tariff.

	No. of Item.
Weeds for dyeing purposes	20, 548
manufactures of	419
Weighting of goods withdrawn from warehouse	sec. 23
Whalebone manufactures of	698
Whale oil	449
Wharves, timber used in building	42
Wheat	191
flour	234
Wheels:	
hubs for	200
emery	419
for railway purposes	171
steel tired, for railway purposes	171
Whetstones	574
Whip gut	517
manufactured	448
Whips, wood cut into lengths for	700
White acetate of lead	60
lead	56
paint and pigment containing lead	56
paris	56
Whiting	56
Wicking, cotton	320
Wild animals for exhibition	474
Willow, hats of	409
manufactures of	206
prepared for basket makers	206
sheets or squares for making hats	409
Wilton velvet carpets	373
Window glass:	
common	101, 103, 107
stained or painted	107
Windows, glass, stained or painted	112
Wine:	
champagne	295
coloring for	18
ginger	296
lees	6
prune	299
sparkling	295
still	296
Wire:	
articles manufactured from	137
bonnet	137
card clothing from	146
clock	137
corset	137
crinoline	137
hat	137
iron or steel	137
lead	182
nails	162
needle	137
piano	137
platina	641
rods	136
rope	137
round iron or steel	137
strand	137
tinsel	179
watch	137
Witherite	489
Wood:	
ashes	485
bamboo	700
barrels	204, 205
bass	195
blocks of various kinds	200, 699
bolts	200, 699
box	188, 700
boxes	204, 205
brlar	700
cabinet	198, 700
furniture	208
casks	204
cedar	196, 198, 700
chair cane	206
clapboards	199
cork, unmanufactured	535
ebony	193, 700
fence posts	200
firo	699
foreign export duties	sec. 3
gr-nadilla	193, 700
hair	700
hogshheads	204
hubs	200
India malacca joints	700
kindling	157
lance	198, 700
laths	201
lignum-vitae	188, 700
logs	699
lumber	195
mahogany	198, 700
manufactures of	203
myrtle	700
orange	700
osler prepared for basketmakers' use	206
manufactures of	206
packing boxes	201
box shooks	204
palings	202
partridge	700
paving posts	196
pickets	207
pimento	703

	No. of Item.
Wood	
pitch of	678
planking, ship	699
poles	196, 699
posts, paving	193
pulp, bleached	393
chemical	393
ground	383
railroad ties	195
rattan	700
reeds	206
unmanufactured	700
rose	193, 700
satin	198, 700
sc ows	169
shingles	203
skowers	207
staves	202
etc.	462, 700
sugar-box shooks	204
sycamore	195
sticks for umbrellas, parasols, tar of	678
timber	194, 699
toothpicks	207
unmanufactured	198
veneers of	198
white	195
willow, prepared for basketmakers' use	206
manufactures of	206
Woods:	
dye, extracts of	22
other than dyewoods	22
used expressly for dyeing	20, 548
Wool:	
advanced beyond the washed or scoured condition	364
classification of	348, 349, 350, 351
class one	349, 354, 355, 356
two	350, 354, 355, 356
three	351, 353, 354, 355
definition of	383
extract of	362
flocks, mungo and rags	363
grease	279
manufactures of	395, 382
on the skin	360
scoured	354, 355
skirted (excepted)	356
standard samples of	352
unwashed	355
washed	351, 355
waste	361, 362
Woolen art squares	382
bandings	371
barrel buttons	371
beltings	371
bindings	371
blankets	367
bookings	380
braces	371
braids	371
bunting	369
buttons	371
carpets	372, 382
clothing, ready-made	370
cloths	366, 368, 369
coat linings	368, 369
cords, and cords and tassels	371
dress goods	368, 369
druggets	380
edgings	371
ombroideries	371
fabrics having India rubber as a component material	371
knit	366
felts	370
fannels	367
flocks	363
flaunchings	371
fringes	371
galloons	371
garnetted waste	361
gimps	371
gorings	371
grease	279
head nets	371
insertings	371
Woolen Italian cloths	368, 369
knitted articles of wearing apparel	370
knit fabrics	366
laces	371
linings	368, 369
manufactures of, ornamented with beads or spangles	371
mats	362
mungo	363
netting	371
nets	371
nolls	362
rags	363
ready-made clothing	370
ring waste	361
roving waste	361
rugs	362
shawls	370
shoddy	362
shubbing waste	361
suspenders	371
tassels	371

	No. of Item.
Woolen	
thread waste	362
top waste	361
trimmings	371
wastes	361, 362
wearing apparel	370
wobblings	371
yarn waste	362
yarns	365
Works of art	701, 702, 703
for exhibition	701, 702
for presentation	701, 703
Worm gut:	
manufactures of	448
unmanufactured	617
Worms, silk, eggs of	602
Wrapper tobacco	213, 214
Wrecked or sunken vessels	sec. 28
Wrought iron or steel	122, 162, 163

X

Xylidin	524
Xyol	524

Y

Yams	704
Yarns:	
colr	531
cotton, carded	302
flax	331
hemp	331
jute	328
ramle	331
silk	385
waste, woollen	362
woollen	388
Yellow chrome	48
metal	176
prussiate of potash	66
Yolks of eggs	245

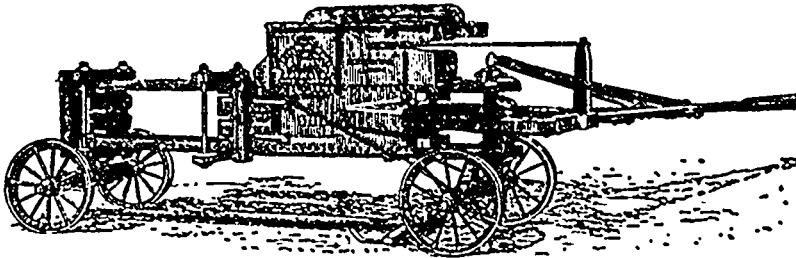
Z

Zaffer	705
Zante currants	264
Zinc:	
articles or wares of, not specially provided for	193
blocks or pigs of	192
chloride of	57
dry	57
ground in oil	57
old and worn out	192
oxide of	57
sheets of	192
sulfide of	57
sulphate of	57
white paint or pigment containing	57
white sulphide of	57

Articles Specified in Reciprocity Sections 3 and 4 of Tariff Act of July 24, 1897.

Argols	sec. 3
Beans, tonquin tonqua or tonka	sec. 3
Beans, vanilla	sec. 3
Brandles	sec. 3
Champagne	sec. 3
Coffee	sec. 3
Crude tartar	sec. 3
Cuts, vanilla beans	sec. 3
Distilled spirits	sec. 3
Drawings, pen and ink	sec. 3
Lees, wine, crude	sec. 3
Oil paintings	sec. 3
Paintings	sec. 3
Pastels	sec. 3
Pen and ink drawings	sec. 3
Sparkling wines	sec. 3
Spirits manufactured or distilled from grain	sec. 3
Statuary	sec. 3
Still wines	sec. 3
Tartar, crude	sec. 3
Tea	sec. 3
Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans	sec. 3
Vanilla beans	sec. 3
Vermuth	sec. 3
Wine lees, crude	sec. 3
Water color painting	sec. 3
Wines, sparkling	sec. 3
Wines, still	sec. 3

DEDERICK'S PATENT BALING PRESSES



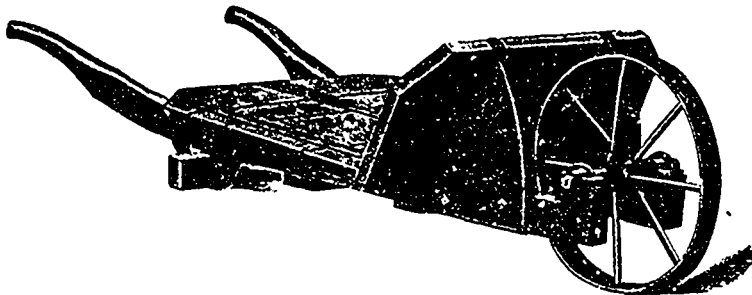
Manufactured
by

BOYD & CO., - Huntingdon, Que.

Steel Case Reversible Lever Presses
Vertical Chamber Full Circle
Presses
Columbian Upright Presses.
Steel Wire Bale Ties.

The Etna Automatic Extension Ladder,
Stump and Stone Extractors, Concrete Pipe
Moulds, Waggon Jacks, Cheese Factory
Supplies, Mill and Job Castings of all kinds.

BRAZEL SNOW PLOUGH PAYS for itself in a month; and Lumbermen know it.
Hence the orders already booked.



Trucks and Wheelbarrows

OF ALL KINDS.

Special kinds for Manufacturers of all lines, from a
Radiator to a Roll of Paper, Bricks and Cordwood Sticks
and Stone, all come our way—together with the cheapest
and handiest **Cement Mixer** on the market.

THE WILKINSON PLOUGH CO., Limited, - Toronto

NEW TERRITORY OPEN

FOR DEALERS AND AGENTS WHO HAVE NEVER HANDLED

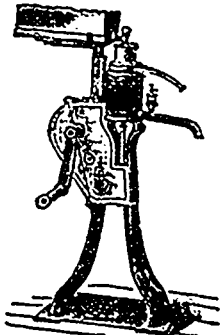
The U. S. Cream Separator

It has many times been tested and proved its superiority. At recent meetings of State Dairymen's Associations, the U. S. won great victories over its competitors. It is a money maker, and you cannot afford to handle other makes if you are wide-awake to your interests and those of your customers, and desire the satisfaction of having

THE BEST CREAM SEPARATOR MADE

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and full particulars regarding territory. To investigate is to want the U.S.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vt.



The Canadian Implement and Vehicle Trade

Reaches the
IMPLEMENT DEALER

**CARRIAGE DEALER
THRESHERMEN . . .**

and

Gasoline Engine People

— AND —

Manufacturers of Same

ALL OVER CANADA. Ask for Rates Please.

(FROM ROLL OF HONOR)
Printers Ink.

Toronto, Canadian Implement and Vehicle Trade,
monthly. Average for 1902, 5,250 (1057).

TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Implement and Vehicle Trade

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

THE BRITISH TARIFF.

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE UNITED KINGDOM WHICH WENT INTO OPERATION AUGUST 1, 1902.

A True Copy From the Official Text.

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Return showing the several articles subject to Import and Export Duties in the United Kingdom, and the Duty levied upon each Article, according to the Tariff in operation upon August 1, 1902.

IMPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLES.	Units	Rates of Duty. £ s. d.
Cocoa.....	lb.	0 0 1
Husks and Shells.....	cwt.	0 2 0
Cocoa or Chocolate, ground, prepared, or in any way manufactured.....	lb.	0 0 2
Cocoa Butter.....	"	0 0 1
Coffee.		
Coffee.....	cwt.	0 14 0
Kiln-dried, roasted, or ground.....	lb.	0 0 2
Chicory.		
Raw or kiln-dried.....	cwt.	0 13 3
Roasted or ground.....	lb.	0 0 2
Chicory (or other vegetable substances) and Coffee, roasted and ground, mixed.....	lb.	0 0 2

CORN AND GRAIN, ETC.

Part I.

Wheat.....	cwt.	0 0 3
Barley.....	"	0 0 3
Oats.....	"	0 0 3
Rye.....	"	0 0 3
Buckwheat.....	"	0 0 3
Peas (not fresh).....	"	0 0 3
Beans (not fresh).....	"	0 0 3
Lentils.....	"	0 0 3
Rice (other than whole and cleaned Rice).....	"	0 0 3
Maize.....	"	0 0 1½
Offals. Any offals which are feeding stuffs and are proved not to contain more than 50 per cent. of Starch.....	cwt.	0 0 1½
"Offals" means the bran, pollards, germs, husks, culms, dust, or other similar bye products of maize and the articles liable to the above-mentioned duties of 3d.		

Part II.

Flour and the meal or milled products (other than offals at a duty of 1½d.) of any of the articles mentioned in Part I., except Maize.....	cwt.	0 0 5
Starch.....	"	0 0 5
Arrowroot.....	"	0 0 5
Cassava Powder and Tapioca.....	"	0 0 5

Rates of Duty.
£ s. d.

Potato Flour.....	cwt.	0 0 5
Sago.....	"	0 0 5
Malt.....	"	0 0 5
Pearled Barley.....	"	0 0 5
Rice (whole and cleaned).....	"	0 0 5
Maize Meal or milled products of Maize (other than offals of Maize liable to the afore-mentioned duty of 1½d.).....	cwt.	0 0 2½
Mixtures of Whole and Broken Rice (Cleaned):		
Rice (Cleaned) containing not more than 10 per cent. of whole.....	cwt.	0 0 3
Rice (Cleaned) containing more than 10 per cent. and not more than 50 per cent. of whole.....	cwt.	0 0 4
Rice (Cleaned) containing more than 50 per cent. of whole.....	cwt.	0 0 5
NOTE.—Preparations in which any of the above-mentioned articles have been used in manufacture are liable to duty under Section 7, Finance Act, 1901.		

Fruit, Dried.

Currants.....	cwt.	0 2 0
Figs and Fig Cake, Plums, Prunes, and Raisins..	"	0 7 0

Tea.

Tea.....	lb.	0 0 6
----------	-----	-------

Tobacco, Manufactured, viz.:

Cigars.....	lb.	0 5 6
Cavendish or Negrohead.....	"	0 4 4
Cavendish or Negrohead, Manufactured in Bond..	"	0 3 10
Other Manufactured Tobacco, viz.:		
Cigarettes.....	"	0 3 10
Other sorts.....	"	0 3 10
Suuff containing more than 13 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof.....	lb.	0 3 7
Suuff not containing more than 13 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof.....	lb.	0 4 4

Tobacco, Unmanufactured, viz.:

Containing 10 lbs. or more of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof.....	lbs.	0 3 0
Containing less than 10 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof.....	lbs.	0 3 4

Wine.

Not exceeding 30° of Proof Spirit.....	gallon	0 1 3
Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42° of Proof Spirit.....	gallon	0 3 0
And for every degree or part of a degree beyond the highest above charged, an additional duty....	gallon	0 0 3
The word "degree" does not include fractions of the next higher degree.		
Wine includes Lees of Wine.		
Additional:		
On still wine imported in bottles.....	gallon	0 1 0
On sparkling wine imported in bottles.....	"	0 2 6

The British Tariff.

Beer.	Rates of Duty.		
	£	s.	d.
Beer of the descriptions called Mum, Spruce, or Black Beer, and Berlin White Beer, and other preparations, whether fermented or not fermented, of a character similar to Mum, Spruce, or Black Beer, where the worts thereof were, before fermentation, of a specific gravity :			
Not exceeding 1215° .....for every 36 gallons	1	12	0
Exceeding 1215°	1	17	6
Beer of any other description where the worts thereof were, before fermentation, of a specific gravity of : 1055°.....for every 36 gallons	0	8	0
And so on in proportion for any difference in gravity.			

Spirits and Strong Waters.

	Imported in Cask.		Imported in Bottle.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
For every gallon computed at hydrometer proof of Spirits of any description (except perfumed Spirits) including naphtha or Methylic Alcohol, purified so as to be potable; and mixtures and preparations containing spirits :				
Enumerated Spirits :				
Brandy .....proof gallon	0	11 4	0	12 4
Rum....."	0	11 4	0	12 4
Imitation Rum....."	0	11 5	0	12 5
Geneva....."	0	11 5	0	12 5
Additional in respect of Sugar used in sweetening any of the above tested for strength.....proof gallon	0	0 2	0	0 2
Unenumerated Spirits :				
Sweetened.....proof gallon (Including Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures, and other preparations containing Spirits, if tested.)	0	11 7	0	12 7
Not sweetened .....proof gallon (Including Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures, and other preparations containing Spirits, provided such Spirits can be shown to be both unenumerated and not sweetened, if tested.)	0	11 5	0	11 5
Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures, and other preparations containing Spirits in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.....liquid gallon			0	16 4
Perfumed Spirits	0	18 1	0	19 1
And so on in proportion for any less quantity.				
Any importations of Naphtha or Methylic Alcohol purified so as to be potable are rated under the heading of Unenumerated Spirits.				

Articles.

	Rates of Duty.		
	£	s.	d.
Chloroform	0	3	3
Chloral hydrate....."	0	1	4
Collodion	1	6	3
Ether acetic.....lb.	0	1	11
" butyric.....gallon	0	16	5
" sulphuric....."	1	7	5
Ethyl bromide.....lb.	0	1	1
" chloride.....gallon	0	16	5
" iodide of....."	0	14	3
Soap, transparent, in the manufacture of which spirit has been used.....	0	0	3
Cards, Playing	0	3	9
Sugar.			
Not exceeding 76 Degrees of Polarization	0	2	0
Exceeding 76 and not exceeding 77....."	0	2	0.8
" 77 " 78....."	0	2	1.6
" 78 " 79....."	0	2	2.4
" 79 " 80....."	0	2	3.2
" 80 " 81....."	0	2	4.0
" 81 " 82....."	0	2	4.8
" 82 " 83....."	0	2	5.6
" 83 " 84....."	0	2	6.5
" 84 " 85....."	0	2	7.4
" 85 " 86....."	0	2	8.3
" 86 " 87....."	0	2	9.2

The British Tariff.

	Rates of Duty.		
	£	s.	d.
Exceeding 87 and not exceeding 88.....cwt.	0	2	10.2
" 88 " 89....."	0	2	11.2
" 89 " 90....."	0	3	0.4
" 90 " 91....."	0	3	1.6
" 91 " 92....."	0	3	2.8
" 92 " 93....."	0	3	4.0
" 93 " 94....."	0	3	5.2
" 94 " 95....."	0	3	6.4
" 95 " 96....."	0	3	7.6
" 96 " 97....."	0	3	8.8
" 97 " 98....."	0	3	10.0
" 98....."	0	4	2
Glucose, solid....."	0	3	3
" liquid....."	0	2	6
*Molasses, and all sugar and extracts from Sugar which cannot be completely tested by the Polariscope :			
If containing 70 per cent. or more of sweetening matter.....cwt.	0	2	9
If containing less than 70 per cent. and more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter.....cwt.	0	2	0
If containing not more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter.....cwt.	0	1	0
Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use).....oz.	0	1	3
Blacking, Liquid, containing sugar or any other sweetening matter.....cwt.	0	1	0
(Together with the duty on any proof Spirit contained therein.)			
NOTE.—An additional ½d. a lb. is chargeable in respect of any of the undermentioned articles in which Spirit has been used in the manufacture.			
Confectionery containing a greater percentage of Spirit than that covered by the additional Spirit duty rate of ½d. per lb. shall be chargeable with an additional Spirit duty rate of 1d. per lb., or such additional Spirit duty rate as analysis may show to be necessary.			
Blacking, Solid, containing Sugar or any other sweetening matter.....cwt.	0	1	0
Candied and Drained Peel....."	0	3	0
Caramel, Solid....."	0	5	0
" Liquid....."	0	3	9
Cattle Foods, on the entry for which the importer declares that duty on the quantity of sweetening matter and Cereals used in the manufacture of the goods did not exceed the rate of 6d. the cwt.	0	0	6
Other Cattle Foods containing Molasses or other sweetening matter and Cereals.....cwt.	0	1	0
Cherries, Drained, imported in Bulk....."	0	2	3
Chutney....."	0	2	0
Cocanut, Sugared....."	0	2	0
Confectionery, Hard, such as : Sugared Almonds, Caraway Seeds, etc....."	0	4	2
Confectionery, Soft, viz.:			
A. B. Gums imported in bulk, in barrels or cases, on the entry for which the importer has declared that duty on the combined quantity of Sugar and Glucose used in the manufacture of the goods did not exceed the rate of 2s. the cwt.....cwt.	0	2	0
Confectionery, other A. B. Gums, Caramels, Chewing Gums, Jolly Beans, Turkish Delight, etc.....cwt.	0	3	0
Confectionery, Licorice, if declared by the importer not to contain more than 30 per cent. of added Sugar or other sweetening matter, and subject to occasional sampling and testing.....cwt.	0	1	3
Confectionery, containing Chocolate, viz.:			
When the Chocolate exceeds 50 per cent. of the total net weight.....lb.	0	0	2
When the Chocolate does not exceed 50 per cent. of the total net weight.....lb.	0	0	1½
Confectionery, made from Sugar and containing no other ingredients except flavoring.....cwt.	0	4	2
Flowers, as Violets and Rose Petals, etc., in Crystallized Sugar, as Crystallized Fruit.....cwt.	0	4	2
Fruit, canned and bottled, other than Fruit liable to duty as such, preserved in thin Syrup.....cwt.	0	1	0
*NOTE.—On July 28, 1903, Premier Balfour informed the British House of Commons that a customs bill would be introduced abolishing, among other things, the duty on raw molasses.			

The British Tariff.		Rates of Duty.	
		£	s. d.
Fruit, canned and bottled, other than Fruit liable to duty as such, preserved in thick Syrupcwt.		0	3 0
Fruits, Crystallized, Glace and Metz, except Fruit liable to duty as suchcwt.		0	4 2
Fruits, Imitation Crystallized (orange and lemon slices, etc.)cwt.		0	4 2
Fruit, liable to duty as such, except Currants, preserved in Sugar, or otherwise, whether mixed with other Fruit or notcwt.		0	7 0
Fruit Pulp, excepting Fruit Pulp liable to duty as such, preserved in thin Syrupcwt.		0	1 0
Fruit, excepting Fruit Pulp liable to duty as such, preserved in thick Syrup, as Jamcwt.		0	3 0
Ginger, preserved in Syrup or Sugarcwt.		0	3 0
Marmalade, Jams, and Fruit Jellies, if not made from Fruit liable to duty as suchcwt.		0	3 0
Murzipancwt.		0	2 6
Milk, Condensed, sweetened, wholecwt.		0	1 8
" " " separated or skimmedcwt.		0	2 0
" " " slightly sweetened, whether whole, separated, or skimmed, if declared by the importer not to contain more than 18 per cent. of added Sugar, subject to occasional sampling and testingcwt.		0	0 9
Milk Powder :			
If declared by the importer not to contain any added Sugarcwt.	free.		
If declared by the importer not to contain more than 36 per cent. of added sugarcwt.		0	1 6
In all other instances, and when the Importer wishes to dispense with sampling and testingcwt.		0	3 4
NOTE.—Importations entered as Free will be delivered on deposit of duty at the 1s. 6d. rate, pending analysis. Importations entered at the 1s. 6d. rate are subject to sampling and testing.			
Nestle's Milk Foodcwt.		0	1 3
Soy, when containing Molasses or other sweetening mattercwt.		0	1 0
Tamarinds, preserved in Syrupcwt.		0	1 0

The British Tariff.		Rates of Drawback.	
Customs Drawbacks.			
ARTICLES.			
Coffee.			
On all roasted Coffee exported which is not mixed with Chicory or any other substance100 lbs.		£	s. d.
		0	14 0
Corn and Grain.			
On any of the articles mentioned in Parts I. and II. hereof, which have undergone a process of manufacture or preparation in Great Britain or Ireland, a drawback equal to the duty paid on the article.			
On goods in the manufacture or preparation of which in Great Britain or Ireland any of the articles mentioned in Parts I. and II. hereof, has been used, a drawback equal to the duty paid in respect of the quantity of that article which appears to the satisfaction of the Treasury to have been so used*.			
* By General Customs Order No. 59, of August 11, 1902, the Board have directed :			
1. The Drawback to be allowed on Flour and the Meal or Milled Products (other than Offals) of: Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, Buckwheat, Peas (not fresh), Beans (not fresh), Lentils, which are subject on importation to the Duty of 3d. per cwt., under Part I. of the First Schedule to the Finance Act, 1902, will be at the rate of 3½d. per cwt. on the net weight exported.			
2. Drawback on Offals (as defined in the First Schedule to the Act) and on the Meal or Milled Products of Maize is to be allowed at 1½d. per cwt. on the net weight exported, being the rate of import Duty chargeable on Offals and Maize respectively.			

I. E. SHANTZ
MILTON E. SHANTZ

I. E. SHANTZ & CO.

Founders and Machinists

MANUFACTURERS OF

The CELEBRATED HOWARD FURNACES

Berlin, Canada.

WM. BARBER & BRO.

PAPER MAKERS

GEORGETOWN, - - ONT.

MANUFACTURE

Book Papers,
Laid and Wove, Antique or High Finish.
Litho. Label Papers,
Alkali-proof Soap Wrappers,
Magazine Covers, in all Colors.
Colored Job Papers,
In the standard sizes and weights, 5 colors.

ALSO MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

High Grade News and Paper for
Proprietary Medicine Pamphlets.

JOHN R. BARBER, Proprietor.

TO BUILD A HOME



Is one of the first ambitions of the successful manufacturer or business man. When you are ready to plan . . . call or write . . .

R. J. EDWARDS, Architect

CANADA PERMANENT CHAMBERS

18 TORONTO STREET, - - - TORONTO.

THE EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY

OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Thirty-Seventh Year of Publication.

Price, - 15s. 6d. Net.

1. Alphabetical List of Exporters, giving Places of Shipment and class of goods shipped.
2. Index to Export Section, giving alphabetical list of goods with names of shippers.
3. List of Trade Marks.
4. Alphabetical list of Manufacturers, according to their trades and towns.

LONDON:

DEAN & SON, Limited, 106a Fleet St., E.C.

NO NEED TO ENGAGE THE SERVICES OF
A CONSULTING ENGINEER

— AS —

This expert service is

Free to Canadian Manufacturers
if they take out

A Steam Boiler Policy
in the

**Canadian Casualty and
Boiler Insurance Co.**

A Steam Boiler Policy in the Canadian Casualty and Boiler Insurance Company insures your Boilers, Buildings, surrounding buildings, goods stored therein. Fire Insurance on lives of Engineers and Firemen; Public Liability Protection; Defense of Suit; Consultation of our expert Engineers FREE. Competent Inspection.

Many of the largest Steam Plants in Canada are insured in the Canadian Casualty and Boiler Insurance Co.

Head Office—N.E. Cor. Adelaide & Victoria St., TORONTO
Write for our Book "To Canadian Manufacturers."

ALEX. SUTHERLAND, President
A. G. C. DINNICK, Managing Director.

THE AUSTRALIAN TARIFF.

Customs Tariff of the Commonwealth of
Australia Assented to September 16, 1902.

A True Copy From the Official Text.

SUMMARY OF THE TARIFF.

DIVISION I.—Stimulants (Nos. 1-3).

DIVISION II.—Narcotics (Nos. 4, 5).

DIVISION III.—Sugar (Nos. 6, 7).

DIVISION IV.—Agricultural Products and Groceries
(Nos. 8-57).

DIVISION V.—Apparel and Textiles (Nos. 58-71).

DIVISION VI.—Metals and Machinery (Nos. 72-81).

DIVISION VII.—Oils, Paints, and Varnishes (Nos.
82-86).

DIVISION VIII.—Earthenware, Cement, China, Glass,
and Stone (Nos. 87-99).

DIVISION IX.—Drugs and Chemicals (Nos. 100-108).

DIVISION X.—Wood, Wicker, and Cane (Nos. 109-
111).

DIVISION XI.—Jewellery and Fancy Goods (Nos. 112-
115).

DIVISION XII.—Leather and Rubber (Nos. 116-121).

DIVISION XIII.—Paper and Stationery (Nos. 122-124).

DIVISION XIV.—Vehicles (Nos. 124-126).

DIVISION XV.—Musical Instruments (Nos. 127-129).

DIVISION XVI.—Miscellaneous (Nos. 130-139).

Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate, and the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Australia, as follows:

1. This act may be cited as the Customs Tariff 1902.

2. The Customs Act 1901, shall be incorporated and read as one with this Act.

3. In this Act, except where otherwise clearly intended:

"Tariff" means the Tariff proposed in the Parliament on the eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and one.

"Tariff alteration" means any alteration of the Tariff since proposed in the Parliament.

4. The time of the imposition of uniform Duties of Customs is the eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and one, at four o'clock in the afternoon reckoned according to the standard time in force in the State of Victoria and this Act shall be deemed to have come into operation at that time.

5. The Duties of Customs specified in the Schedule are hereby imposed according to the Schedule, as from the time of the imposition of uniform Duties of Customs or such other later dates as are mentioned in the Schedule in regard to any particular items, and such duties shall be deemed to have been imposed at such time and dates, and shall be charged, collected, and paid to the use of the King for the purposes of the Commonwealth on all goods dutiable under the Schedule imported into Australia after the time when such duties are deemed to have been imposed, or before such time, if not entered for home consumption until after such imposition.

6. All Duties of Customs collected pursuant to any Tariff or Tariff alteration shall be deemed to have been lawfully imposed and collected, and no additional duty shall be payable on any goods on which duty was so collected, merely by reason that the rate at which the duty was so collected is less than the rate of duty specified in this Act, and no duty shall be payable in respect of goods delivered for home consumption free of duty pursuant to any Tariff or Tariff alteration.

THE SCHEDULE.

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF.

All goods to be free if not included among dutiable goods.

All imitations to be dutiable at the rate chargeable on the goods they imitate, unless such rate is less than the rate which would otherwise be chargeable on the imitations.

"Proof" or "Proof Spirit" means spirit of a strength equal to that of pure ethyl alcohol compounded with distilled water so that the resultant mixture at a temperature of 60° Fahrenheit has a specific gravity of 0.9198 as compared with that of distilled water at the same temperature.

"N. E. I." means "not elsewhere included."

"Departmental By-law" means By-law made by the Minister, and published in the Gazette.

"Proclamation" means proclamation by the Governor-General published in the Gazette.

The Australian Tariff.

IMPORT DUTIES.

DIVISION I.

No.	Dutiable Goods.	Duties.			
		£	s.	d.	
Stimulants.					
1.	Alc. Porter, and other Beer, Cider and Perry, containing not less than 2 per cent. of proof spirit, viz. (1):				
	(a) In bottle.....gallon	0	1	6	
	(b) Other....."	0	1	0	
2.	Spirits (2), viz.:				
	(a) Spirits (2), and spirituous compounds, n. o. i., when not exceeding the strength of proof.	gallon	0	14	0
	(b) When exceeding the strength of proof	gallon	0	14	0
	(c) Amylic Alcohol and Fusel Oil....."		0	14	0
	(d) Collodion....."		0	3	0
	(e) Methylated....."		0	3	0
	and on and after April 18, 1902....."		0	1	0
	(f) Perfumed and Bay Rum....."		1	5	0
	Bitters, Essences, Fluid Extracts, Sarsaparilla, Ginger Wine (on and after August 14, 1902), Tinctures, Medicines, Infusions, and Toilet Preparations, containing:				
	(g) Not more than 25 per cent. of proof spirit,	gallon	0	3	6
	(h) Not more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit,	"	0	7	0
	(i) Not more than 75 per cent. of proof spirit,	"	0	10	6
	(j) If containing more than 75 per cent. of proof spirit.....gallon		0	14	0
	(k) If containing spirit over proof to be charged as spirituous compounds.....proof gallon		0	14	0
3.	Wine, Fermented, viz.:				
	(a) Sparkling.....gallon (4)		0	12	0
	N. E. I. (including Medicinal or Medicated and Vermouth):				
	(b) In bottle.....gallon (5)		0	8	0
	(c) Other.....gallon		0	6	0
	(d) Containing more than 35 per cent. of proof spirit, for each 1 per cent. of proof spirit over 35 per cent. up to and including 40 per cent., additional per gallon		0	0	6
	(e) Containing more than 40 per cent. of proof spirit, gallon		0	14	0

(1) Six reputed quarts or twelve reputed pints to be charged as one gallon.

(2) The collector may, on the application of a manufacturer, permit the following excisable goods and goods liable to duties of Customs, viz. :—Glucose, Spirits, Glycerine, Liquorice, Sugar, Spice, Starch, Starch Flour, Cigarette Paper, Cork Manufactures for Tips, Flavoring Essences, Essential Oils, and Tags, to be delivered free of duty for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff. (Extract from Regulations dated July 4, to take effect October 9, 1902).

(3) Case Spirits, in cases of two gallons and under, to be charged as two gallons; over two gallons, and not exceeding three gallons, as three gallons; over three gallons and not exceeding four gallons, as four gallons, and so on.

(4) Three magnums, six reputed quarts, twelve reputed pints, or twenty-four reputed half-pints, to be charged as one gallon.

(5) Six reputed quarts, twelve reputed pints, or twenty-four reputed half-pints to be charged as one gallon.

DIVISION II.

Narcotics.

4.	Opium, including as regards Smoking Opium the weight of the immediate containing package. .lb.	1	0	0
	and on and after November 15, 1901.....do	1	10	0
5.	Tobacco, viz.:			
	(a) Manufactured, including the weight of tags, labels, and other attachments.....lb.	0	3	6
	and on and after November 21, 1901....."	0	3	3
	(b) Unmanufactured....."	0	3	6
	and on and after November 21, 1901....."	0	2	3

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.	£ s. d.		
		£	s.	d.
(c) Unmanufactured, but entered to be locally manufactured into Tobacco, Cigars, or Cigarettes —to be paid at the time of removal to the factory.....lb.		0	1	6
(d) Cigars, including the weight of bands and other attachments.....lb.		0	5	6
and ad val. 15 per cent.				
and on and after November 22, 1901.....lb.		0	6	3
and ad val. 15 per cent.				
(e) Cigarettes, including the weight of the outer portion of each cigarette.....lb.		0	6	6
(f) Snuff....."		0	6	6

Special Exemptions

Tobacco destroyed for manufacture of Sheep-wash or other purposes under Departmental By-laws (1).

(1) Destruction of Tobacco for the Manufacture of Sheepwash. —Manufactured or leaf tobacco may be destroyed for the manufacture of sheepwash or other purposes in the manner provided by this by-law.

The tobacco shall be pulverized and soaked in or mixed with vitriol, or some other substance approved by the Collector so as to render it unfit for ordinary use.

The soaking or mixing of the tobacco shall be carried out in the presence and to the satisfaction of an officer.—Customs By-Law of December 3, 1901.

DIVISION III.

Sugar.

6.	Glucose (2).....cwt.	0	8	0
7.	Sugar (2), viz.:			
	(a) The produce of Sugar-cane....."	0	6	0
	(b) Golden Syrup and Syrups, n.e.i....."	0	6	0
	and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	3	0
	(c) Molasses....."	0	6	0
	and on and after March 26, 1902.....	free.		
	(d) Other.....cwt.	0	10	0

(2) Duty-free when for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff. (See foot note (2) Division I.)

DIVISION IV.

Agricultural Products and Groceries.

No.	Dutiable Goods.	£.	s.	d.
8.	Animals, living, viz.: Cattle, Sheep, Pigs and Poultry.....ad val.	20		per cent.
	and on and after November 23, 1901.....			free.
9.	Arrowroot.....lb.	0	0	1
	and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	0	0½
10.	Bacon and Hams, partly or wholly cured....."	0	0	3
11.	Biscuits....."	0	0	1½
	and on and after November 27, 1901....."	0	0	1
12.	Blue, Laundry....."	0	0	2
	and on and after November 27, 1901....."	0	0	1
13.	Broom Corn Millett.....cental	0	4	0
14.	Butter and Cheese.....lb.	0	0	3
15.	(a) Candles, Tapers, and Night Lights; Solid Spirit Heaters, including the weight of the immediate containing package.....lb.	0	0	1½
	and on and after November 28, 1901....."	0	0	1.
	(b) Stearine, Paraffine Wax, Beeswax, and Japanese or Vegetable Wax; also Lard and Refined Animal Fats.....lb.	0	0	1½
	and on and after November 28, 1901....."	0	0	1.
	and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	0	0½
16.	Cocoa and Chocolate, ground or in any way manufactured, or with milk or other substance, Cocoa Butter, Caramel, Caramel Paste, and Caramel Butter.....lb.	0	0	2
	and ad val. 15 per cent.			
	and on and after November 28, 1901.....lb.	0	0	1
17.	Coffee and Chicory, viz.:			
	(a) Raw and kiln dried.....lb.	0	0	3
	(b) Roasted, or Ground, and in liquid form, or with milk or other substance.....lb.	0	0	5

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.		
	£	s.	d.
18. Confectionery, n.e.i., including bon-bons and mixed packets of confectionery containing trinkets (gross weight), sugar candy, cachous, and fruits crystallized or candied.....lb.	0	0	2
and ad val.	15	per cent.	
and on and after November 28, 1901.....lb.	0	0	2
19. Eggs.....dozen	0	0	6
20. Fish, fresh, viz.:			
Oysters (on and after April 3, 1902).....cwt.	0	2	0
21. Fruits and Vegetables, viz.:			
Fruits, dried, viz.:			
(a) Currants.....lb.	0	0	2
(b) Dates (on and after April 3, 1902)....."	0	0	1
(c) Raisins and other, including Peel and Ginger preserved (not in liquid).....lb.	0	0	3
(d) Vegetables, dried or concentrated...ad val.	20	per cent.	
and on and after November 28, 1901, ad val.	15	per cent.	
Fruits and Vegetables, n.e.i. (preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped):			
(a) Half-pints and smaller sizes.....dozen	0	0	9
(f) Pints and over half-pints....."	0	1	6
(g) Quarts and over pints....."	0	3	0
(h) Exceeding a quart.....gallon	0	1	0
(i) Fruits, n.e.i.....cental	0	2	0
(j) Vegetables, n. e. i....."	0	2	0
and on and after August 14, 1902. "	0	1	0
(k) Bananas (on and after November 28, 1901).....cental	0	1	0
22. Grain and Pulse, n.e.i....."	0	1	6
23. Grain and Pulse, prepared or manufactured, viz.:			
(a) Oatmeal, Rolled Oats, Wheatmeal, Pearl Barley, Scotch Barley, Maizena, Corn Flour, lb. and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	1
and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	0 1/2
(b) Groats....."	0	0	1
and on and after April 3, 1902....."	0	0	0 1/2
(c) Bran, Pollard and Sharps.....cental	0	1	0
(d) n.e.i....."	0	2	6
24. Hay and Chaff.....cwt.	0	1	0
25. Honey, Jams and Jellies; also Preserved Ginger in liquid (including the weight of liquid) ..lb. and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	2
and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	1 1/2
26. Hops....."	0	0	6
27. Limejuice, and other Fruit Juices and Fruit Syrups (non-spirituous).....gallon and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	1	0
and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	9
28. Linseed.....cental	0	2	0
29. Linseed Meal....."	0	4	0
30. Linseed Cake and Oil Cake....."	0	1	0
31. Liquorice (1), viz.:			
(a) Crude.....lb.	0	0	1
(b) Other....."	0	0	2
32. Macaroni and Vermicelli....."	0	0	1
33. Malt, including granulated, maize and rice malts, cental	0	6	0
34. Malt Extract, non-spirituous.....lb.	0	0	2
35. Matches and Vestas, viz.:			
For each 100 matches or vestas or part thereof:			
(a) Wax.....gross	0	1	0
and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	0	6
(b) Wood or other....."	0	0	6
36. Meats, Fish, Poultry, and Game, viz.:			
(a) Fresh, smoked, or preserved by cold process.....lb.	0	0	1
(b) Potted or concentrated, including extracts of, and Caviaro.....ad val.	20	per cent.	
(c) Preserved in tins or other air-tight vessels, including the weight of contents.....lb. and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	0	2
and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	0	1 1/2
(d) Sausage casings....."	0	0	2
and on and after April 3, 1902....."	free.		
(e) Preserved Fish in tins or other air-tight vessels, including the weight of liquids (on and after April 3, 1902).....lb.	0	0	1
(f) n.e.i.....cwt.	0	5	0
37. Milk—Preserved.....lb. and on and after December 3, 1901....."	0	0	1 1/2
and on and after December 3, 1901....."	0	0	1
38. Mustard Seed....."	0	0	2
and on and after November 29, 1901....."	free.		
39. Mustard.....lb. and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	4
and on and after November 29, 1901....."	0	0	2

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.		
	£	s.	d.
40. Nuts—edible, viz.:			
(a) Coconuts, whole.....cwt.	0	1	0
(b) n.e.i., whole or prepared, including Coconuts, prepared.....lb.	0	0	2
41. Oilmen's Stores, n.e.i., including Culinary and Flavoring Essences (1), Soap Dyes, Condition Foods, and other preparations used in the household.....ad. val.	20	per cent.	
and on and after August 14, 1902....."	15	"	
42. Onions.....cwt.	0	1	0
43. Peel, drained or preserved in brine, acid, or water, including the weight of liquid.....lb.	0	0	1
44. Pickles, Sauces, Chutneys, Olives and Capors:			
(a) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes.....dozen	0	0	6
(b) Half-pints and over quarter-pints....."	0	1	0
(c) Pints and over half-pints....."	0	2	0
(d) Quarts and over pints....."	0	4	0
(e) Exceeding a quart.....gallon	0	1	4
45. Potatoes.....cwt.	0	1	0
46. Rice, viz.:			
(a) Uncleaned.....cental and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	5	3
and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	3	4
(b) For manufacturing Starch, under Departmental By-laws (2).....cental and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	6	3
and on and after March 26, 1902....."	free.		
(c) n.e.i.....cental and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	8	4
and on and after March 26, 1902....."	0	6	0
47. Sago and Tapioca....."	0	4	0
48. Salt, n. e. i.....ton and on and after November 30, 1901....."	1	0	0
and on and after November 30, 1901....."	0	10	0
and on and after April 4, 1902....."	0	15	0
and on and after April 19, 1902....."	0	12	6
49. Seed, Canary, Hemp and Rape.....ad val.	15	per cent.	
and on and after November 30, 1901.....cental	0	1	6
50. Seed, cotton (on an after April 4, 1902)....."	0	4	0
51. Soap, viz.:			
(a) Perfumed, Toilet, and Medicated (including the weight of wrappers).....lb. and on and after December 3, 1901....."	0	0	4
and on and after December 3, 1901....."	0	0	3
(b) n.e.i., including Polishing....." and on and after December 3, 1901....."	0	0	1
and on and after December 3, 1901....."	0	9	0 1/2
52. Spices (3), viz.:			
(a) Underground, n.e.i., including Green Ginger....."	0	0	2
(b) Ground, n.e.i....."	0	0	4
53. (a) Starch (3), including Starch in powdered form.....lb.	0	0	2
(b) Starch Flours (3), including rice meal, and rice, tapioca, and potato flours.....lb. and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	0	2
and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	0	0 1/2
54. Stray.....ton and on and after August 14, 1902....."	0	5	0
and on and after August 14, 1902....."	free.		
55. Table Waters, Aerated or Mineral, and preparations packed for household use for the production thereof; also Ale, Porter, and other Beer, Cider and Perry containing less than 2 per cent. of proof spirit.....ad val.	20	per cent.	

(1) Duty-free when for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff. (See foot note (2) Division I.)

(2) Delivery of Rice for the Manufacture of Starch.—Imported rice may be delivered for the purpose of being used in the manufacture of starch on the condition that the manufacture is carried on in a warehouse licensed under the Customs Act, 1901. (Customs By-Law of December 3, 1901.)

(3) Duty-free when for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff. (See foot note (1) Division I.)

THE Most Modern Equipped
Printing Establishment in
Canada *o o o o*

MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY

GLOBE BUILDING

TELEPHONE
MAIN
..1226..

TORONTO

Estimates Furnished upon
Application

The Australian Tariff.

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Linseed for making Linseed Oil under Departmental By-laws (4).
- (b) Meat preserved by cold process on and after November 29, 1901.
- (c) Copra.
- (d) Annatto, liquid and solid.
- (e) Isinglass.
- (f) Rennet liquid, in packages of not less than half-a-pint.
- (g) Infants' and invalids' foods (special preparations of).
- (h) Salt, brown rock.
- (i) Manures.
- (j) Cotton seed for making Methylated Cotton Seed Oil, under Departmental By-laws (5).
- (k) Sparklets.

(4) Linseed for manufacture of Linseed Oil.—Imported linseed for the manufacture of linseed oil may be delivered free of duty, provided that the Collector is first satisfied that such linseed is intended to be forthwith used for the manufacture of linseed oil, and that security to the satisfaction of the Collector is also first furnished to the Collector by the importer that the linseed shall be so used, and that within six months from the date of importation proof shall be given to the satisfaction of the Collector that the linseed has been so used by the importer. (Customs By-Law of July 11, 1902.)

(5) (See foot note (1), Division VII.)

DIVISION V.

Apparel and Textiles.

- 58. Apparel and Attire and Articles n.e.i. :
 - (a) Woolen or silk, or containing wool or silk, partly or wholly made up (not being piece goods), including articles cut into shape, ad val. 25 per cent.
 - (b) Not containing wool or silk, partly or wholly made up (not being piece goods), including articles cut into shape, and dressed feathers. ad val. 20 "
 - and on and after December 5, 1901. " 25 "
 - (c) Towels and Handkerchiefs, made of cotton or linen (on and after April 9, 1902). ad val. 15 "
- 59. (a) Bags and Sacks, Calico, Hessian, Linon and Meat Wraps, whether partly or wholly made, (on and after April 9, 1902). ad val. 10 "
- (b) Bags and Sacks, n.e.i. (on and after April 18, 1902). ad val. 10 "
- 60. (a) Blankets, Blanketing, Rugs, Lap Dusters, and Rugging; Carpets, Carpeting, Floor Cloths and Mats, n.e.i., Floor Coverings (including Felts and Pads), and Carriage Mats; Curtains. ad val. 20 "
 - and on and after December 6, 1901. " 15 "
- (b) Cosies, Cushions, Mantel and Furniture Drapery and Coverings, Bed-covers and Furnishings, n.e.i., whether partly or wholly made up; Frillings, Rufflings, Tucked Lawns, Pleatings, and Ruchings. ad val. 20 "
- 61. Fur and other Skins, dressed or prepared, and hatters' fur ad val. 15 "
- 62. Gloves, including Mittens and Flesh Gloves " 20 "
- 63. Hats and Caps, viz. :
 - (a) Men's, Women's, Boys' and Children's felt hats dozen 0 10 0
 - and ad val. 15 per cent.
 - and on and after December 7, 1901. " 30 "
 - (b) Dress hats. dozen 2 8 0
 - and on and after December 7, 1901. ad val. 30 per cent.
 - (c) Hats and Caps, sown. dozen 0 3 0
 - and on and after December 7, 1901. ad val. 30 per cent.
- 64. Hats, Caps, and Bonnets, n.e.i., Hat and Bonnet Shapes, Felt Pullover Hood, and Wigs and other articles of natural or artificial human hair. ad val. 20 "
- 65. Parasols, Sunshades, and Umbrellas, viz. :
 - (a) Containing Silk each 0 1 6
 - and ad val. 15 per cent.
 - and on and after December 7, 1901. " 30 "
 - and on and after August 14, 1902. " 20 "

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-------|-----------|----|
| (b) n.e.i. each | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| and ad val. | 15 | per cent. | |
| and on and after December 7, 1901. | 30 | " | |
| and on and after August 14, 1902. | 20 | " | |
| (c) Parasols, Sunshades, and Umbrella Handles, Sticks, and Fitups, whether mounted or not (on and after April 9, 1902). ad val. | 10 | " | |
| and on and after August 14, 1902. | free. | | |
| 66. Piece goods, viz. : | | | |
| (a) Woolen, or containing wool, n.e.i. ad val. | 20 | per cent. | |
| and on and after December 5, 1901. | 15 | " | |
| (b) Coatings, Vestings, Trouserings, n.e.i., Flannels and Flannelettes. ad val. | 20 | " | |
| and on and after December 5, 1901. | 15 | " | |
| (c) Silk, or containing silk or having silk worked thereon. ad val. | 15 | " | |
| (d) Velvets, Velvetseens, Plushes, Ribbons, Galloons, Lace Flouncings, Millinery Nets, and Veillings all kinds and materials. ad val. | 15 | " | |
| (e) Cottons and Linens, viz. : Blue Frocking, Butter and Cheese Cloth, Calico white and grey, Drills, Duck, Dungaree, Jeans, Mole-skins, Oil Baize, Leather Cloth, Sheetings (including Forfar, Dowlas, and Flax), Shirtings, Whites, and Oxford, Cambridge, and Harvard, Ticks, Towellings, Window Nets, and Hollands ad val. | 10 | " | |
| and on and after December 4, 1901. | free. | | |
| and on and after April 5, 1902. ad val. | 5 | per cent. | |
| (f) Corduroy, Imitation Moleskin, Zephyrs, Galateas, Shirtings not being Flannelette, and Denims. ad val. | 15 | " | |
| and on and after December 4, 1901. | free. | | |
| and on and after April 5, 1902. ad val. | 5 | per cent. | |
| (g) Cotton and Linen Piece Goods, n.e.i. | 15 | " | |
| and on and after December 4, 1901. | 10 | " | |
| and on and after April 5, 1902. | 5 | " | |
| (h) Cotton and Linen Piece Goods, n.e.i. (including Dungaree, Denim, and Moleskin) (on and after April 5, 1902. ad val. | 5 | " | |
| 67. Piece Goods, to be used in the manufacture of cloth made waterproof with india-rubber pursuant to Departmental By-laws (1) (on and after December 7, 1901). ad val. | 10 | " | |
| and on and after April 18, 1902. | 7½ | " | |
| 68. (a) Socks and Stockings, Cotton (on and after April 9, 1902). ad val. | 10 | " | |
| (b) Socks and Stockings, woolen or containing wool (on and after September 4, 1902). ad val. | 15 | " | |
| 69. Tents, Tarpaulins, Sails and Flags. | 20 | " | |
| and on and after December 7, 1901. | free. | | |
| and on and after April 18, 1902. ad val. | 5 | per cent. | |
| 70. Trimmings, Mantle Dress Bonnet and Hat, n.e.i., including flowers, undressed feathers, and embroideries in the piece. ad val. | 15 | per cent. | |
| 71. Yarns, partly or wholly of wool. | 15 | " | |
| and on and after December 7, 1901. | 10 | " | |
| and on and after September 4, 1902. | 5 | " | |

"Wool" or "woolen" includes all manufactures from wool, hair or fern.

(1) Piece Goods for use in the manufacture of waterproof cloth.—Piece goods may be delivered at a duty of 7½ per cent. ad valorem for the purpose of being manufactured into cloth made waterproof with india rubber; provided that the Collector is first satisfied that such piece goods are intended to be forthwith used for the manufacture of waterproof cloth, and that security to the satisfaction of the Collector is also first furnished to the Collector by the importer that shall be so used, and that within six months from the date of importation proof shall be given to the satisfaction of the Collector that such piece goods have been so used by the importer. (Customs By-Law of May 19, 1902.)

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Apparel and Attire—Minor Articles for : Bindings and Stay and Boot Laces (except leather), Braids, Buckles and Buttons (not for adornment), Busk and Stay Fasteners, Protectors and Shields, Bodice and Skirt Stools, Ferret-

The Australian Tariff.

- ings, Filletings, Hooks and Eyes, Tapes, Webs, Waddings, Wobbing, Wire and Wire Ribbon.
- (b) Bandages, Elastic Stockings, Leggings, Knee-caps, Thigh-pieces, and Wristlets, Surgical.
- (c) Diving Dresses.
- (d) Regalia, viz., Embroidery Woven Sashes.
- (e) All Accoutrements, Badges, Buttons, Braid, and Lace for Naval and Military Uniforms, under Departmental By-laws.
- (f) Bags, Sacks, Packs and Bales for Bran, Chaff, Compressed Fodder, Potato, Onion, Ore, Coal and Wood; also Sugar Mats, and Corn and Flour Sacks.
- (g) Hats, miners'.
- (h) Hats, minor articles for: Buckles, not for adornment, Plaits.
- (i) Helmets, Firemen's.
- (j) Parasols, Sunshades and Umbrellas, minor articles for: Caps, Ferrules, Notches, Ribs, Rings, and Runners.
- (k) Felt Sheathing, Bunting.
- (l) On and after December 10, 1901, Saddlers' Webs, Upholsterers' Webs, Collar Check, Saddlers' Serge, and Felt.
- (m) Horseshair Cloth and Hop Cloth.
- (n) Milling Silk.
- (o) Tent and Sail Canvas and Duck, Hessians, and Brattice Cloth.
- (p) Yarn, Angora.

DIVISION VI.

Metals and Machinery.

No.	Dutiable Goods.	£ s. d.
72.	Ammunition, viz., Shot, Bullets and Slugs...cwt. and on and after December 10, 1901.....	0 7 6 " 0 5 0
73.	Arms, viz.:	
	(a) Revolvers, Pistols, Air Guns and Air Pistols, Bayonets, Swords, Fencing Foils and Masks, Gun, Revolver and Pistol Covers, Cases and Fittings, Loading Tools, and Cartridge Belts	ad val. 15 per cent.
	(b) Rifles, n.e.i., Shot Guns.....	" 15 "
	and on and after December 10, 1901..	" 10 "
74.	Iron—Plate and Sheet (1), viz.:	
	(a) Plain Galvanized.....ton	0 15 0
	and on and after December 10, 1901.....	free.
	(b) Corrugated Galvanized.....ton	1 10 0
	and on and after December 10, 1901.....	free.
	(c) Iron, Galvanized, Plate, and Sheet (on and after April 9, 1902).....ton	0 15 0
75.	Lamps and Lampware, n.e.i., and Lanterns and Lamp Stoves and all parts thereof (except Chimneys, Shades, and Globes, Gasaliers, and Electroliers.....	ad val. 20 per cent.
	and on and after December 10, 1901....	" 15 "
76.	Lead, Sheet and Piping.....cwt.	0 2 6
	and on and after December 10, 1901.....	free.
77.	Mangles, Clothes-wringers, and Washing Machines	ad val. 20 per cent.
	and on and after August 4, 1902.....	" 15 "
	and on and after September 4, 1902....	" 12½ "
78.	Manufactures of Metal, viz.:	
	(a) Agricultural, Horticultural, and Viticultural Machinery and Implements, n.e.i., including Shares and Plough Plates cut so shape, Horse Gears; and Road-making Ploughs, Scoops, Horse Road Rollers, and Machines.	ad val. 15 "
	and on and after September 4, 1902 .	" 12½ "
	(b) Mould Boards, Sheep-shearing Machines, Engines, Portable, fixed on a locomotive boiler horizontally, with wheels and shafts, suitable for transport, Traction Engines.	ad val. 15 per cent.
	and on and after December 13, 1901.....	free.
	(c) Cutlery, n.e.i. (including Manicure Sets and Knife Sharpeners); also Instrument, Drawing, Mathematical and Surveying....	ad val. 15 per cent.
	(d) Nails, n.e.i., viz.:	
	Horse-shoe Nails.....cwt.	0 7 0
	and on and after December 13, 1901... "	0 5 0
	(e) Wire and other, and Spikes, Staples, Brads and Tacks.....cwt.	0 3 0

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.
	£ s. d.
(f) Tanks, containing goods or empty, for every 100 gallons or part thereof.....	0 3 0
and on and after December 14, 1901.....	free.
(g) Weighing Machines, Weigh-bridges, and Scales, n.e.i., also Cash Registers, Computing Machines, and Attachments...ad val.	20 per cent.
(h) Engines, Gas and Oil, and High-speed Engines and Turbines, water and steam (on and after April 18, 1902).....ad val.	15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902..	" 12½ "
(i) Engines.....	" 25 "
and on and after January 17, 1902... "	" 20 "
and on and after April 19, 1902..... "	" 15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902.. "	" 12½ "
(j) Boilers, Pumps, Machines and Machinery, n.e.i.....ad val.	25 "
and on and after January 18, 1902... "	" 20 "
and on and after April 19, 1902..... "	" 15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902.. "	" 12½ "
(k) Axles and Springs.....	" 25 "
and on and after January 18, 1902... "	" 15 "
(l) Mixed Metal-ware.....	" 25 "
and on and after January 18, 1902... "	" 15 "
(m) Plated Ware and Plated Cutlery.....	" 25 "
and on and after January 18, 1902... "	" 20 "
(n) n.e.i.....	" 25 "
and on and after January 22, 1902... "	" 20 "
(o) Screws, n.e.i.....	" 25 "
and on and after January 18, 1902.....	free.
(p) Mining Machinery n.e.i. (on and after April 10, 1902).....ad val.	15 per cent.
and on and after September 4, 1902..	" 12½ "
(r) Electrical Machinery (on and after April 10, 1902).....ad val.	15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902..	" 12½ "
(s) Electrical Appliances, n.e.i. (on and after April 10, 1902).....ad val.	15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902..	" 12½ "
79. Rails, Fish Plates, Fish-bolts, Tie Plates, Switches, Points, Crossings, and Intersections for Railways and Tramways.....ad val.	15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902....	" 12½ "
80. (a) Rolled Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron or Steel, not drilled or further manufactured; Shafting, cold rolled, turned, or planished; also Bolts and Nuts.....ad val.	20 "
and on and after January 22, 1902.....	" 15 "
and on and after September 4, 1902....	" 12½ "
(b) Barbed Wire.....	" 20 "
and on and after January 23, 1902.....	" 10 "

(1) To continue only until the coming into force of Division VI A., Metals.

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Arms, viz.: Rifles, Military and Match, including Cadet Rifles.
- (b) Agricultural Machinery and Implements, viz.: Chaffcutter Knives, Hand-worked Seed Wheel Drills and Hand-worked Cultivators, Huskers, and Shellers, Horse Rakes, Lucerno Bunchers, Maize Harvesters and Binders, Maize Huskers and Shredders, Milking Machines, Mowers, Potato Raisers, Rakes and Ploughs combined, Root Cutters, Straw Stackers, Strawwinners, and other Field spraying Machines, Threshing Machines, Winnower Forks (wood and steel).
- (c) Apparatus—Diving.
- (d) Crucibles.
- (e) Engine—Fire.
- (f) Machinery and parts thereof, viz.: Automatic Stokers; Blowers for Smelting Furnaces; Briquetting Machinery; Coko Rams or Pushers, Steam or Hydraulic; Indicators, Steam Engine; Manganese Steel Parts—that is parts that are made of steel containing not less than 7 per cent. of Manganese, and that are used for and worn in

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

grinding or crushing or pulverising material by coming in actual contact therewith.

Patent Porcelain and Steel Rollers for Flour Mills.

Roll Shells.

Rollers, steam road.

Zinc Refining Retorts.

(g) Machinery not including Motive Power, Engine Combination, or Power Connections, if any, viz.:

Automatic Can making and Closing Machines;

Cream Separators, Testers, and Pasteurizers;

Garment Drafting Machines;

Jewellers' Polishing Lathes;

Knitting;

Linotype, Monotype, Monoline, and other Type Composing Machines;

Log Band Saw-mills;

Machinery for Scouring, Washing, Carding, Spinning, Weaving and Finishing the manufacture of Fibrous Materials;

Machinery for the manufacture of Paper and for Felting;

Printing Machines and Presses, and Machinery used exclusively for and in the actual process of Electrotyping and Stereotyping; Aluminium Rotary Graining Machines;

Sewing Machines;

Soap Cutting Machines;

Stitching Machines;

Typewriters.

Machinic tools, as follow:

(h) Bookbinding.—Backing, Bench Presses, Beveling, Binding, Blocking, Book Rolling, Book Rounding, Case Rolling, Case Cleaning, Case Making, Cutting, Eyeletting, Embossing, Finishing Press and Stand, Folding, Glueing, Indexing, Laying Presses, Nipping Presses, Numbering, Paging, Paring, Perforating, Punching, Ruling, Scoring, Stand Presses, Stapling, Trimming, Wire Stitching Machines.

(i) Bootmaking.—Accessories to Stitching Machines (being—Gem Insole, Inseam Trimming, Stitch Separating, Turn Moulding, Welt Beating), Button Fastening, Channel Openers, Counter Moulders, Hooking, Pattern Cutting and Grading, Pegging, Power Hammer, Pricker, fair stitch; Rand Compressing, Rand Splitting, Rand Turning, Sole Rounding, Standard Sewing, Staple Fasteners, Strap (printing and covering), Treecing, Tying (Shoe), Upper Blocking and Cleaning, Vamp Beading, Folding and Marking.

(j) Brushmaking.—Boring, Cutting, Filing, Fluo or Bottle Brush Machine, Shaping, Trimming.

(k) Glass Making and Working.—Beveling Machines, Bottle-making, Patent Presses, Roughing Mills, Sandblasting, Standard Iron-frame Plate-Glass Polishers.

(l) Hatmaking.—Hydraulic Blocking Press for making Straw Hats.

(m) India Rubber Working.—Hose Machines, Steel Stamps, Steel Tire Mandrils, Spreading, Tread Drums, Washer Cutting.

(n) Metal Working.—Arbor or Mandrel Presses, Bolt Making, Cropping, Cutter Making; Cuttore, lead and brass, Finning, Machine Tools for Electrotyping, Stereotyping, and Photo Engraving, viz.: Backing Presses, Beveling, Casting Moulds, Curved Cutting-off Cylinder, Curved Finishing Cylinder, Curving for Electroplate, Electrotype, Engravers' Elliptographs, Hydraulic Moulding Presses, Matrix Rolling, Plate Thinning, Rotary Bevelers, Rotary Edging Machine, Rotary Planing Machines, Routing Machines, Shaving, Squaring, Trimming.

Caulking and Chipping, Cold Tire Setting Machines, Facing, Flanging, Horseshoe, Mitreing, Nail Making, Measuring Machines, Profiling, Riveting, Rivet Making, Straightening, Type-casting and Finishing Machines, Washer Making,

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

Welding, Wire Notting, Hydraulic Wheel Presses, Lathes, Drilling, Slotting, Shaping, Sawing, Grinding, Milling, Key-seating, Nut-finishing, Tapping, Screwing, Planing, Tooth-wheel or Gearcutting, Forging, Nutmaking, Centering, Chucks for lathes, Blowore used for foundry and mining purposes, Pneumatic Hammers, Steam Hammers, Milling Machine Cuttore to make Lathing out of Metal Sheets.

Machines for making Metallic Capsules.

Punching and Shearing Machines.

(o) Paper Finishing, Cutting and Folding.—Bending and Creasing, Cutting, viz.: Card Guillotine, Label, Lever, Millboard, Rotary Cutting and Grooving, Rotary Cutting and Scoring; Damping, Envelope Making, Glazing and Hot Rolling, Labelling, Machines for Coating and Finishing, Paper Bag and Paper Box Making, Varnishing Paper, Wrapping.

(p) Saddlers' and Harness Makers' and Bag-Makers'.—Creasing, Leather Printing Presses and Plates, Pinking, Strap-cutting, Riveting, Creasing, Stitch Pricking, Tracetrimming Machines and Presses and Dies for Loops.

(q) Stone Working.—Litho Stone Grinding.

(r) Tanning.—Tanners' Squeezing Machines, Shaving Machines, Whitening and Blackening Machines, Measuring Machines.

(s) Tile, Pipe and Brick Making.—Blungers, Filter Presses, Grinding Mills (for Enamels, Colors, Glazes and Flint), Magnetiser, Moulding Machines, Press Stamps, Sifters, Stilt Spur, and Thimble Pressors.

(t) Wood-working.—Sawing, Joining, Planing, Moulding, Surfacing, Tononing, Tonguing and Grooving, Trying Up, Sandpapering, Dovetailing, Mortising, Boring, Sawharpening, Rounding, Sawbrazing, Spoke-making, Wheel-making Lathes, and Copying Lathes; Cask-making Machines, viz.: Rounding and Beveling, Combined Hoop Punching, Shearing, Splaying, and Bending, Hoop Splaying and Bending, Stave Jointing, Chiming, Crozing and Dowelling.

(u) Miscellaneous.—Rock-boring Percussion Drills, Grinding and Polishing Discs, Lens Cutting Machines, Lens Drilling Machines, Lens Measures, Punching and Eyeletting Machines.

(v) Any machinery, machine tool, or any part thereof specified in any proclamation issued by the Governor-General in pursuance of a joint address passed on the motion of Ministers by both Houses of Parliament, stating that such machinery, machine tool, or part, cannot be reasonably manufactured within the Commonwealth, and that it should be admitted free.

Metals and Manufactures of Metals:

(w) Aluminium, Bronze, Yellow Metal, Britannia Metal, Nickel, and German Silver, viz.: Pigs, Ingots, Scrap, Blocks, Bars, Strips, Sheets and Plates.

(x) Anchors, over 10 cwt.

(y) Anodes and Hooks for plating purposes.

(z) Bolts, Carriage ($\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch and under in diameter, and 4 inches and under in length.)

(aa) Brass, viz.: Scrap, Bars, Sheets, Pipes, Tubes and Strips.

(ab) Capsules, Metallic.

(ac) Chains, n.e.i.

(ad) Copper, viz.: Strips, Scrap, Bars, Sheets, Pipes and Tubes, Prepared Plates for Engravers and Lithographers.

(ae) Cylinders for Anhydrous Ammonia and for Gas.

(af) Discs, Plough and Harrow.

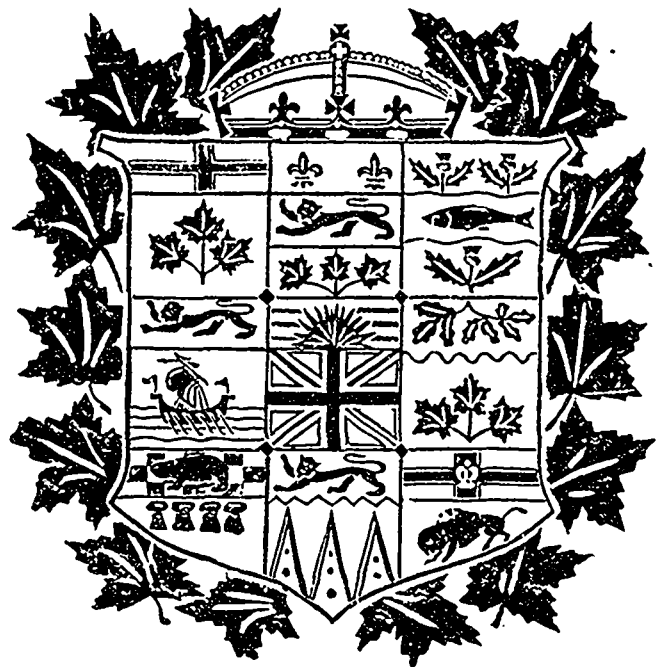
(ag) Droppers, patent steel of all lengths.

(ah) Electrical Materials, viz.: Accumulators or Storage Batteries, including glass cells used therewith, Cable and Wire (covered), Carbons, Incandescent Lamps, Testing Motors and Instruments, Dry Cells, Translators, Porcelain Fittings complete (including lamp holders), except switches

CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL BLUE BOOK

THE MANUFACTURERS LIST

BUYERS
GUIDE
OF CANADA



A thorough canvass of all the Manufacturing Industries throughout the Dominion has been completed for this publication, and a list of all articles made in Canada has been compiled for the use of Buyers and Enquirers both at home and abroad; also to show Canada's position in the commercial ranks of the world's commerce in manufactured goods, that rightly belongs to her. No manufacturer is left out of the book unless through a fault of his own. Our pages will close for the press about Sept. 30.

THE MANUFACTURERS' LIST CO., P. O. Box 478, TORONTO
Care WITNESS PRINTING HOUSE, MONTREAL

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

over 4 inches in the base, insulating tapes, motors, arc lamps and accessories, resistance coils, rheostats, static transformers and terminals.

- (al) Elyots.
 (aj) Fasteners, machine belt.
 (ak) Fire Extinguishers, hand.
 (al) Iron and Steel Tubes or Pipes (except riveted or cast), not more than 6 inches internal diameter, including Flexible Metal Tubes, Galloy and Vertical Parallel Boiler Tubes, Water Bore Casings, Wrought Iron fittings for wrought iron pipes.
 (am) Lamps, Minors' Safety.
 (an) Last Thimbles and Block Fasteners.
 (ao) Leaf and Foil.
 (ap) Locks, including knobs, keys, escutcheons and staples.
 (aq) Pins, viz.: gimp, solid-headed short toilet, plain wire hair, plain safety.
 (ar) Platinum, viz.: bars, strips, sheets, plates, retorts, pans, condensers, tubing or pipes.
 (as) Printers' Materials, viz.:
 Circles, Clumps, Curves, Knives (paring), Rules, Leads, Slugs and Typo.
 (at) Rabbit Traps, Dog Traps, Vermin Traps.
 (au) Rods for nail-making.
 (av) Saddlers' and Harness Makers' Materials, viz.: Saddle Trees, Saddlers' Tacks and Nails, Snaps (harness and halter), Spurs and Spur Boxes.
 (aw) Scales, viz.: chemical, analytical and assay.
 (ax) Scrap Iron and Steel, and subject to Departmental By-laws (1), materials for use as scrap iron (2).
 (ay) Screw hooks, eyes and rings.
 (az) Screws, (table and music stool).
 (ba) Ships' Fittings, viz.: Propellers, blades and bosses, liners for cylinders, shafting, winches, windlasses, steering gear, feed-water heaters, feed pumps, evaporators, and auxiliary condensers. Provided such fittings form duplicate parts of and are used in connection with the ship in or for which they were imported.
 (bb) Standards, steel fencing of all lengths and pillars.
 (bc) Steel and steel-rimmed wheels for coal or shale trucks and wagons.
 (bd) Steel, band or ribbon, for making band-saws or band knives.
 (be) Steel Knives for tobacco cutters and tin openers.
 (bf) Steel, rough-shaped, for chaff cutter and other knives.
 (bg) Tin Plates, plain.
 (bh) Tinned Copper Sheets.
 (bi) Tools of Trade, not being Machines, viz.: Adzes, Axes, Hatchets, Tomahawks, and Cleavers, Augers and Auger Bits, Awls and Awl Hafts, Bevels, Bookbinders' Tools (including knives), Bootmakers' Tools (including knives), Borers (angular), Boxes and Pins for Vises, Braces and Bits, Braces (ratchet), Bricklayers' Line Pins, Bruzzers, Buffers (Farriers'), Bung Borers, Burnishers, Callipers, Cards (filo and wool), Carvers' Tools, Chisels and Gouges, Clamps, Combs (graining), Caulking Irons, viz.: Single crease (or making), Horsing, Sharp, Spike, Trenail, Jerry, Dock, and Reaming (or Busters), Pen Mauls, Compasses, viz.: Carpenters', Coopers' and Engineers'; Coopers' Tools, Cutters (bolt, glass, mitre and pipe), Diamonds (Glaziers'), Diggers (post hole), Dowel plates, Dowel rounders, Drills, Drills (for machine use), Drills (machine, for hand use), Engravers' Tools Expanders (tube), Fencing Crimpers, Files and Rasps, Forks (coal, coke, sluice, stone, and miners'), Forks (digging, hay, stable, and tanners'), Froes (shingle), Gas-burner Taps (or Plumbers' Combination Tool), Gauges, Gimlets, Glaziers' Tools (including knives), Grafting Tools, Hammers (except napping, spalling, quartz, coal, brick, and sledge), Hoes (garden

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

- and plantation), Holdfasts (bench), Hooks (bush, fern, furze, hop, reap, sail, slashers, spud and weed), Irons (bick, charcoal, creasing, crimping, croze, flugging, goffering, pinching, pinning, plane, saddlers', shaving and spokeshave), Irons (Hatters' Italian, Smoothing, Cloth Manufacturers' and Tailors'), Jiggers, Jointers, Knives (hay, cane cutting, farriers', striking), Lithographic Tools, Mason's Tools, Mattocks, Mill Bills, Mortars and Pestles, Metal mitre boxes, Minors' Picks and Metal Bound Pick Handles, Moulders' Tools, Nail Drawers (hand), Needles and Bodkins, Painters' Tools (metal), including knives, Piano Tuners' Tools, Pickers (fruit), Pill Rounders, Pincors and Nippers (end cutting), Pipes—blow (for use by mouth only), Planes, Plasterers' Tools, Plates (draw and screw), Pliers, Presses (capauls, for bottling by hand, Printers' Tools, viz.: Blocks for mitroing, Chases, Gauge and Laying-on Pins, Galloys, Gold Knives, Imposing Surfaces, Keys, Lovigators, Metal Furniture, Moulds for making Rollers, Palette Knives, Quoins (metal), and Locking-up Apparatus, Quotations, Roller Frames and Stocks, Rolls and Fillets, Sticks (composing, side, and foot, shooting), Tweezers, Typesholders; Punches, Rakes (hand), Reamers, Ring Sizes and Sticks (metal), Rippers (Slaters'), Rollers (Grainers and Paperhangers'), Routers (Wheelwrights'), Rules, Tapes and Chains (measuring), Saddlers' and Harnessmaker's Tools (including knives), Saws, Scrapers (cabinet, deck, dough, horse, pig, plumbers', and tube), Screws, (bench), Screw-drivers, Scribes, Scythes, Sets (rivet and saw), Shears, viz.: Brushmakers', Garden, Printers', Pruning, Sheep, and Tinsmiths'; Shovels and Spades, Sickles, Smelting Tools, viz.: Ladles, Slag Scrapers, and Rable Heads; Spoke Trimmers, Snips (Tinsmiths'), Spanners, Spatulas, Spirit Levels, Spokeshaves, Shaves and Spoke Trimmers, Squares, Squeezers (cork, and), Standards (bench), Stereo Tools, Stocks and Dies and taps for same, Stops (bench), Strainers (wire), Stretchers (carpet and hat), Suppository Moulds, Surface Plates, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools (including knives), Tinsmiths' Tools, Trammel Heads or Points, Turnwells, Turnscrows, Vehicle Makers' Tools, viz.: Counter Sinks, Cutters (plug and washer), Draw Knives, Drill Holders, Reamers and Tire Measures; Vises, Watchmakers' and Jewellers' Tools, Wrenches (including pipe wrenches).
 (bj) Washers and Rivets.
 (bk) Wedgers, patent, for droppers and Standards.
 (bl) Wire, n.o.i., Wire Netting, Wire Cloth, Wire Gauze.
 (bm) Zinc, Bar, Scrap and Sheet, and Circles and Ingots bored or unbored for cyanide gold process.
 (bn) Zinc Blocks for Marine Boilers.

(1) To continue only until the coming into force of "Division VIa., Metals."

(2) Materials for Use as Scrap-Iron.—Materials for use as scrap-iron may be delivered free of duty, provided that the Collector is first satisfied that such materials are intended to be forthwith used as scrap-iron, and that security to the satisfaction of the Collector is also first furnished to the Collector by the importer, that the same shall be so used and that within six months from the date of importation a proof shall be given to the satisfaction of the Collector that such materials have been so used by the importer.—Customs By-Law of April 28, 1902.

DIVISION VIA.

Metals and Machinery.

To come into operation on dates to be fixed by Proclamation, and exempt from duty in the meantime, except as to Iron Galvanized, Plate and Sheet. Proclamation to issue so soon as it

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

is certified by the Minister that the manufacture to which the Proclamation refers has been sufficiently established in the Commonwealth, according to the provisions of any law relating to bonuses for the encouragement of manufactures or to the establishment of manufactures under the direct control of the Commonwealth or State Governments, but no Proclamation to issue except in pursuance of a Joint Address passed on the motion of Ministers by both Houses of Parliament, stating that such manufacture is sufficiently established.

81. Iron and Steel :			
(a) Scrap Iron and Steel, and Pig Iron . . .	ad val.	10 per cent.	
(b) Ingots, Blooms, Slabs, Billets, Puddled Bars and Loops, or like crude manufactures less finished than Iron or Steel bars, but more advanced than Pig Iron (except Castings)	ad val.	10	"
(c) Bar, Rod, Angle, Tee, Sheet, Plate, Wire and Hoop, except Galvanized Plate and Sheet	ad val.	10	"
(d) Galvanized and Tinned Plate and Sheet	ad val.	10	"
(e) Machinery, Machines, and Parts : Reapers and Binders	"	15	"
Other Machinery, Machines, or Parts, referred to in Proclamation	ad val.	15	"
(f) Wire Netting	ad val.	10	"
(g) Iron and Steel Tubes and Pipes, not dutiable under Division VI	ad val.	10	"
(h) Spelter	ad val.	10	"

DIVISION VII.

Oils, Paints, and Varnishes.

82. Blacking, including Dressings, Soaps, Oils, Inks, Pastes, Polishes, Stains and Varnishes for Leather; Berlin and Brunswick Blacks, Furniture Oil, Paste and Polish, and Bronzing and Metal Liquids and Powders	ad val.	20 per cent.	
83. (a) Greases, Axle, and Thickened or Solidified Oils; Solid or Viscous Compounds for lubricating, and Tallow unrefined, in packages not exceeding 4 pounds in weight	cwt.	£ s. d.	0 4 0
(b) n.e.i.	"	"	0 4 0
and on and after February 19, 1902	"	"	0 2 0
Dutiable Goods.			
84. Oils:			
(a) Cotton Seed, in bulk or otherwise	gallon	0	2 0
Other (including Castor), in vessels not exceeding one gallon, viz.:			
(b) Quarter pints and smaller sizes	dozen	0	0 6
(c) Half-pints and over quarter-pints	"	0	1 0
(d) Pints and over half-pints	"	0	2 0
(e) Quarts and over pints	"	0	4 0
(f) Over a quart	gallon	0	1 4
In vessels exceeding one gallon, viz.:			
(g) Olive	"	0	1 4
(h) Castor, Colza, Linseed, Mineral Spirit Oils, n.e.i., and Cotton Seed when methylated pursuant to Departmental By-laws ⁽¹⁾	gallon	0	0 6
(i) Lubricating (Mineral) and Mineral n.e.i.	"	0	0 3
(j) Kerosene	"	0	0 3
and on and after March 26, 1902	free.		
(k) Naphtha, Benzine, Benzoline, Gasoline (on and after April 12, 1902)	gallon	0	0 0½
(l) Solar Oil, Residual Oil (on and after April 12, 1902)	gallon	0	0 0½
and on and after September 4, 1902	"	0	0 0½
(m) n.e.i.	"	0	0 6
85. Paints and Colors, viz.:			
(a) Ground, in liquid	cwt.	0	1 0
and ad val. 15 per cent.			
and on and after February 19, 1902	cwt.	0	2 0
(b) Prepared for use	"	0	1 0
and ad val. 15 per cent.			
and on and after February 19, 1902	cwt.	0	4 0
(c) Colors Dry, Dry White Lead, and Patent Dryers and Puty	cwt.	0	1 0
(d) Whiting	"	0	0 6

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

86. Varnishes, Varnish Stains, Lacquors, Enamels, Japanes, Liquid Sizes, Patent Knotting, Oil and Wood Finishes, Petrifying Liquids, Damp Wall Composition, Lithographic Varnish, Terobine, Liquid Dryers, and Gold Size	gallon	0	1 0
and ad val. 15 per cent.			
and on and after February 19, 1902	gallon	0	1 9
Special Exemptions.			
(a) Oil, viz.: Coal Tar, China, Fish, including Cod (unrefined), Seal, Whale, Penguin, Petroleum (crude), Degras, Sod, Wood Naphtha, Mirbane, and Turpentine.			
(b) Ceramic colors.			
(c) Colors, Artists'.			
(d) Dyes.			
(e) Lamp, Ivory, Bone and Vegetable Blacks.			
(f) London Purple and Paris Green.			
(g) Prepared Glazes for Pottery.			
(h) Sulphate of Copper.			
(i) Ultramarine Blue.			

(1) Methylation of Cotton Seed Oil.—Imported cotton seed oil may be methylated in the manner provided by this By-law. The oil shall be mixed with the methylating substance in such proportions as the Collector shall direct, and in such manner as to render the oil unfit for use as beverage or in food and incapable of being converted to that use. The methylating substance to be used shall be approved by the Collector, and the mixing shall be done in the presence and to the satisfaction of an officer.—Customs By-Law of December 3, 1901.

DIVISION VIII.

Earthenware, Cement, China, Glass and Stone.

87. Cement, Portland, Plaster of Paris, and other like preparations having Magnesia or Sulphate of Lime as a basis, also Gypsum, not prepared	cwt.	0	1 0
and on and after February 20, 1902	"	0	0 9
88. China, Porcelain, and Porcelain Ware and Mosaic Flooring	ad val.	20 per cent.	
89. Earthenware Brownware and Stoneware, n.e.i., and Tiles, n.e.i.	cubic foot	0	0 6
and ad val. 15 per cent.			
and on and after February 20, 1902	"	20	"
90. Filters of all kinds, fire and glazed bricks, fire lumps, Fireclay Manufactures, n.e.i., Asphalt Tiles and Roofing Tiles	ad val.	15	"
91. Glass, viz.:			
Bent, bevelled, heraldic, sandblasted, enamelled, embossed, etched, silvered and cut; corners cut, bevelled, or engraved; panes, prisms, and all other framed with metal	ad val.	20	"
92. Glass, viz.:			
(a) Polished Plate, n.e.i	100 superficial feet	0	10 0
(b) Sheet	"	0	2 0
(c) Polished Plate, each plate not exceeding 7 superficial feet (on and after April 12, 1902)	100 superficial feet	0	5 0
(d) Polished Plate, each plate exceeding 7 superficial feet and not exceeding 12 superficial feet (on and after April 12, 1902)	100 superficial feet	0	7 6
93. Glass, n.e.i.; also Seltzogenes and Accessories and Syphon Bottles	ad val.	15 per cent.	
94. Glassware, viz.:			
Empty Wine and Beer Bottles (on and after April 16, 1902)	ad val.	10	"
95. Glassware, n.e.i.	cubic foot	0	0 8
and ad val. 15 per cent.			
and on and after February 21, 1902	"	20	"
96. Glassware, viz.:			
Bottles over 5 fluid drams and not exceeding 9 fluid ounces in capacity, when containing goods not subject to ad valorem duty, except flasks containing spirits and bottles containing wine (on and after April 16, 1902)	dozen	0	0 2
97. Gelatine, Sheet	lb.	0	0 2

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.
	£ s. d.
98. Glue, Gelatine, n.e.i., and Cements, n.e.i., including mucilage and printers' roller composition	ad val. 20 per cent.
99. Stone, including marble and slate, viz.:	
(a) Monumental, wrought	cubic foot 0 5 0
	and ad val. 15 per cent.
and on and after February 21, 1902	ad val. 25 "
(b) Wrought, n.e.i.	" 20 "
(c) Unwrought marble	" 10 "
(d) Roofing Slates and unwrought slate slabs	ad val. 15 "

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Earthenware, viz.: Spurs, Stilts and Thimbles.
- (b) Fire Bricks for special use in Reverberatory Furnaces.
- (c) Crucibles, Scorifiers, Roasting Dishes, Muffles, Assay Furnaces, and Cupels.
- (d) Glass, viz.: Lenses, n.e.i., Locket, Brooch, and Watch Glasses.
- (e) Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, viz.: Instruments for measuring the density of liquids, including Hydrometers, Saccharometers and Barometers.
- (f) Scientific Apparatus (glass), viz.: Beakers, Flasks, Test Tubes, Vacuum Tubes, Burettes, Pippettes, Weighing Bottles and Tubes, Eudiometers, Nitrometers, Radiometers, Fat Extraction Tubes, Filter Pumps, Gas Washing, Reduction and Absorption Bulbs and Tubes, Test Measures in centimetres and grains; also Carbonic Acid, Sulphuretted Hydrogen, Decomposing Water, and Bacteriological Apparatus of Glass.
- (g) Screens, Process Engravers.
- (h) Bottles, empty, of not more than five fluid drams capacity.
- (i) Dry Gums, Shellac, Dextrine Sandarach and Mastic.
- (j) Bath Bricks.
- (k) Oil and Whet Stones; also Lithographic and Emery Stones.
- (l) Pestles and Mortars—Agate.
- (m) Stone, viz.: Sawn or in the rough, n.e.i.

DIVISION IX.

Drugs and Chemicals.

100. Acetic Acid, Extract or Essence of Vinegar, and Vinegar:	
(a) Containing not more than 6 per cent. of absolute acid.....	gallon 0 0 6
(b) Containing more than 6 per cent., but not more than 30 per cent.....	gallon 0 2 6
(c) For every extra 10 per cent or part of 10 per cent	gallon 0 0 10
101. Acids, viz.:	
Muriatic, Nitric, and Sulphuric.....	ad val. 15 per cent.
102. (a) Carbonate of Ammonia.....	cwt. 0 5 0
(b) Carbide of Calcium.....	" 0 5 0
and on and after February 26, 1902	free.
103. Drugs and Chemicals:	
Salicylic and Boric Acids; Sulphites and Bisulphites of Potassium, Sodium, Calcium, and Magnesium, and Foaming Powders and Liquids	ad val. 20 per cent.
104. Insecticides, Sheep-washes, and Disinfectants, n.e.i., including Coal-tar preparations for such purposes.....	ad val. 15 "
and on after February 26, 1902.....	free.
105. Medicines, viz.: Patent and Proprietary Medicines, and other Medicinal Compounds, not chemical; medicinal extracts, essences, juices, infusions, solutions, and syrups; pills, pilules, tablets, capsules, cachets, suppositories, plasters, poultices, salves, ointments, liniments, pastes, medicated confectionery, medicinal waters and oils, n.e.i.; and medicines for animals.....	ad val. 25 per cent.
and on and after February 26, 1902.....	" 15 "
106. Opium, Medical Preparations containing—per lb. of opium contained therein, when not dutiable at a higher rate under the heading of medicine	1 10 0
107. (a) Perfumery, including perfumed Ammonia, Camphor in blocks or tablets, Toilet preparations, perfumed or not; Lanoline, Glycerine (1), Vaseline, and Petroleum Jelly not medicated	ad val. 20 per cent.
(b) Unrefined Glycerine.....	" 20 "
and on and after April 19, 1902.....	free.
108 Soda Crystals	cwt. 0 1 0

The Australian Tariff.

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Essential Oils, non-spirituous.
- (b) Bacteriological Products and Serum.
- (c) Carbonate and Bicarbonate of Soda, Tartaric Acid, Cream of Tartar, and Citric Acid.

(1) Duty-free when for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff (see foot note (2) Division I.)

DIVISION X.

Wood, Wicker, and Cane.

109. Furniture, n.e.i. (except metal), in parts or finished, including Billiard and Bagatelle Tables and Boards and Accessories, Photograph Frames and Stands for Picture, Picture Frames (on pictures or otherwise), and Picture Mouldings, Cabinets, Brackets, Trays, Verandah Blinds, Screens, Hair Curled, Show Figures for Draping or other purposes, Writing and Stationery Cases, Writing Desks, and Mirrors framed or set	ad val. 20 per cent.
110. Timber, viz.:	
(a) Architraves, Mouldings, and Skirtings of any material	100 lineal feet £ s. d. 0 5 0
(b) Timber, dressed, n.e.i.	100 super. feet 0 3 0
(c) Timber, undressed, n.e.i., in sizes of 12x6 inch (or its equivalent) and over.	100 sup. feet 0 1 0
(d) Timber, undressed, being Oregon, in sizes of 12x6 inch (or its equivalent) and over. (on and after February 28, 1902.....)	100 super. feet 0 0 6
(e) Timber, undressed, n.e.i., in sizes of 7x2½ inch (or its equivalent) and upwards, and less than 12x6 inch (or its equivalent)	100 super. feet 0 1 6
(f) Timber, undressed, n.e.i., of sizes less than 7x2½ inch (or its equivalent).....	100 super. feet 0 2 6
and on and after February 28, 1902	0 1 6
(g) Laths	1,000 0 5 0
(h) Palings.....	" 0 15 0
(i) Pickets, dressed.....	100 0 4 0
(j) Pickets, undressed.....	" 0 2 0
and on and after February 28, 1902.....	" 0 1 0
(k) Shingles.....	1,000 0 3 0
Doors of wood:	
(l) 1½ in. and over	each 0 7 6
(m) Over 1½ in. and under 1¾ in.....	" 0 5 0
(n) 1½ in. and under.....	" 0 3 6
111. (a) Wicker, Bamboo, Cane, or Wood: All articles n.e.i., made of, whether partly or wholly finished, including Bellows, Casks, Shooks, Sashes and Frames, Timber bent, n.e.i., Wood cut into shape and dressed or partly dressed for making boxes or doors, walking sticks and canes.....	ad val. 20 per cent.
(b) Axe and other unattached tool handles	" 20 "
and on and after August 14, 1902	" 15 "

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Billiard Balls in the rough.
- (b) Furniture, minor articles for: Bindings (except leather), Buttons, Castors, Ferrets, Gimps, Lace (float and orris), Tufts, and Fringes.
- Timber, viz.:
- (c) Hickory Spokes, dressed, 2in. and under in diameter.
- (d) Hickory, undressed.
- (e) Elm Hubs, with or without metal bands.
- (f) Engravers' Boxwood.
- (g) Logs not sawn.
- (h) New Zealand Pine, undressed.
- (i) Shafts and Poles, sawn or bent, but not dressed.
- (j) Spars in the rough.
- (k) Spokes, Rims and Felloes of hickory, in the rough.
- (l) Staves, undressed or roughly dressed, but not shaped.
- (m) Vencers.
- Wicker, Bamboo, Cane, or Wood, viz.:
- (n) Bamboo, clouded.
- (o) Buckets, wooden.
- (p) Canes and Rattans, unmanufactured.
- (q) Cane, compressed, in sheet and unshaped.

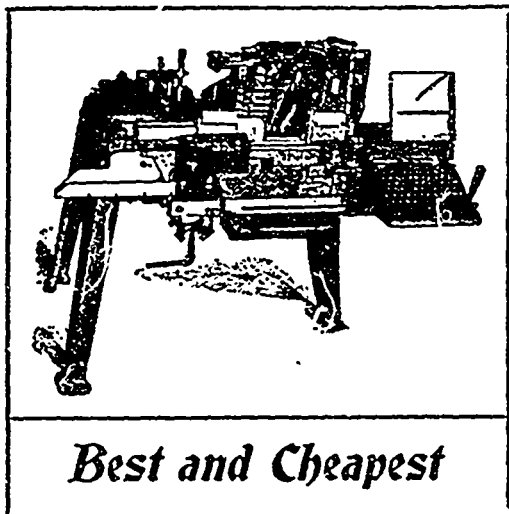
L. P. BOUVIER

FOR THE
TRADE
ONLY

ENVELOPE
MANUFACTURER

All Styles of Envelopes

31 LOMBARD STREET, - - TORONTO



The
MONOLINE...

Composing
Machine...

MANUFACTURED BY

THE CANADIAN COMPOSING CO.,
LIMITED

587-607 BEAUDRY ST., - MONTREAL, CANADA

Guaranteed to be the Best and Cheapest Line Casting Machine for Composing Type in the World.
Catalogue and Terms on Application.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

- (r) Last Blocks, rough turned.
- (s) Lasts and Trees, wooden.
- (t) Wooden type, wooden Type Cases, and Type Cabinets and Cases.

DIVISION XI.

Jewellery and Fancy Goods.

- 112. Fancy Goods (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver), including:
 - Card Cases, Snuff and Match Boxes, Purses, Thimbles, Serviette Rings, Buttonhooks, Shoe-horns and Lifts, Glove Stretchers, Toys, Ivory and other Ornamental Figures, Ornamental Confectionery, Feather Dusters, Paper Parasols, Articles used for Outdoor and Indoor Games, Fishing Appliances, Pencil Cases, Pencils, and Penholders, n.e.i., Articles manufactured from Pulp, Papier Mache, or Indurated Fibre.ad val. 20 per cent.
- 113. Jewellery, viz.:
 - Chain, machine-made in the rough, Gallerio, Coronet, Beads, Catches and Joints for Pins, Clasps, Points and Brooch Pins. ad val. 15 "
- 114. Jewellery and Imitation Jewellery, including Ornamental Hair, Hat, and other Pins, Buckles and Clasps for Adornment, Smelling and Pocket Perfume Bottles, Chatelaine, Jewel Cases, Bolt and Split Rings, Swivels, Ear Wires, Bars and Stampings used in the Manufacture of Jewellery; Medals and all articles n.e.i., partly or wholly made up of gold or silver, including gold or silver wire. ad val. 25 "
- 115. Watches, Clocks and Chronometers, n.e.i., and parts thereof, Time Registers and Detectors, Opera, Field and Marine Glasses, Pedometers, Pocket Counters, Kinematographs, Kinoscopes, Phonographs, Graphophones, Gramophones, Cameras, and Magic Lanterns, including accessories ad val. 20 "

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Pencils and Penholders of wood, and metal clasps (not being gold or silver).
- (b) School Pen and Pencil Sets, in boxes.
- (c) Bullion and Coin.
- (d) Gold and Silver, bar, ingot, and sheet.
- (e) Jewellery, viz.: Cameos and Precious Stones, unset.
- (f) Ships' Compasses, Pocket Compasses, Surveyors' Compasses, except when mounted in gold or silver.
- (g) Ships' Chronometers, Patent Logs, and Sounding Machines.
- (h) Kinematograph Films with pictures thereon.
- (i) Microscopes, Telescopes, Spectacles except gold, silver, or gold-plated or silver-plated; Barometers and Thermometers, except advertising, and Watch and Clock Springs.

DIVISION XII.

Leather and Rubber.

No.	Dutiable Goods.	£	s.	d.
116.	Boots and Shoes, except partly or wholly of lasting or stuff, English sizes to be the standard, viz.:			
	(a) Men's sizes above 5. ....doz. pairs	1	0	0
	and ad val. 15 per cent.			
	and on and after March 6, 1902. "	30		
	(b) Youth's sizes above 1 .....doz. pairs	0	15	0
	and ad val. 15 per cent.			
	and on and after March 6, 1902. "	30		
	(c) Boys' 7-1 .....doz. pairs	0	10	0
	and ad val. 15 per cent.			
	and on and after March 6, 1902. "	30		
	(d) Women's sizes above 2 .....doz. pairs	0	15	0
	and ad val. 15 per cent.			
	and on and after March 6, 1902. "	30		
	(e) Girls' sizes above 10 .....doz. pairs	0	12	0
	and ad val. 15 per cent.			
	and on and after March 6, 1902. "	30		

The Australian Tariff.

Duties.

- (f) Girls' 7-10.doz. pairs
- £ s. d.
- 0 9 0
- and ad val. 15 per cent.
- and on and after March 6, 1902. " 30 "
- (g) Slippers, leather.doz. pairs
- 0 5 0
- and ad val. 15 per cent.
- and on and after March 6, 1902. " 30 "
- 117. (a) Boots and Shoes, n.e.i. (including Indiarubber), Goloshes, Slippers, n.e.i., Boot and Shoe Uppers and Tops, Clogs and Pattens, Wading Boots, Slipper Forms in the piece or otherwise, Cork, Leather, or other Socks or Solesad val. 25 per cent.
- (b) Rubber Sand Shoes (on and after March 6, 1902)ad val. 20 "
- (c) Infants' Boots, Shoes and Slippers, 0-6 (on and after March 6, 1902)ad val. 15 "
- 118. Cloths made waterproof with Indiarubber " 20 "
- and on and after March 6, 1902. " 15 "
- 119. (a) Indiarubber or other Hoses, and manufactures, n.e.i., in which Indiarubber forms a part, including cycle and vehicle tyres.ad val. 15 "
- (b) Canvas or Tyro Fabric, made waterproof with Indiarubber, outer Tyre rubber and inner Tubes not valved (on and after March 7, 1902)ad val. 10 "
- 120. (a) Leather Manufactures, n.e.i., Leather cut into shapes, Harness, Razor Straps, Footballs and parts thereof, and Whips, including Keepers, Thongs and Lashes.ad val. 20 "
- (b) Composition Belting.ad val. 20 "
- and on and after August 14, 1902. " 15 "
- 121. Leather, n.e.i., including Green-hide for belting purpose.ad val. 15 "

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Boots and Shoes, viz., Gum Boots.
- (b) Boots and Shoes, minor articles for: Bristles. Buckles, not being gold or silver or gold or silver mounted. Nails, viz.: Bills, Sparrow and other, Clog, Hob, Hungarian, Nuggett, Pinpoint, Screw or Ice, Spike, Cricket, Running, Sprigs, Tacks lasting, Tips, Tingles, and Rivets. Pegs and Peg Wood.
- (c) Indiarubber Manufactures, viz.: Indiarubber crude or powdered, rubber waste, hard rubber in sheets, rubber thread, boot and apparel elastic, masticated and reclaimed rubber, Indiarubber syringes, enemas, injection bottles, urinals, invalid beds (air and water).
- (d) Harness, Saddles, Leatherware, and Whips, minor articles for: Mountings, including hames, bits and stirrups, not gold or silver.
- (e) Leather, viz.: Crust or rough tanned, goat, Persian sheep, and skivers, pump butts weighing not less than 48 lbs. each hide.
- (f) Hogskins.

DIVISION XIII.

Paper and Stationery.

122.	Paper (1), viz.:			
	(a) Manufactures of, Unframed, for advertising purposes, including Price Lists, Catalogues, and all Printed or Lithographed Matter for such purposes .....lb.	0	0	3
	(b) Printing (uncoated), in sizes not less than 20 x 25 inches or its equivalent .....ad val.	10	per cent	
	and on and after March 8, 1902.		freec.	
	(c) Writing, cut less than 16 x 13 inches, and Paper, Toilet, in rolls or packets. ....lb.	0	0	2
	and on and after March 12, 1902. ....ad val.	15	per cent.	
	(d) Browns and Sugar (Grey, Blue and other tints), fruit-bag paper. ....cwt.	0	6	0
	and on and after March 12, 1902. "	0	3	0
	(e) Cartridge and Blotting "	0	6	0
	and on and after March 12, 1902. ....ad val.	15	per cent.	
	(f) Strawboard .....cwt.	0	2	0
	and on and after March 8, 1902. "	0	1	0
	(g) Bags "	0	7	6
	and on and after March 12, 1902. "	0	5	0

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.	
	£	s. d.
(h) n.e.i., including Cardboard, Pastboard, Pulpboard, Cloth-lined Boards and Paper, Floor Paper and Paper Hangings	15	per cent.
(i) Surface-coated Paper	15	"
and on and after April 17, 1902		free.
(j) Millboard, Grayboard, Leatherboard, and Woodboard	15	per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902	10	"
(k) Vesta and Match boxes, empty	0	0 3
(l) Cards, Playing, in sheet or cut	0	3 0
123. Stationery, Manufactured, viz.:		
Advertisements and Pictures, framed, for advertising purposes; Bill Files and Letter Clips; Boxes, cardboard, cut and shaped or finished; Mounts for pictures; Calendars and Almanacs, n.e.i.; Date Cases and Cards; Albums, including Birthday, Scrap, Motto, and Character; Cards and Booklets, viz., Printers', Visiting, Menu, Programme, Wedding, and Funeral; Christmas, New Year, Easter and Birthday; Scraps, and Transfers, Ink-stands, Ink-bottles, and Ink-wells; Paper-Knives, Blotters, Blotting Cases and Pads; Billheads and other printed, ruled, or engraved forms of paper, n.e.i., bound or unbound; Books, Account, Betting, Cheque, Copy, Copying, Diary, Drawing, Exercise, Guard, Letter, Music, Memo., Pocket, Receipt and Sket'; Envelopes, Stationery Packets, Wrappers for Writing Paper, Memo. and Sketch Blocks, Memo. Slates and Tablets, Labels, Tags (1), and Tickets, Manufactures of Paper, n.e.i., including Printers' Matrices; Inks, writing and printing, and Ink Powders; Wax, sealing and bottling		ad val. 25 per cent.

(1) Duty-free when for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff (see foot note (2) Division I.)

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Fashion Plates.
- Paper, viz.:
- (b) Emery and Flint Paper and Cloth.
- (c) Filter Paper.
- (d) Litmus Paper.
- (e) Pulp, for manufacturing paper.
- (f) Roofing, sheathing and insulating.
- (g) True Vegetable Parchment.
- (h) Writing and Typing, in sheets not less than 16 x 13 inches.
- (i) Tinfoil Paper.
- (j) Paper Shavings and Waste Paper for Paper Making.
- (k) Pictures (not being advertising), viz., Autotypes, Chromographs, Engravings, Etchings, Olographs, Oil Paintings, Photographs, Photogravures, and Water Colors.
- (l) Ceramic Transfers for Pottery.
- (m) Coated Printing Paper.
- (n) Illuminated and Scripture Text Cards.
- (o) Kindergarten maps.
- (p) Paper Patterns.
- (q) Pens.
- (r) Maps, Charts and Globes.
- (s) Parchment, cut and uncut.
- (t) School and Drawing Slates, and Slate Pencils, School Colors in boxes.
- (u) Stay Paper and Stay Cloth, gummed one side, in rolls cut to a width not more than one inch.
- (v) Tissue Cap Paper, not exceeding 10 x 10 inches.

DIVISION XIV.

Vehicles.

- 124. Bicycles, Tricycles, and similar vehicles; Vehicles n.e.i., and parts thereof n.e.i.; Cycle parts (except tyres) plated, enamelled, polished, or otherwise completed, or brazed or permanently joined, including Cycle accessories, and Motor vehicles
- 125. Cycle parts n.e.i., including steel bars for the manufacture of rims, also unplated parts,

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.	
	£	s. d.
namely, Ball Heads, Bottom Brackets, Lugs, Fork Ends, Bridges, Sprocket Wheels, Balls, Nipples, Spokes and Washers	15	per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902	10	"
126. Vehicles, viz.:		
(a) Barouches, Broughams, Landaus, Victorias, Mail Phaetons, Drags and similar vehicles	each	12 0 0
and ad val.		15 per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902		25 "
(b) Express waggons, waggons for carrying goods, single or double-seated waggons, four-wheeled buggies—mounted on springs or thorough braces and without tops	each	5 0 0
and ad val.		15 per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902		25 "
(c) Hansom cabs; also single or double-seated waggons, waggonettes, and four-wheeled buggies—with tops	each	6 0 0
and ad val.		15 per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902		25 "
(d) Omnibusses and coaches for carrying mails or passengers	each	9 0 0
and ad val.		15 per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902		25 "
(e) Tilbury's, Dog Carts, Gigs, Boston Chaises, Sulkies, and other two-wheeled vehicles on springs or thorough braces	each	3 0 0
and ad val.		15 per cent.
and on and after March 12, 1902		25 "
(f) All parts thereof, viz., wheels, tyred and bolted, bodies, undergears, under carriages, and tops (on and after March 12, 1902		ad val. 25 "

Special Exemptions.

Bicycle Tubing and Fork Sides, including bent Tubes, not brazed or plated.

DIVISION XV.

Musical Instruments.

- 127. Musical Instruments, n.e.i. Musical Boxes, Pianolas, and other attachments or articles for rendering music by mechanical process, and Metronomes
- 128. Organs, Pipe
- 129. Pianos, viz.:
- (a) Grand and Semi-grand
- and ad val.
- and on and after March 13, 1902
- (b) Upright
- and ad val.
- and on and after March 13, 1902
- (c) Whether worked mechanically or otherwise (on and after March 13, 1902)
- (d) Parts thereof, n.e.i. (on and after March 13, 1902)

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Military Band and Orchestra Musical Instruments and Bag-pipes.
- (b) Metal Pipes for Pipe Organs.
- (c) Musical Instruments, parts of, viz., Actions, Strings, Felts, Hammers, and Ivories.

DIVISION XVI.

Miscellaneous.

- 130. Bags, Baskets, Boxes, Cases, or Trunks, including fittings, viz.:
- Fancy, hand, sporting, travelling, picnic, toilet, dressing, glove, handkerchief, collar, and work; satchels, reticules, valises, and companions
- 131. Boats, Launches, and Yachts imported in any vessel, including all fittings
- and on and after March 13, 1902

The Australian Tariff.

	Duties.	
	£	s. d.
132. Brushware, viz.:		
(a) Carpet Sweepers, Hair Brushes and Combs (toilet), and Tooth Brushes.....ad val.	15	per cent.
(b) n.o.i., including brooms, mops, crumb trays and brushes.....ad val.	25	"
133. Coko.....ton	0	4 0
134. Cordage and Twines, n.o.i., including Macrame Twines, Fleeco Thread, and Brushmakers' and Mattress Twines, Engine Packing in Rope Form, and Halters and other articles manufactured from cord or twine, including nets and netting.....ad val.	20	per cent.
135. (a) Cork Mats, and other manufactures of Cork (1).....ad val.	15	per cent.
(b) Corks and Bungs.....	15	"
and on and after April 17th, 1902.....		free.
136. Explosives, viz.:		
(a) Ammunition and Cartridges, n.o.i.....ad val.	20	per cent.
and on and after March 13, 1902.....		free.
(b) Fireworks.....ad val.	20	per cent.
(c) Fuse, per coil of 24 feet or less, and in proportion for any greater quantity.....coil	0	0 1
and on and after March 13, 1902.....		free.
(d) Powder, Sporting.....lb.	0	0 4
and on and after March 13, 1902.....		free.
(e) n.o.i.....lb.	0	0 1
and on and after March 13, 1902.....		free.
137. Photographic Dry plates, Sensitized Films and Paper.....ad val.	15	per cent.
138. Pipes, Smoking, including cases and other accessories, cigar and cigarette holders and cases, smokers' sets and cases, and tobacco pouches	ad val.	20 "
139. Twine and Yarn, viz.:		
Reaper and Binder.....cwt.	0	8 0
and on and after March 13, 1902.....		0 5 0

Special Exemptions.

- (a) Bags, Portmanteaux, and Trunks (Minor Articles for) when not gold or silver : Buckles, Catches for Lids, Chainlinks (known also as Linkholders), Clamps, Clips, Corners, Frames, Holders for Lids, Loops for Handles or Straps, Nails (fancy), Plates, Rollers, Stars; Catches, Handles, Hinges, Keyplates, and Ornaments for Portfolios.
- (b) Baskets, viz. : Carpenters'.
- (c) Brushes, viz. : Hog-hair, Sable-hair, Camel-hair, Badger-hair, in albata, tin or quill, 1/4 inch or under.
- Cordage, viz.:
- (d) Sewing Silks, Twists, Threads, and Cottons, and Crochet Cottons.
- (e) Unserviceable.
- (f) Metal.
- (g) Fishing Nets and Netting therefor, and Net Floats.
- (h) Coir Yarn.
- Explosives, viz.:
- (i) Caps, Percussion.
- (j) Cartridges, Military.
- (k) Detonators.

The Australian Thriff.

- (l) Cartridge Cases, empty or capped, and Wada.
- (m) Fuso Cotton.
- (n) Ambulance Lantern Slides.
- (o) Prepared Plates for Engravers and Lithographers.
- (p) Articles imported by and for the use of the Commonwealth.
- (q) Articles imported by and for the official use of the Governor-General or State Governors.
- (r) Articles imported by and for the use of the Army or Navy, viz. : Arms, Military and Naval Clothing, Musical Instruments for Bands, Military Stores, and Munitions of War.
- (s) Articles specially designed and imported for the use of the Blind, Deaf, and Dumb, when imported by governing bodies of public institutions having the care thereof.
- (t) Fire Brigade Appliances, viz. : Fire Escapes and Fire Ladders, Ladder Carriages and Water Towers.
- (u) Minor articles to be specified in Departmental By-laws for use in the manufacture of goods within the Commonwealth.
- (v) Models of inventions and other improvements in the Arts.
- (w) Natural History, specimens of.
- (x) Outside packages, n.o.i., in which goods are ordinarily imported when containing such goods.
- (y) Passengers' personal effects, Passengers' furniture and household goods which have been in actual use by such passengers for at least one year, not exceeding £50 in value per adult passenger.
- (z) Pictorial illustrations and casts and models for teaching purposes, when imported by and for the use of universities, colleges, or schools.
- (aa) Scientific instruments and apparatus for use in universities, colleges, schools, or public hospitals, under Departmental By-laws.
- (ab) Surgical and Dental Instruments and Appliances (not being furniture), viz. : Amputating, Cupping, Dissecting, Examining, Ear, Eye, Mouth, Nose, Throat, Midwifery, Operating, Veterinary, Lint, Gauzes, Bandages, Ligatures, Oil Silk, Poroplastic Felt, Splints, and Artificial Limbs and Eyes, Surgical Pessaries, Glass Rectum and Vaginal Tubes, India rubber Drainage Tubing, Dental Materials, viz. : Dental Rubber, Amalgam and Gold Filling in Pellets or Cylinders.
- (ac) Theatrical costumes and properties, subject to Departmental By-laws.
- (ad) Trophies won abroad.
- (ae) Works of Art, being statuary, and paintings framed or unframed, also windows for churches or public institutions, under Departmental By-laws.

(1) Duty-free when for use in the manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff. (See foot note (2) Division I.)

Business is Business

The Canadian Manufacturer Publishes ADVANCE INFORMATION

Concerning the organization of New Companies, Corporations and other Industrial Establishments, the erection of important New Buildings and Works, Prospective Contracts, etc., in all parts of Canada. These pointers are worth money to manufacturers. Write for particulars.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER PUBLISHING CO., Limited, - Toronto, Canada

Established  1799.
By Special Warrant.


Now Ready
For 1903

KELLY'S DIRECTORY

OF THE
**MERCHANTS,
MANUFACTURERS and
SHIPPERS OF THE WORLD**
CONTAINING

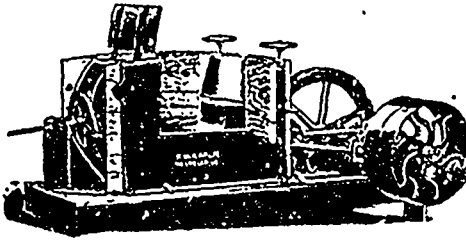
Classified Lists of the Merchants, Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters, as well as the Customs Tariffs of every known Country in the World. Over 4,000 pages.

Kelly's Directories Limited (London, Eng.)
Dominion Branch—71 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
W. P. DENT, - Manager.
Branches in Great Britain—Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds, Sheffield, Nottingham; also Paris, Hamburg, New York, Bombay, Calcutta, Cape Town, Melbourne, Sydney, Dunedin, Buenos Ayres, etc.



THE value of a big belt is so many times greater than the difference between the cost of the best and the worst belt dressing that no one should hesitate to use Dixon's Belt Dressing when twenty years' experience has shown that it is the best. Ask for booklet 33-c.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N.J.



H. W. KARCH
HESPELER, ONT.
IRON FOUNDER and MACHINIST
Manufacturer of
WOOLEN MACHINERY,
Rotary Fulling Mills, Kieker Fulling Mills, Soaping Machines, Cloth Washers, Wool and Waste Dusters, Rag Dusters, Drum Spool Winders, Reels, Spooling and Doubling Machines, Ring Twisters, Card Creels, Dead Spindle Spooler for Warp or Dresser Spools, Patent Double-Acting Gig Dyeing Machines.

Smith Wool-Stock Co.
219 FRONT ST. E., TORONTO.
Makers of
**WOOL STOCK,
SHODDIES, Etc.**

R. SPENCE & CO.
HAMILTON, ONT.
**FILE and RASP MANUFACTURERS
AND RE-CUTTERS.**
A trial order solicited. Write for terms.
C. P. MOORE, PROPRIETOR.

MOTORS For All Circuits.
DIRECT OF ALTERNATING.
Phone Main 4227.
The Electric Engineering and Supply Co., MONTREAL, CANADA.

THE PETERBOROUGH CANOE CO. LTD.
PETERBOROUGH, Ont. Canada.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Canadian Manufacturers.

If you are interested in the progress of new industries in the United States and wish to get in touch with the swelling tide of improvements, you should have our daily trade advance information letter.

It tells of all new industrial enterprises, railroads, mills and factories, ice and storage plants, water works, mines, breweries, electric plants, etc. We furnish you from 40 to 50 trade pointers every day.

STEEL AGE OF PITTSBURG,
2121 Farmers Bank, - PITTSBURG, Pa.

ATTENTION!

Do you desire to keep posted on the industrial affairs of Alabama, and more especially the Great Birmingham District? If so, subscribe for

The Dixie Manufacturer
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

It is the only industrial paper published in Alabama. It is old and established. Published semi-monthly. Subscription price, \$2 per year. If you want to sell machinery, hardware, electrical and building supplies you cannot find a better medium. Send for copy and advertising rates.

ROUNTREE PUBLISHING CO.,
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
PRESTON ONT.
FINE BANK OFFICE, OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH & LARGE FURNITURE, DUNNY HOUSE & DRUG STORE FITTINGS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

INDUSTRIES

Gives correct weekly summary of iron and steel market conditions in the important centers of the States.

An advertising medium that reaches the offices of the people whom you want to interest in your product.

Subscription, \$8.00 per annum.
General Offices: Youngstown, Ohio.
Advertising rates on application.

THE COAL TRADE JOURNAL

PUBLICATION OFFICE—TIMES BLDG., PARK ROW, - NEW YORK.
FREDERICK E. SAWARD, Editor and Proprietor.

THE COAL TRADE JOURNAL was established April 21, 1869, and it is the only newspaper in the United States entirely devoted to the coal interests. No clique or class of dealers control its columns. RELIABLE, PROMPT, CORRECT, INDEPENDENT. Not local; facts and figures from all parts of the United States.

To keep posted on Coal read **THE GOAL TRADE JOURNAL**
Annual Subscription Price, \$5

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention **THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.**

THE SOUTH AFRICAN TARIFF.

THE FISCAL UNITY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

The Conference of representatives of the various British Colonies and Territories in South Africa, summoned to meet at Bloemfontein on March 10, 1903, with the object of "discussing Customs duties and other questions of South African interest, completed its labors by the drafting of a tariff which only required the confirmation of the Parliaments of the various Colonies and States represented to enter into full vigor, and this has now been accorded by all."

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE CONVENTION.

The draft Customs Union Convention consists of 25 articles and three schedules, the first article providing for the supersession of the Customs Union Convention of 1882, and its replacement by the present one, to which the Governments of the Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia are parties, and to which Basutoland and the Bechuanaland Protectorate, through His Excellency the High Commissioner, accorded their assent. The second article sets out the new Customs Union tariff, arranged under five classes; and the third and fourth articles give the particulars of the preference to be accorded to British and Imperial trade. The remaining articles refer to the working of the tariff, to the imposition of an excise in the several Colonies, to the continued free entry into the Transvaal of the produce and manufactures (spirits excepted) of the Portuguese province of Mozambique, and also of British Central Africa, and other matters.

MODIFICATIONS OF THE NEW TARIFF.

Being the result of a compromise, the new tariff partakes of features both of the old Customs Union tariff and that of the Transvaal. It has, in addition, characteristics peculiar to itself. Most noteworthy of these last are the increase of the ad valorem duty to 10 per cent.; the mixed ad valorem rates, ranging from £12 10s. to £25 on the goods in Class II.; the 2½ per cent. ad valorem duty, on the articles in Class III.; the abolition of the ad valorem duty where special rates are imposed, on the goods in Class I.; and, of course, the preferences of 25 per cent. and 2½ per cent. accorded to British and Colonial imports. Other features are the re-imposition of the duties taken off in the Transvaal at the beginning of the year on the various industrial and machinery items set out in Class III. and elsewhere, and, as a consequence, the curtailment of the existing Transvaal free list. Certain enhanced duties are also borrowed from the old Customs Union tariff with a view to affording protection to Colonial industries, and some existing rates are strengthened, notably those on tea sugar, raw tobacco, and some other items, with a similar object. The weight of the increased rates is laid, however, mostly on wines, spirits, and tobacco, and articles of luxury. These are mainly exemplified by the articles comprised in Class II.

THE
W. J. BRADLEY
MACHINERY COMPANY

785 King St. West
TORONTO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wood Working Machinery

AND DEALERS IN

ENGINES, BOILERS, IRON
WORKING TOOLS AND SUPPLIES
OF ALL KINDS.

Valuators for Banks, Insurance
Companies and others.

The **Ball Check**



Enables you to get **More Light** with either Mantle or Open Flame burners, than any device ever brought out.

They are pronounced "alright" by everyone using them.

Only 25c. each postpaid.

Best Ball Check Mantle Burners
Complete with Ball Check, \$1.00.

We have **GAS ARC LAMPS** from 180 to 800 candle power, for both **Indoor** and **Outdoor** Lighting.

18 Patterns—7 Styles.

These, too, are "alright." Send for Booklet.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

W. W. Mitchell 26 TORONTO ARCADE
Toronto.

Headquarters for "Ball Checks" in the Dominion of Canada.

KERR'S
"COPPER-ALLOY"

DISC VALVES

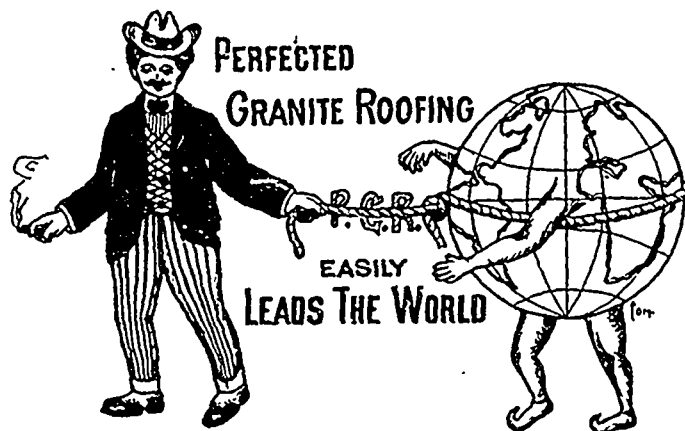
ARE THE BEST
FOR HIGH STEAM.

Ask Your Dealer
for Them . . .

Catalogues Sent on
Application

The **Kerr Engine Co.**
Limited

WALKERVILLE, - ONT.



For Mine, Breaker, and Smelter Buildings, P. G. R. is the only Roofing that resists sun, weathers, gases, and lasts for years, without attention.

WRITE US FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

EASTERN GRANITE ROOFING CO.,

Living Building

NEW YORK.

THE IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, Limited

Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, upon

Lubricating, Water White Illuminating Oils,
Paraffine Wax, Etc.

We manufacture all grades of oils, greases, soap stocks, candles, wool stocks, leather and tanners' oils, fuel gas, machinery, cylinder oils, &c. And solicit opportunity to compete against any oil on the market. Write for prices and samples.

Refineries at **SARNIA** and **PETROLIA, CANADA.** Merchandising Branches at:

HALIFAX, N.S. HAMILTON, ONT. QUEBEC, QUE. LONDON, ONT. TORONTO, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. ST. JOHN, N.B. GUELPH, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE. CHATHAM, ONT. PETERBORO, ONT. VANCOUVER, B.C. MONCTON, N.B. STRATFORD, ONT. KINGSTON, ONT. WINDSOR, ONT.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The South African Tariff.

CLASS I.

Goods Subject to Special Rates.	£	s.	d.
Ale, beer and cider, exceeding three per cent. proof spirit, per Imperial gallon, 1s. 6d. and	10	p.c.	
Acetic acid, per Imperial gallon.....	0	3	0
Animals—cattle for slaughter, each.....	1	10	0
Sheep for slaughter, each.....	0	5	0
Beads (Kaffir beads), per pound.....	0	0	6
Blasting compounds, not suitable for firearms; and collodion cotton not for manufacturing purposes, per pound.....	0	0	1½
Butter, butterine, margarine, ghee and other butter substitutes, per pound.....	0	0	2
Chicory and coffee substitutes, per pound.....	0	0	2
Coffee, raw, per pound.....	0	0	0½
Roasted, ground or mixed, per pound.....	0	0	2
Cocoa and chocolate unsweetened, per pound.....	0	0	1
Cocoa and milk, chocolate and milk, and coffee and milk, per pound.....	0	0	1
Condensed, dehydrated or preserved milk or cream, per pound.....	0	0	0½
Coals, per ton (2,000 pounds).....	0	3	0
Coke and patent fuel, per ton (2,000 pounds).....	0	2	0
Confectionery, including sweetened cocoa or chocolate, honey, jams, jellies, preserves, sweetmeats, candied or preserved ginger or chow-chow; and all other compounds of sugar (not including apothecaryware), per pound.....	0	0	2
Corn and grain,—barley, maize, millet, oats, rye, wheat, beans and peas—			
(a) In the grain, or (b) crushed, flaked, ground, hulled, malted, pearled, split or otherwise prepared (except oats not in the grain and bran), per 100 pounds.....	0	1	0
(c) Flour, wheaten, or wheaten meal, including pollard, per 100 pounds.....	0	2	0
Dates, per pound.....	0	0	0½
Fish, cured, dried, pickled, preserved, pressed or smoked, not being of South African taking, per pound.....	0	0	1
Fodder—Chaff, hay, lucerne, oat-hay and other fodder, not otherwise described (but not including bran), per 100 pounds.....	0	1	0
Fruits, preserved, of all kinds, bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved, including pulp and candied peel, per pound.....	0	0	2
Fruits, dried of all kinds, including almonds and nuts, per pound.....	0	0	2
Gunpowder and other explosives suitable for use in firearms, per pound, 6d. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
Guns and gunbarrels; firearms—(a) single, per barrel £1 and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
(b) Double and other, per barrel, 15s. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
Meats, including lard, fats, soups, and other similar substances used as food (but not including extracts and essences or tallow), per pound.....	0	0	1
Matches—(a) wooden: In boxes or packages of not more than 100 matches, per gross of boxes or packages.....	0	2	0
In boxes containing more than 100, but not more than 200 matches, per gross of boxes or packages.....	0	4	0
And for every 100 additional matches, in boxes or packages, per gross of 100 matches.....	0	2	0
(b) Fuses, veetas, or wax matches, or other patent lights used as such: in boxes or packages, containing not more than 50, per gross of boxes or packages.....	0	2	0
In boxes or packages of more than 50, but not more than 100, per gross of boxes or packages.....	0	4	0
And for every 50 additional in boxes or packages, per gross of 50 matches.....	0	2	0
Onions, not preserved, per pound.....	0	0	0½
Pickles, sauces, chutneys, chillies and other condiments, per pound.....	0	0	2
Pistols and revolvers, each, 3s. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
Soap, not including toilet soaps and soap powders and extracts, per pound.....	0	0	0½
Spices and turmeric, per pound.....	0	0	2

The South African Tariff.

	£	s.	d.
Spirits—(a) perfumed, per Imperial gallon, £1 and ..	10	p.c.	
(b) Liqueurs and cordials exceeding three per cent. of proof spirit, per Imperial gallon.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
15s. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
(c) Other sorts, exceeding three per cent. but not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength, per Imperial gallon, 15s. and ..	10	p.c.	ad val.
Sugar—(a) not refined, golden syrup, molasses, saccharum, and treacle, per 100 pounds.....	0	3	0
(b) Refined, per 100 pounds.....	0	5	0
Tea, per pound.....	0	0	4
Tobacco—(a) Cigars and cigarillos, per pound, 6s. and ..	10	p.c.	ad val.
(b) Goorak and goorakco, and hookah mixture, and all imitations or substitutes, per pound.....	0	6	0
(c) Snuff, per pound.....	0	4	0
(d) Cigarettes, per pound, 4s. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
(e) Manufactured and cut, per pound.....	0	3	6
(f) Manufactured, but uncut, per pound.....	0	3	0
(g) Not manufactured, but stemmed, per pound.....	0	2	6
(h) Not manufactured and unstemmed, per pound.....	0	2	0
Vinegar—(a) of strength, for immediate use. (1) In bottles or other vessels of the capacity of not more than one Imperial quart, per Imperial gallon.....	0	1	0
(2) In larger vessels or in bulk, per Imperial gallon.....	0	0	6
(b) Concentrated extract or essence, of strength requiring more than 40 grains of bicarbonate of potash to neutralise one ounce troy, per Imperial gallon.....	0	3	0
Wine—(a) Still wines not exceeding 20 per cent. of proof spirit, per Imperial gallon, 4s. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
(b) Still wines exceeding 20 per cent. but not exceeding 50 per cent. of proof spirit, per Imperial gallon, 8s. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
(c) Sparkling wines, per Imperial gallon, 12s. 6d. and.....	10	p.c.	ad val.
(N.B.—Wines containing less than three per cent. of proof spirit are not included in the above, and wines containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit are classed as spirits.)			

CLASS II.

Mixed Ad Valorem Rates.	£	s.	d.
Bicycles, tricycles, and velocipedes, and parts thereof, per 100 pounds.....	12	10	0
Blankets and sheets, or rugs, cotton or woolen, or manufactures of cotton or wool, commonly used as cotton or woolen blankets or rugs, the single article, in pairs or in the piece, and coats, jackets, or either apparel made of blanketing or baize, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Bon-bons, surprise packets, and crackers, and other similar fancy confectionery, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Cards, playing, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Carriages, carts, coaches, wagons and all other wheeled vehicles, not elsewhere described, but not including bath chairs, perambulators, toy carts, store trucks or barrows, per 100 pounds.....	12	10	0
Extracts and essences of all kinds for flavoring or perfumery, including saccharine, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Fireworks of all descriptions, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Medicines, patent or proprietary, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Motor vehicles, including traction engines and power lorries, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Oils, essential or perfumed, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and soap, and other preparations for the toilet use, and soap powders and extracts, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0
Shawls, per 100 pounds.....	25	0	0

CLASS III.

Ad Valorem 2½ Per Cent.
Acids, nitric and sulphuric.
Asbestos packing and boiler composition.
Assay apparatus.
Bands and bolting of all kinds for driving machinery; boiler tubes, bolting cloth and mill silk.

Machine Plates

If you have been in the habit of sending to the other side for your machine plates, break off the habit, it is a bad one. Get into the good habit of sending to the

Hamilton Stamp and Stencil Works

for Machine Plates and all kinds of Stamped Metal Plates, Stool Stamps, etc. Our address is

37 King William Street, - Hamilton, Ont.

TO WOOLEN MANUFACTURERS

MESSRS. REICHE & CO.

WOOL, TOPS, NOILS, YARNS, Etc.

Represented in BRADFORD, ENGLAND
Canada by

JAMES A. CANTLIE

22 ST. JOHN STREET, - - MONTREAL

Samples and Lowest Quotations Promptly Supplied. Correspondence Solicited.

WE are prepared to give special bargains in Rubber, Leather, Cotton and Elevator Belting—Hose, Packing, Pulleys and Saws. Goods shipped subject to inspection.

Mail, telephone and telegraph orders promptly attended to.

N. SMITH,

153-155 YORK ST., TORONTO.

:: PLATING ::

Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper and Brass Plating in any quantity.

MANUFACTURERS OF METAL SPECIALTIES

BRANTFORD PLATING CO., Brantford, Can.

IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

MADE TO ORDER

The Toronto Iron and Brass Bedstead Co.,

146, 148 and 150

Niagara Street, - Toronto

NEFF & POSTLETHWAITE

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

2C Wellington St. East, TORONTO
Phone Main 1880.

Audits and Investigations a Specialty.

JOHN J. GARTSHORE,
83 Front St. West, Toronto.
RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, and
...Contractors' Supplies
METALS and SCRAP IRON
Bought and Sold.



Mfrs. of Set, Cap and Special Screws, Studs, Finished Nuts, etc.

BROWN & CO.

Manufacturers of Square and Hexagon

HOT PRESSED NUTS.

PARIS, - ONT.

The Firstbrook Box Co. Limited

PACKING CASES.
DOVETAIL BOXES.
Bottlers' SHIPPING CASES.
BOX SHOOKS, Etc.
TOP PINS, SIDE-BLOCKS & CROSS-ARMS
Write for prices. TORONTO, Canada.

TAGS FOR MANUFACTURERS

We manufacture a complete line of Tags Strong, durable, well finished, smooth, writing surface.

PRINTED IN TWO COLORS.
Write for prices.

The MORTON CO., Limited,
46 RICHMOND ST. W.

Phone Main 2554 TORONTO

The International Safety Solvent Co. of SACO, MAINE, U.S.A.

Offers for sale, licenses under Canadian Patents Nos. 50,401-50,411 - 67,749-70,631 - 70,582-77,485, granted to Emile Maertens for the

DEGREASING and SCOURING OF WOOL

by the "Solvent Process," and will furnish drawings for the erection of plants, and will undertake the erection of plants for this purpose in Canada.

Address—THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER, or THE INTERNATIONAL SAFETY SOLVENT CO., Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

Dominion Oil Cloth Co.

LIMITED
Manufacturers of Oilcloths of Every Description.

Floor Oil-Cloth, Table Oil-Cloth, Carriage Oil-Cloth, Enamelled Oil-Cloth, Stair Oil-Cloth, etc.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Cor. St. Catherine and Parthenais Streets
MONTREAL, Q.U.S.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.
JAMES CHITTENDEN, Treasurer.

Established 1849.

BRADSTREET'S

Capital and Surplus, \$1,500,000

Offices Throughout the Civilized World.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES,
346 & 348 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

OFFICES IN CANADA:

Hallifax, N.S. Hamilton, Ont.
London, Ont. Montreal, Que.
Ottawa, Ont. Quebec, Que.
St. John, N.B. Toronto, Ont.
Vancouver, B.C. Winnipeg, Man.

THOMAS C. IRVING, Gen'l Manager Western Canada
TORONTO.

The Mercantile Agency

ESTABLISHED 1841.

R. G. DUN & CO.

Offices in 169 of the leading business centres of the world.

CANADIAN OFFICES

TORONTO, MONTREAL,
HAMILTON, QUEBEC,
LONDON, OTTAWA,
WINNIPEG, ST. JOHN,
VANCOUVER, HALIFAX.

W. C. MATTHEWS, Toronto,
General Manager for Canada.

COLORED CHALK CRAYONS

FOR TEXTILE MILLS,

Prevent mixing numbers, and discover imperfect work. They contain no oil or wax. Fifteen shades. Send for circular containing samples of colors, prices, e.c. ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER

LOWELL CRAYON CO.

LOWELL, MASS.

WOOD ENGRAVING PHOTO ENGRAVING HALF TONES

OR ANY CLASS OF ENGRAVING FOR ADVERTISING PURPOSES. CATALOGUES, MAGAZINES, &c

J.L. JONES ENG. CO.
168 BAY ST.-TORONTO



NOTICE—The following are the Factory Inspectors for the

Province of Ontario:

JAS. T. BURKE, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
JAS. R. BROWN, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
MARGARET CARLYLE, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

O. A. ROCQUE, Orleans, Ont.

Persons having business with any of the Inspectors will find them at the above address.

JOHN DRYDEN, Minister of Agriculture

The South African Tariff.

Battery cloth and baize, gauze, matting, sieving and screening for use in connection with machinery and apparatus.
Bolts, nuts and rivets.
Bottles and jars of common glass or earthenware, and bottles ordinarily used for aerated waters; empty.
Chain for hauling.
Chimneys; metal (smokestacks).
Corks and bungs, and corkwood unmanufactured.
Cranes, elevators and shears.
Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals.
Cyanide of potassium.
Fire escape and fire hose and hose reels.
Hose; steam suction and armoured (not including garden), for use in connection with machinery and apparatus.
Machinery, not elsewhere described, to be driven by cattle, electric, gas, heat, hydraulic, pneumatic, steam, water or wind power, including spare parts; and apparatus and appliances used in connection with the generating and storing of electric power or gas; electric cable or wire and the posts for carrying the same; lamp posts and their fittings.
Mining buckets, skips, trucks and tubs, wheeled or otherwise, for hauling on rails or wires.
Packing and bagging for engines, machinery and piping.
Pipes, piping and tubes of all kinds for gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply or pumping, not including downpiping and gutting or cocks and taps.
Railway construction or equipment requisites as follows:—Rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, locomotives, tenders, ballast trucks, goods wagons, carriages, trollies, engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals and weigh-bridges.
Rubber for use in connection with machinery and apparatus.
Tanks and vats suitable and intended for mining purposes.
Telegraphs and telephones; materials and instruments for use in construction and working of telegraph and telephone lines.
Traction engines and power lorries.
Tramway construction and equipment requisites, as follows:— Rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, iron gates, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, cars, trollies, water tanks, and turntables.
Wire and wire netting for fencing; droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agriculture, or railway fencing; and baling wire.
Wire rope.

CLASS IV.

Free Goods.

Agricultural implements and machinery, and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations; binding twine and harvest yarn.
All raw produce of South Africa, and animals bred in South Africa, imported into the Union overland.
All animals bred and articles grown, produced or manufactured within the Union except; (a) Flour, wheat, or wheaten meal, including pollard, manufactured from other than South African wheat. (b) Spirits, beer, or blasting compound, distilled or manufactured in the Union, should a duty be imposed under Article XVII. of the Convention.
Ambulance materials imported by recognized associations, corps or hospitals, lawfully established for instruction or drill in first aid to the wounded.
Anchors and chain cables for the use of ships, tugs or lighters.
Animals living, except cattle and sheep for slaughter.
Arms, ammunition, appointments and uniforms for the Regular Military, Naval or Volunteer Imperial or Colonial Forces of His Majesty.
Atlases, charts, globes and maps.
Bags for flour, grain, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, not including paper bags; and bagging and sacking in the piece.
Band instruments and stands, the bona fide property of any Government belonging to the Union or of a Regular Military or Volunteer Corps, and not the property of individuals.
Bones, feathers, ivory, hair, hoofs, horns, shells, skins, teeth, wool, and other parts of animals, birds, fishes, or reptiles, not being manufactured, polished, or further prepared than dried and cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state.

The South African Tariff.

Bookbinders' requisites, consisting of boards, cloth, leather, marble paper, skin thread, tape, vellum, webbing, and wire.
Books and music printed, including newspapers and periodicals not being foreign unauthorized prints of any British or South African copyright work.
Borax, bromine, litharge, manganese, di-oxide, and quicksilver.
Bottles and jars of common glass or earthenware imported full of any article liable to a rated duty.
Boxes, empty, cardboard and wood, put together or in pieces or shooks for packing; and staves.
Brass and copper, and composition metal; in bars, ingots, plates, and sheets; plain, including perforated, but otherwise unmanufactured.
Bullion, coin, specie, bank notes and other paper currency.
Carrriages, carts, wagons and other wheeled vehicles, the manufacture of South Africa, imported into the Union overland.
Church decorations, altars, bells, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, organs, plate or vestments, and illuminated windows, imported by or for presentation to any religious body.
Coir, candlewick, cotton, flax, fibre, flock, hemp, and jute; raw, waste, or unmanufactured.
Collodion, cotton, glycerine, and nitrates for manufacturing purposes.
Cups, medals, and other trophies imported for presentation, or presented as prizes at examinations, exhibitions, shows, or other public competitions, provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.
Consular uniforms and appointments and printed official consular stationery.
Cork dust, paper shavings, sawdust, husk and other waste substances intended and suitable for use only as packing material.
Diagrams, designs, drawings, models, and plans.
Diamonds and other gems or precious stones in their rough state.
Dye-nuts, gambier, myrobolans, sumac, valonia, and other dyestuffs; for leather.
Engravings, lithographs and photographs, and enlargements or reproductions of the same.
Fire clay, terra alba and fire bricks.
Fish, fresh, and fish ova; also dried, cured, or salted fish and raw fish oil of South African taking.
Fruit, fresh or green, including cocoa-nuts.
Fruit and other produce;—driers or evaporators of.
Glue.
Guano and other substances, animal, mineral, or vegetable, artificial or natural, suitable for use as fertilizers or manures.
Hair cloth and springs for furniture.
Ice.
Iron and steel: Angle, bar, channel, hoop, rod, plate, sheet, or T; plain, including perforated and galvanized; rough and unmanufactured, not including corrugated sheets.
Launches, tugs, and lighters; provided that, when condemned or landed to be broken up, duty shall be paid at the Customs on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force.
Lead, bar, pipe, sheet, foil, and acetate of.
Leather: Patent, enamelled, roan, and Morocco; and pigskin in the piece and valve hide.
Lifboats, belts, and buoys, and other life-saving apparatus imported by any recognized society.
Metal of all sorts in bars, blocks, ingots, and pigs for founding, not elsewhere described.
Paintings, pictures, picture-books, and etchings.
Paper ordinarily used for printing books, pamphlets, newspapers, and posters, or for lithographic purposes.
Potash and soda, carbonate, bi-carbonate, caustic, crystals, and silicate.
Printing and lithographic inks.
Printing, lithographing, paper-cutting, folding, numbering, and perforating machines or presses, blocks, forms, fonts, plates, rollers, stones, and type, and other apparatus suitable only for use in the bookbinding or printing industries.
Public stores, imported or taken out of bond by, and bona fide for the sole and exclusive use of, the Government of His Britannic Majesty, and of any Government belonging to the Union, provided that a certificate be delivered to the Customs authorities, given under the hand of an officer approved of by the Principal Officer of Customs, setting forth that any duty levied on such public stores would be

THE

AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY

General Offices—
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Canadian Office—
34 YONGE ST., TORONTO

(INCORPORATED)

Other Branch Offices—NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND,
CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO.

**High Class, disinterested, expert appraisals furnished upon any property.
Our Original System is unequalled. It is in a class by itself.**

By means of our accurate valuations, complete maps and plans of buildings, and floor plans showing location of all machinery, etc.; duly numbered, we are enabled to give our patrons a permanent record of everything pertaining to their plants and equipments; with a properly classified **perpetual** inventory which is kept always up-to-date and in complete detail. We furnish an **absolutely incontestable** appraisal. Its many valuable uses and advantages are obvious, and for insurance purposes it is a necessity, as it gives the only certain check upon the proper placing of insurance, also effects a probably large saving of premiums, and is simply invaluable in event of fire loss.

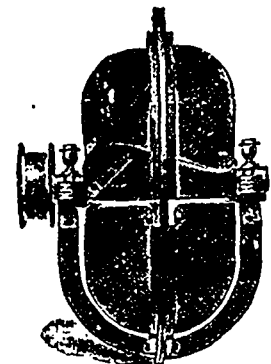
**Write, and one of our representatives will call, show samples of our work,
explain it fully, and quote prices.**

It saves time, labor, money and worry. Highest endorsements and references from largest manufacturers and other representative business concerns in United States and Canada. (Over fifty plants in Canada appraised by us during past year, and all satisfactory).

Address— **THE AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY, 34 Yonge Street, TORONTO**



Dust, Smoke, Steam,
Heat, Gases,
Moisture, Foul Air



INSTANTLY REMOVED
BY THE

==== **BARNEY** ====

Compound-Ventilating WHEELS

From Mills, Factories, Dyehouses, Foundries, Engine Rooms, Breweries, Tanneries, Etc.

BARNEY VENTILATING FAN WORKS,

ALBERT B. FRANKLIN,
Proprietor.

165-167 Fort Hill Sq., BOSTON, MASS.

When writing to Advertisers kindly mention THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER.

The South African Tariff.

borne directly by the Government; and provided further that no portions of such stores used or unused shall be sold or otherwise disposed of so as to come into the possession of or into consumption by any persons not legally entitled to import the same free of duty, without the consent of the Principal Officer of Customs and the payment of the duties to him by the officer so selling or disposing of such public stores.

Rattans, cane and bamboo; unmanufactured.

Resin and carbonate of ammonia.

Saddle-trees.

School furniture and requisites: being all articles certified by the Superintendent-General of Education, or any official appointed for that purpose in any Colony or Territory in the Union, to be for use in any school.

Sculpture, including casts or models of sculpture.

Seeds, bulbs, plants and tubers for planting or sowing only, under such regulations as regards edible kinds as the Customs authorities may impose to safeguard the revenue against diversion into ordinary consumption.

Sheep-dip, sheep-dipping powders, materials suitable only for dip, and dipping tanks.

Specimens illustrative of natural history, and exhibits for public museums.

Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus for destroying pests or diseases in stock, plants or trees.

Sulphur and other substances for destroying pests or diseases in stock, plants or trees; and disinfectants.

Thread for boot and shoemakers, saddlers and sailmakers, and seaming twine.

Tin and zinc, bar, plate or sheet; plain or perforated, but otherwise unmanufactured.

Tobacco, the produce of South Africa, imported into the Union overland.

Vaccine, virus, toxin and serum.

Vegetables, fresh or green, but not including potatoes or onions.

Water-boring and pumping apparatus.

Wax, paraffin and stearine, and stearine grease ordinarily used in the manufacture of candles.

Wine presses and wine pumps.

Wood meal.

Wool, straw, hay and forage presses.

CLASS V.

Goods Subject to a General Ad Valorem Rate of 10 Per Cent.

All goods, wares, or merchandise not elsewhere charged with duty, and not enumerated in the free list, and not prohibited to be imported into the Union, shall be charged with a duty of 10 per cent. ad valorem.

The South African Tariff.

The Imperial Preference.

The text of Articles III. and IV. relating to Imperial Preference is as follows:—

Article III.

A rebate of Customs duties shall be granted on any goods and articles, the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United Kingdom, imported therefrom into the Union for consumption therein, to the extent following:—

(a) In the case of goods and articles liable to Customs duty under Class I., II., or III., a rebate of 25 per cent. of any duty chargeable thereon, at an ad valorem rate but of no other duty, and

(b) In the case of goods and articles liable, under Class III., to duty at an ad valorem rate of 2½ per cent., a rebate of the whole of such duty.

Provided that the manufactured goods and articles in respect of which such rebate as aforesaid shall be granted shall be bona fide the manufactures of the United Kingdom and that, in the event of any question arising as to whether any goods or articles are entitled to any such rebate as aforesaid, the decision of the Minister or other Executive Officer in whom the control of the Customs Department immediately concerned is vested shall be final.

Article IV.

A rebate similar to that for which provision is made in the last preceding Article shall be granted in like manner, and under like provisions, to goods and articles the growth, produce, or manufacture of any British Colony, Protectorate or Possession granting equivalent reciprocal privileges to the Colonies and Territories belonging to the Union, provided that no such rebate shall be granted in the case of any particular Colony, Protectorate or Possession until on and after a date to be mutually agreed upon and publicly notified by the parties to this Convention.

Basis for Estimating Duties.

For the purpose of estimating the amount of ad valorem duties leviable on imported goods, the current value "shall be taken to be the true current value in the open market for such goods at the place of purchase by the importer or his agent, including the cost of packing and packages; but not including agent's commission if it does not exceed five per cent.; provided that in no case shall the true current value, as above defined, be less than the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of purchase." It is to be observed that no mention is made of the Transvaal practice of adding twenty per cent. to the invoice before calculating the duties; whence it is inferred that this procedure will now lapse.

The Convention is binding on the contractants for two years certain, after which it is terminable in the case of any party by a twelve months' notice from June 30 in any year.

DO YOU WANT CANADIAN TRADE ?

IF SO, WRITE

The Canadian Manufacturer

It reaches all the mining, manufacturing and other important industries of Canada.

These industries use millions of dollars worth of machinery annually.

Write for Sample Copy and Advertising Rates.

THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURER PUBLISHING CO., Limited

408 McKinnon Building, TORONTO, CANADA.

Index to Advertisers

	PAGE		PAGE
Agriculture, Ontario Minister of, Toronto	194	Chadwick Bros., Hamilton, Ont.	60
Albert Mfg. Co., Hillsborough, N.B.	114	Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto	52
Algoma Steel Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	3	Chicago & North Western Railway, B. H. Bennett, General Agent, Toronto.	16
Altemus, Jacob K., Philadelphia, Pa.	128	Coal Trade Journal, New York City ..	190
American Appraisal Co., Toronto.	196	Cooper, James, Montreal	54
American Clay-Working Machinery Co., Bucyrus, Ohio. .	122	Cooper, James Mfg. Co., Montreal	13-28
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.	48	Cowan & Co., Galt, Ont.	4-24
Archbald, Dr. George, Prescott, Ont.	80	Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. .	54
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	62	Darling Bros., Montreal	46
Auld Mucilage Co., Montreal	142	Dartnell, E. F., Montreal	112
Babcock & Wilcox Limited, Montreal ..	o.f.c.	Dean & Son, London, E. C., England ..	174
Baird, H. C. & Son, Park Hill, Ont. ..	120	DeCourtenay, H. W. & Co., Montreal ..	86
Ball Check Light Co., Toronto	192	Diamond Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N.Y.	88
Barber, Wm. & Bro., Georgetown, Ont.	152-174	Dixon, Joseph Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.	190
Barney Ventilating Fan Works, Boston, Mass.	196	Dodge Mfg. Co., Toronto	28
Bellhouse, Dillon & Co., Montreal	131	Dominion Belting Co., Hamilton, Ont. ..	106
Benson, W. T. & Co., Montreal	130	Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal	110
Berry Bros., Walkerville, Ont.	15-134-135	Dominion Motor & Machine Co., Toronto	78
Bertram Engine Works Co., Toronto	i.f.c.	Dominion Oilcloth Co., Montreal	194
Bertram, John & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont. ..	18	Dominion Wire Rope Co., Montreal	63
Blagden, Waugh & Co., London, E. C., England	142	Drummond, McCall & Co., Montreal ..	3
Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Toronto	40	Dun, R. G. & Co., Toronto	194
Bourne-Fuller Co., Cleveland, Ohio	17	Eastern Granite Roofing Co., New York City	192
Bouvier, L. P., Toronto	186	Economical Gas Apparatus Construction Co., Toronto. .	42
Boyd & Co., Huntingdon, Que.	170	Edwards, R. J., Toronto	74
Bradley, W. J. Machinery Co., Toronto ..	192	Electrical Construction Co., London, Ont.	o.b.c.
Bradstreets, Toronto and New York ..	194	Electric Engineering & Supply Co., Montreal ..	190
Brantford Plating Co., Brantford, Ont. ..	194	Elliot & Co., Toronto	132
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.	o.b.c.	Empire Machine & Metal Stamping Co., Toronto ..	6-102
Brown & Co., Paris, Ont.	194	Eureka Mineral Wool & Asbestos Co., Toronto	64
Brunner, Mond & Co., Northwich, England	130	Expanded Metal & Fireproofing Co., Toronto	114
Budden, Hanbury A., Montreal	80	Ewart, J. H., Toronto	62
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, Ohio	17	Fate, J. D. Co., Plymouth, Ohio ..	118
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que. ..	90	Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Toronto ..	o.b.c.
Caldwell, W. E. Co., Louisville, Ky.	110	Firstbrook Box Co., Toronto	194
Canada Chemical Mfg. Co., London, Ont. ..	132	Fleming, W. A. & Co., Montreal ..	138
Canada Corundum Co., Toronto	100	Forman, John, Montreal	6
Canada Iron Furnace Co., Montreal	62	Galt Machine Knife Works, Galt, Ont. ..	90
Canada Machinery Agency, Montreal	48	Gartshore, John J., Toronto	54-194
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.	68	Gartshore-Thomson Pipe & Foundry Co., Hamilton, Ont. .	102
Canada Paint Co., Montreal	138	Geigy Aniline & Extract Co., New York City	99-130
Canada Screw Co., Hamilton, Ont. ..	86	Gibb, Alexander, Montreal	56
Canadian Casualty & Boiler Inspection Co., Toronto. .	116-174	Goldie & McCulloch Co., Galt, Ont. ..	32
Canadian Colored Cotton Mills Co., Montreal	126	Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N.Y.	38
Canadian Composing Co., Montreal	186	Greening, B. Wire Co., Hamilton, Ont. ..	152
Canadian Corundum Wheel Co., Hamilton, Ont.	16-61	Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toronto	o.f.c.
Canadian Export Co., Toronto ..	78-i.b.c.	Hamilton Brass Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont. ..	66
Canadian General Electric Co., Toronto ..	3	Hamilton Bridge Works, Hamilton, Ont. ..	110
Canadian Heine Safety Boiler Co., Toronto ..	48	Hamilton Cotton Co., Hamilton, Ont. ..	126
Canadian Implement & Vehicle Trade, Toronto	170	Hamilton Facing Mills Co., Hamilton, Ont.	o.b.c.
Canadian Manufacturer Pub. Co., Limited, Toronto. .	136	Hamilton Stamp & Stencil Works, Hamilton, Ont.	194
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Preston, Ont. .	190	Hamilton, Wm. Mfg. Co., Peterboro', Ont.	36
Canadian Otis Elevator Co., Hamilton, Ont.	o.f.c.	Harris, W. G., Toronto	68
Canadian Portland Cement Co., Deseronto, Ont.	114	Hart Corundum Wheel Co., Hamilton, Ont.	3-22
Canadian Rand Drill Co., Sherbrooke, Que. ..	44	Hay, Peter, Galt, Ont.	90
Cantlie, James A., Montreal ..	126-194	Heys, Thos. & Son, Toronto	80
Carrier, Laine & Co., Levis, Que.	o.b.c.	Holden, Arthur P., Toronto ..	54
Case, Egerton R., Toronto ..	o.f.c.		
Cassella Color Co., New York and Montreal	130-144		
Central Ontario Power Co., Peterboro' and Toronto. .	82		

	PAGE		PAGE
Hore's, F. W. Sons, Hamilton, Ont.	84	Piper, N. L. Railway Supply Co., Toronto.....	98
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.	48	Queen City Oil Co., Toronto	o.f.c.-142
Imperial Oil Co., Perrolea, Ont.	140-192	Raven Lake Portland Cement Co., Toronto ..	112
Industries, Limited, Youngstown, Ohio ..	190	Reiche & Co., Bradford, England	194
International Safety Solvent Co., Providence, R.I.	194	Reid, George & Co., Toronto	124
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio	32	Reinlein, Fred, Mt. Vernon, Ill.	84
Jenckes Machine Co., Sherbrooke, Que.	21-50	Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto	102
Jones & Moore Electric Co., Toronto	78	Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co., Montreal ..	148
Jones, J. L., Engraving Co., Toronto	194	Ritchie & Ramsay, Toronto, Ont.....	19-20
Karch, H. W., Hespeler, Ont.	190	Robb Engineering Co., Amherst, N.S.	30
Kay Electric Dynamo & Motor Co., Toronto ..	78	Rogers, Elias Co., Toronto	66
Kelly's Directories, Toronto and London, Eng.	190	Rosamond Woollen Co., Almonte, Ont.	124
Kelsch, R. S., Montreal	80	Rossendale Belting Co., Toronto ..	o.b.c.-106
Kemp Mfg. Co., Toronto	96	Rota Filters, Limited, Windsor, Ont.	76
Kerr Engine Co., Walkerville, Ont.	36-192	Rountree Publishing Co., Birmingham, Ala ...	190
Klipstein, A. & Co., New York City ..	130	Sadler & Haworth, Toronto and Montreal ..	198
Leonard, E. & Sons, London, Ont.	48	Samuel, Benjamin, M. & L. Co., Toronto ..	62
Leslie, A. C. & Co., Montreal	58-62	Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons Co., Pittsburg, Pa.	62
Lewis, Rice & Son, Toronto	102	Scioto Fire Brick Co., Sciotoville, Ohio	114
London Machine Tool Co., London, Ont.	152	Shantz, I. E. & Co., Berlin, Ont.	173
Lowell Crayon Co., Lowell, Mass.	194	Siche Gas Co., Toronto	74
Manufacturers' List Co., Toronto and Montreal	182	Simpson, T. T., Deschenes, Que.	74-80
Martin Electric Supply Co., St. Catharines, Ont.	72	Slingsby, H. C. for Canada, F. E. Came, Montreal	102
Maryland Casualty Co., Toronto	62	Smith, N. Toronto	194
Meadows, Geo. B. Wire, Iron & Brass Works Co., Toronto.....	90-104	Smith's Falls Malleable Castings Co., Smith's Falls, Ont. o.b.c.	
Metallic Roofing Co., Toronto ..	108-152	Smith Woolstock Co., Toronto	190
Metallurgical Laboratory, Pittsburg, Pa.	80	Smythe, S. R. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.	80
Mills, S. Dillon, Toronto	80	Spence, R. & Co., Hamilton, Ont.	190
Milnes, James H. & Co., Toronto	62	Spooner, A. W., Port Hope, Ont.	68
Mitchell, Robert Co., Montreal	70	Standard Chemical Co., Toronto ..	132
Mitchell, W. W., Toronto	192	Steel Age, Pittsburg, Pa.	190
Montreal Pipe Foundry Co., Montreal	3	Stevens, Alfred J., Toronto	80
Montreal Steel Works, Montreal	64-o.b.c.	Storey, W. H. & Son, Acton, Ont.	80
Morrison, James Brass Mfg. Co., Toronto ..	60	Stratford Mill Building Co., Stratford, Ont.	44
Morrison, T. A. & Co., Montreal ..	80	Sturterant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.....	32
Morrow, John Machine Screw Co., Ingersoll, Ont.	194	Sweeney, James, Jr., North Tonawanda, N.Y.	84
Morton Co., Toronto	194	Syracuse Smelting Works Co., Montreal ..	44
Murray Printing Co., Toronto	178	Tallman, J. N. & Sons, Hamilton, Ont.	56
McArthur, Corneille & Co., Montreal	o.b.c.	Taylor, J. & J., Toronto	96
McCaskill, Dougall & Co., Montreal	142	Tippet, A. P. & Co., Montreal ..	133
McCullough-Dalzell Crucible Co., Pittsburg, Pa.	62	Toronto Bolt & Forging Co., Toronto ..	88
McDougall, R. Co., Galt, Ont.	32	Toronto Foundry Co., Toronto	102
McEachren Heating & Ventilating Co., Galt, Ont.	90	T. & H. Electric Co., Hamilton, Ont.	74-78
McGregor Banwell Fence Co., Walkerville, Ont.	152	Toronto Iron & Brass Bedstead Co., Toronto ..	194
McKinnon Dash & Hardware Co., St. Catharines, Ont. ..o.f.c.		Toronto Liquid Carbonate Co., Toronto ..	o.f.c.-132
McLaren, D. K., Montreal	106	Toronto Paper Mfg. Co., Cornwall, Ont.	152
McLaren, J. C. Belting Co., Montreal ..	133	Turner, Vaughn & Taylor, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	26-80
Neff & Postlethwaite, Toronto ..	194	United Electric Co., Toronto	o.b.c.
Northey Co., Toronto	6	United Factories, Limited, Toronto ..	94
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S.....	58	United Typewriter Co., Toronto ..	152
Oakey, John & Sons, London, England ..	102	Vermont Farm Machine Co., Bellows Falls, Vt.	170
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Toronto ..	133	Vogel, C. H., Ottawa, Ont.	80
Ontario Malleable Iron Co., Oshawa, Ont.	o.b.c.	Walkerville Malleable Iron Co., Walkerville, Ont.	o.f.c.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co., Toronto	152	Walshaw, J., Bolton, Ont.	84
Owen Sound Portland Cement Co., Owen Sound, Ont.	114	Warden, King & Co., Montreal	92
Packard Electric Co., St. Catharines, Ont.....	70	Wardlaw, T. D., Toronto ..	99-130
Parke, R. J., Toronto	80	Welland Vale Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.	88
Patent Exchange & Investment Co., Toronto	80	Wentz, R. Y., Engineering Co., Toronto ..	80
Pattinson, Geo. & Co., Preston, Ont.	124	Wilkinson Plough Co., Toronto Junction, Ont.	170
Penberthy Injector Co., Windsor, Ont.	24	Williams, A. R. Machinery Co., Toronto	40
Pennsylvania Fire Brick Co., Lock Haven, Pa.....	114	Wilson Bros. Robbin Co., Garston, Liverpool, England..	126
Perrin, Wm. R. & Co., Toronto and Chicago, Ill.	34-152	Wilson, J. C. & Co., Glenora, Ont.	78
Peterboro' Canoe Co., Peterboro', Ont.	190	Winn & Holland, Montreal	130
Phillips, Eugene F. Electrical Works, Montreal	72-78	Wire & Cable Co., Montreal	o.f.c.
Pierce, Wm. B. & Co., Buffalo, N.Y.	98	Wormer, C. C. Machinery Co., Detroit, Mich.	84
		Worth & Martin, Toronto	106
		Wright, E. T. & Co., Hamilton, Ont.	94